

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1931

VOLUME X

— • • • —

THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

IN TWO PARTS

PART I—THE REPORT

PART II—THE STATISTICAL TABLES

BY

H. T. SORLEY, M.A.

PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE

PROVINCIAL SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

from May 27th till October 31st, 1932

with an Introduction by

A. H. DRACUP, B.A.

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE

PROVINCIAL SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

up to May 26th, 1932



BOMBAY

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS

1933

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I—REPORT

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION—(<i>Written by A. H. DRACUP</i>)	
1 Nature of the Volume	i
2 Western India States Agency and what it includes	i
3 Geographical and physical characteristics	i
4 Administrative arrangements	i
5 States and estates	ii
6 Units for Census purposes	ii
7 Method of taking the Census	ii
8 Tabulation	iii
9 Cost of the Census	iii
10 Acknowledgments	iv
CHAPTERS I to XII—(<i>Written by H. T. SORLIY</i>)	
CHAPTER I—DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENT OF THE POPULATION—	
1 Area dealt with	i
2 Statistics of population	i
3 Diagrams	2
4 Area and population	2
5 Density	3
6 Vital statistics	4
7 Variations in population by units	4
8 Houses and families	5
9 Family statistics	6
Subsidiary Table I—Showing distribution of population	7
II—Showing variations in density of population	8
III—Showing the average number of persons per house and the number of persons per square mile	9
IV—Showing variations of population by states, classified according to—	10
(a) actual figures	
(b) proportional figures	
CHAPTER II—POPULATION OF CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES—	
1 Reference to statistics	11
2 Population by towns and villages	11
3 Summary of the urban figures	11
4 Religious distribution of the urban population	16
5 Comparative growth of the urban and rural population	16
6 Population of villages	16
Subsidiary Table I—Showing the distribution of the population between towns and villages	17
„ II—Showing the number per mille of each religion who live in towns	18
„ III—Showing the towns classified by population	19
„ IV—Showing miscellaneous information regarding principal towns	19
CHAPTER III—BIRTHPLACE AND MIGRATION—	
1 Reference to statistics	20
2 Nature of migration	20
3 Return of birthplaces	21
4 Details of birthplace	23
5 Emigration	24
6 Balance of migration	25
7 The natural population	25
Subsidiary Table I—Showing immigration	26
„ II—Showing emigration	26
„ III—Showing migration between the Agency and other parts of India	27

CHAPTER IV—AGE—

1. Instructions to enumerators	25
2. Reference to statistics	25
3. Value of statistics	25
4. Adjustment of age-groups	25
5. General age distribution	25
6. General distribution by age	30
7. Age distribution by religion	32
8. Age composition compared for various Censuses for selected age-groups	34

Subsidiary Table I—Showing distribution of 10,000 of each sex in the Agency	34
II—Showing distribution of 10,000 of each religion (1881-1931)	36
III—Showing distribution of 10,000 of each sex in certain castes	40
IV—Showing proportion of children under 14 and of persons over 45 to those aged 14-45, in certain castes also of married females aged 14-45 per 100 females	41
" V—Showing proportion of children under 10 and of persons over 60 to those aged 15-40 also of married females aged 15-40 per 100 females	41
" V A—Showing proportion of children under 10 and of persons aged over 60 to those aged 15-40 and of married females aged 15-40 per 100 females in certain religions	42
VI—Showing variation in population at certain age-periods	42

CHAPTER V—SEX—

1. Reference to statistics	43
2. The accuracy of the statistics	43
3. General proportions of the sexes	43
4. Sex distribution in selected castes	46

Subsidiary Table I—Showing general proportions of the sexes per mille by States and Agencies	47
II—Showing number of females per thousand males at different age-periods by religions at each of the last three Censuses	48
" III—Showing number of females per 1,000 males at different age-periods by religions and Agencies	49
" IV—Showing number of females per 1,000 males for certain selected castes and tribes	50

CHAPTER VI—CIVIL CONDITION—

1. Reference to statistics	51
2. General summary	51
3. The prevalence of marriage	53
4. Child marriage and early marriage	53
5. The widowed population	54
6. Civil condition by religion	55
7. Civil condition by selected castes	56

Subsidiary Table I—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex of each main religion and in each main age-period since 1881	57
II—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages and each main religion	59
III—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex and religion	61
" IV—Showing proportion of the sexes by civil condition at certain ages for main religions	62
" " V—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages for selected castes	64

CHAPTER VII—INFIRMITIES—

1	Reference to statistics	67
2	Accuracy of Census statistics of infirmities	67
3	Comparison with other Censuses generally	67
4	Insanity	68
5	Deaf Mutism	68
6	Blindness	68
7	Leprosy	68

Subsidiary Table I—	Showing number afflicted per 100,000 of the population at each of the last five Censuses	69
„	II— Showing number afflicted per 100,000 of the population of each age period and number of females afflicted per one thousand males	70
„	III—Showing distribution of the infirms by age per 10,000 of each sex	71

CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION—

1	Statistics	72
2	Instructions	72
3	Difficulties in Census enumeration and compilation	73
4	The scheme of classification	74
5	Errors in the returns	74
6	Proportions of workers and non workers	74
7	Proportions of earners and working dependants in each class	77
8	Proportion of workers (principal earners and working dependants) in each class	77
9	Occupation in large towns and the rest of the Agency compared	79
10	Details of occupational sub classes	80
11	Occupations of women	84
12	Subsidiary earners	85

Subsidiary Table I (A)–	Showing general distribution of occupations between earners (principal occupation) and working dependants	86
„	I (B)—Showing general distribution of the subsidiary earners	88
„	„ II (A)—Showing distribution of earners and working dependants by sub classes, states and agencies	90
„	„ II (B)—Distribution of subsidiary earners by sub classes, states and agencies	91
„	III—Showing distribution of earners (principal occupations) and working dependants by sub classes in respect of each unit	92
„	„ IV—Showing selected occupations (workers of all kinds)	94
„	„ V—Showing occupation of selected castes (traditional occupation)	96

CHAPTER IX—LITERACY—

1	Definition of literacy and meaning of the statistics	98
2	Influences affecting literacy	98
3	Extent of literacy	98
4	Female literacy	100
5	Literacy by religion	102
6	Literacy by age groups	102
7	Literacy in selected castes	103
8	Literacy in English	104
9	Progress of English literacy since 1901	104

Subsidiary Table I—	Showing literacy by age, sex and religion	105
„	„ II—Showing literacy by age, sex and locality	106
„	„ III—Showing literacy by religion, sex and locality	107
„	„ IV—Showing literacy in English by age, sex and locality	108
„	„ V—Showing literacy by selected castes	109
„	„ VI—Showing progress of literacy since 1901	110

CHAPTER IV—AGE—

1. Instructions to enumerators	28
2. Reference to statistics	28
3. Value of statistics	28
4. Adjustment of age-groups	28
5. General age distribution	28
6. General distribution by age	30
7. Age distribution by religion	32
8. Age composition compared for various Censuses for selected age-groups	31

Subsidiary Table I—Showing distribution of 10,000 of each sex in the Agency	31
“ II—Showing distribution of 10,000 of each religion (1881-1931)	36
III—Showing distribution of 10,000 of each sex in certain castes	40
IV—Showing proportion of children under 14 and of persons over 45 to those aged 14-45 in certain castes also of married females aged 14-45 per 100 females	41
V—Showing proportion of children under 10 and of persons over 60 to those aged 15-40 also of married females aged 15-40 per 100 females	41
V A—Showing proportion of children under 10 and of persons aged over 60 to those aged 15-40 and of married females aged 15-40 per 100 females in certain religions	4
“ VI—Showing variation in population at certain age-periods	42

CHAPTER V—SEX—

1. Reference to statistics	43
2. The accuracy of the statistics	43
3. General proportions of the sexes	43
4. Sex distribution in selected castes	46

Subsidiary Table I—Showing general proportions of the sexes per mille by States and Agencies	47
II—Showing number of females per thousand males at different age-periods by religions at each of the last three Censuses	48
“ III—Showing number of females per 1,000 males at different age-periods by religions and Agencies	49
“ IV—Showing number of females per 1,000 males for certain selected castes and tribes	50

CHAPTER VI—CIVIL CONDITION—

1. Reference to statistics	51
2. General summary	51
3. The prevalence of marriage	53
4. Child marriage and early marriage	53
5. The widowed population	54
6. Civil condition by religion	55
7. Civil condition by selected castes	56

Subsidiary Table I—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex of each main religion and in each main age-period since 1881	57
II—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages and each main religion	59
III—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex and religion	61
“ “ IV—Showing proportion of the sexes by civil condition at certain ages for main religions	62
“ “ V—Showing distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages for selected castes	64

CHAPTER VII—INFIRMITIES—

1	Reference to statistics	67
2	Accuracy of Census statistics of infirmities	67
3	Comparison with other Censuses generally	67
4	Insanity	68
5	Deaf-Mutism	68
6	Blindness	68
7	Leprosy	68

Subsidiary Table I—	Showing number afflicted per 100,000 of the population at each of the last five Censuses	69
„ II—	Showing number afflicted per 100,000 of the population of each age period and number of females afflicted per one thousand males	70
„ III—	Showing distribution of the infirms by age per 10,000 of each sex	71

CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION—

1	Statistics	72
2	Instructions	72
3	Difficulties in Census enumeration and compilation	73
4	The scheme of classification	74
5	Errors in the returns	74
6	Proportions of workers and non workers	74
7	Proportions of earners and working dependants in each class	77
8	Proportion of workers (principal earners and working dependants) in each class	77
9	Occupation in large towns and the rest of the Agency compared	79
10	Details of occupational sub classes	80
11	Occupations of women	84
12	Subsidiary earners	85

Subsidiary Table I (A)—	Showing general distribution of occupations between earners (principal occupation) and working dependants	86
„ I (B)—	Showing general distribution of the subsidiary earners	88
„ II (A)—	Showing distribution of earners and working dependants by sub classes, states and agencies	90
„ II (B)—	Distribution of subsidiary earners by sub-classes, states and agencies	91
„ III—	Showing distribution of earners (principal occupations) and working dependants by sub classes in respect of each unit	92
„ IV—	Showing selected occupations (workers of all kinds)	94
„ V—	Showing occupation of selected castes (traditional occupation)	96

CHAPTER IX—LITERACY—

1	Definition of literacy and meaning of the statistics	98
2	Influences affecting literacy	98
3	Extent of literacy	98
4	Female literacy	100
5	Literacy by religion	102
6	Literacy by age groups	102
7	Literacy in selected castes	103
8	Literacy in English	104
9	Progress of English literacy since 1901	104

Subsidiary Table I—	Showing literacy by age, sex and religion	105
„ II—	Showing literacy by age, sex and locality	106
„ III—	Showing literacy by religion, sex and locality	107
„ IV—	Showing literacy in English by age, sex and locality	108
„ V—	Showing literacy by selected castes	109
„ VI—	Showing progress of literacy since 1901	110

CHAPTER X—LANGUAGE—

1. Reference to statistics	112
2. Instructions	112
3. General features	112
4. Distribution of Gujarati	112
5. Distribution of Kachchhi	113
6. Distribution of Western Hindi	114
7. Distribution of minor languages	114
8. Bilingualism	115

Subsidiary Table I—Showing distribution of the total population by mother tongue and the number per mille speaking each of the languages enumerated	116
---	-----

II—Showing distribution of the total population for each unit by mother tongue and subsidiary languages and the proportions of speakers of each	117
---	-----

Summary of Imperial Table XV—Part II Bilingualism	118
---	-----

CHAPTER XI—RELIGION—

1. Reference to statistics	119
2. Instructions	119
3. General distribution	119
4. Main variations since 1921	119
5. Distribution of population in religions	120

Subsidiary Table I—Showing the general distribution of the population by religion	121
---	-----

II—Showing the distribution of the population of each unit by main religions	122
--	-----

“ III—Showing the actual number of and variations in the population by main religions since 1881	123
--	-----

IV—Showing the number of and variations in the Christian population since 1881	125
--	-----

“ V—Showing the distribution of the population by religion in urban and rural areas	126
---	-----

VI—Showing the distribution by religion of each 10,000 of the population	127
--	-----

CHAPTER XII—RACE, CASTE AND TRIBES—

1. Reference to statistics	130
2. Instructions	130
3. Accuracy of the return	130
4. The principal castes in the Agency	131
5. Variations in certain castes	133

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS

	Map of the Western India States Agency	<i>Frontispiece</i> Facing page
1	Proportional changes in the population of the Western India States Agency, 1881 to 1931	3
2	Diagram comparing the density of population of the Western India States Agency with densities of other Provinces and States, 1931	3
3	Densities of population of the states in the Western India States Agency, 1931	3
4	Variation in the urban and rural population of the Agency since 1901	13
5	Actual number of places of various sizes in the Agency since 1881	13
6	Variation in the urban population living in places of various sizes in the Agency since 1881	14
7	The proportions of the urban population by religion in certain states in the Western India States Agency	16
8	Map showing the proportion of the home born population in the states of the Western India States Agency	22
9	Distribution of every 1,000 persons by age periods the agency compared with Baroda State and the Bombay Presidency	30
10	Distribution of every 1,000 persons of each sex by age periods for main religions in the Agency	32
11	Sex proportions in the Agency compared with those in other Provinces and States	41
12	The number of females per 1,000 males in the Agency	44
13	The number of females per 1,000 males at different age periods in the Agency	44
14	The distribution of 1,000 of each sex in each religion by civil condition in the Agency	53
15	The proportion of married females under 10 (child marriage) and aged 10 to 15 (early marriage) to 1,000 total married females in the Agency	53
16	The number of widowed per mille of each sex by quinquennial age periods in the Agency	55
17	The number of cases of each infirmity per 100,000 persons at each age-period in the Agency (insanity, deaf mutism, blindness, leprosy)	68
18	Proportion per 100,000 of the population suffering from each infirmity in the Agency (insanity, deaf mutism, blindness, leprosy)	68
19	The proportion of working dependants to principal earners in the Agency	77
20	The distribution of the working population by occupation in the Agency	79
21	The proportion of female workers to male workers in the Agency	84
22	Map showing literates per mille of the total population in the Agency	98
23	The number of literates per mille of the population by religion in the Agency	103
24	The number of literate males in every 1,000 males in selected castes in the Agency	102
25	Linguistic map of the Agency showing important languages spoken as mother tongue and main bilingualism	112
26	Social map showing for each unit the percentage of those belonging to the most numerously represented religions in the Agency	119
27	Distribution of the population of the Agency by religion	120
28	Variation in the population of the Agency by main religions, the figures for 1881 being taken as 100	120
29	Map showing the numerical strength of the Hindu divisions in the Agency	131

PART II—STATISTICS

(Separate paging is given to this Part of the Volume)

IMPERIAL TABLES		PAGE
1 Imperial Table	I—Area, Houses and Population	1
2 Imperial Table	II—Variation in Population since 1881	5
3 Imperial Table	III—Cities Towns and Villages classified by Population	9
4 Imperial Table	IV—Notes 1 2 3 4 5 and 6	13
5 Imperial Table	IV—Cities and Towns classified by Population with variation since 1881	15
6 Imperial Table	V—Cities and Towns arranged territorially with Population by Religion	19
7 Imperial Table	VI—Birthplace	23
8 Imperial Table	VII—Notes 1 and 2	39
9 Imperial Table	VII—Age Sex and Civil Condition by Religions: Part I—General Table Part II—By States and Main Religions	40
10 Imperial Table	VIII—Civil Condition by Age for selected Castes	63
11 Imperial Table	IX—Infirmities	69
12 Imperial Table	X—Occupation or Means of Livelihood. Notes 1 2 and 3	71
13 Imperial Table	X—Part I—Occupation or Means of Livelihood: General Table Part II—Distribution by States	73
14 Imperial Table	XI A—Occupation of selected Castes, Tribes or Races	211
15 Imperial Table	XI B—Part I—Distribution of Principal Earners in certain groups of Occupation by Caste, Tribe or Race	14
16 Imperial Table	XI B—Part II—Distribution of Working Dependents in group of Occupation by Caste Tribe or Race	224
17 Imperial Table	XIII—Literacy by Religion and Age Note 1	225
18 Imperial Table	XIII—Literacy by Religion and Age Part I—General Table Part II—By States and Main Religions	226
19 Imperial Table	XIV—Literacy by selected Castes, Tribes or Races	247
20 Imperial Table	XV—Part I—Language Part II—Bilingualism	19
21 Imperial Table	XVI—Religion	274
22 Imperial Table	XVII—Caste, Tribe, Race or Nationality	281
23 Imperial Table	XVIII—Variation in Population of selected Tribes	30*
24 Imperial Table	XIX—European and Allied Races and Anglo-Indians by Race and Age	304
25 Imperial Table	XX—Note and Table Summary figures for States	309
PROVINCIAL TABLES		
26 Provincial Table	I—Area and Population of Thanas (Tahsils, etc.)	313
27 Provincial Table	II—Population of Agencies and States by Religion and Literacy	313

Note.—For Explanation of the paging of the Imperial and Provincial Tables see the Foreword to Part II of this volume.

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY REPORT

INTRODUCTION

This volume, which is numbered Vol. X of the Census of India Series, deals with the area known as the Western India States Agency and its production marks the beginning of a new era in the Census literature of Kathiawar. Hitherto the figures relating to Kathiawar have been incorporated in the statistical volume of tables for the Bombay Presidency and any explanatory remarks which the figures called for were inserted in the General Report for the province of Bombay. As a result of the decision to relieve the Government of Bombay of direct political control over the group of Indian States in Kathiawar and to place these States in direct political relations with the Government of India a new situation was created and it was decided to regard this group of States as a separate province. In consequence of this decision the Imperial Tables for Kathiawar have been excluded from the volume of statistics prepared for the Bombay Presidency and are printed in a separate volume.

2. The Western India States Agency, as at present constituted, was created in October 1921 when the political control of the Government of Bombay ceased and direct relations with the Government of India through the Agent to the Governor-General began. The territory now incorporated in this Agency includes the area formerly known as Kathiawar and Cutch and the Palanpur Agencies.

3. **Geographical and physical characteristics**—Geographically the Western India States Agency extends from the 21st to the 25th degree of latitude north. For a more detailed description of the physical characteristics of the Agency, a reference is invited to the relevant passages in the chapter entitled "Native States", vide pages 426-429 of the 2nd volume of the Imperial Gazetteer of India—1909 edition—dealing with the Bombay Presidency.

4. **Administrative arrangements**—Prior to the creation of the entity now known as the Western India States Agency the Cutch and Palanpur Agencies each possessed a separate Political Agent, while Kathiawar was administered by an agent to the Governor of Bombay, under whom were four Political Agents, for the four Prants or divisions into which the agency was divided, viz.—

- (i) Halar Prant (Headquarters, Rajkot)
- (ii) Sorath Prant (Headquarters, Jetalsar)
- (iii) Gohelwad Prant (Headquarters, Songadh)
- (iv) Jhalawad Prant (Headquarters, Wadhwan)

In 1923 these four Prants were reduced to two divisions, viz. (i) the Western Kathiawar division comprising the former Halar and Sorath Prants, (ii) the Eastern Kathiawar division formed by uniting Gohelwad and Jhalawad. In 1924, when the political control of the Government of Bombay was transferred to the Government of India Cutch and the sixteen salute states formerly included in the old Kathiawar and Palanpur Agencies came into direct relations with the Agent to the Governor-General, and the remaining States and Estates were placed under the jurisdiction of the Political Agents in Western Kathiawar, Eastern Kathiawar and Banas Kantha with headquarters at Rajkot, Wadhwan and Palanpur respectively.

The civil stations of Rajkot and Wadhwan were placed under the administrative control of the Agent to the Governor-General. The non-jurisdictional estates have been grouped into Thanas, each under a Thandar.

5 States and Estates.—The Western India States Agency contains 20² states and talukas of which 88 are jurisdictional and the rest non jurisdictional

The 17 Salute States in the Agency vary greatly in size from Cutch with an area of several thousand square miles to Jafrabad which is contained within 83 square miles. The estates also vary in size the smallest being less than one-thirtieth of a square mile in extent, with a population of less than 200

6 Units for census purposes.—In the Census of 1921 the states of Cutch Bhavnagar Gondal Nawanganar Junagadh and Palanpur only were treated as separate units, the remaining states and estates being merged in two other units as under —

(1) Rest of Kathiawar

(2) Rest of Palanpur Agency

On this occasion the total number of units for which figures have been compiled is 48 (for details, see Imperial Table I) This has entailed considerable difficulty as it necessitated ransacking scattered records for data hitherto not compiled in a compact form nor preserved in a single record room. While every care has been taken to insert correct comparative figures for previous decenniums complete data for 1891 1911 1901 1801 and 1881 are not forthcoming in the case of certain units and in consequence the tables contain a few gaps, and it is possible that further research may reveal isolated instances of inaccuracy even in the figures given. Further since it has not proved possible to procure the precise figures of population of some of the units for each previous decennium it has not been possible to furnish totals for the sub-agency groups such as the Eastern and Western Kathiawar Agencies and Banas Kantha (*vide* Imperial Table II)

The existence of these gaps is unfortunate the only consolation being that the decision to prepare and to print separate statistics for the Western India States Agency will ensure that adequate figures will be forthcoming for all units at least with effect from 1931

The method of selection of the units now included in the tables was elaborated in close consultation with and in conformance with the advice of Mr Kealy the Agent to the Governor-General for the Western India States Agency who as a former Provincial Superintendent has personal experience of Census work and the trials that befall the lot of a Provincial Superintendent.

7 Method of taking the Census.—The arrangement for the taking of the Census in state territory was as follows. Each state was supplied with the necessary forms and registers by the Provincial Superintendent in accordance with indents from the state, which individually undertook to adopt the system of enumeration laid down in the Imperial Census Code. As a consequence of this collaboration on the part of the various Durbars, the Census in the Western India States Agency has been taken in exactly the same way and by the application of methods identical with those which were employed in the Bombay Presidency and therefore there need be no hesitation in making comparisons between similar groups of figures in Part II of Census Volumes VIII and X, on the score that the figures have been collected on different systems and compiled on varying principles. I must however record that the quality of the work done in respect of enumeration has displayed varying degrees of excellence. In some states the general schedules were written up in a manner which was wholly satisfactory while in others, and these formed a larger percentage than was desirable, the entries in the enumeration books were often illegible and carelessly made, with the result that abstraction was hampered. Since a separate volume of statistics is now being printed for the benefit of the States, and the amount of Census data made available is much greater than formerly it is to be hoped that all Durbars will insist on adequate steps being

taken to ensure careful enumeration within their borders, as the value of the whole work depends entirely on the accuracy of the entries in the General Schedules

8 **Tabulation** — A somewhat unfortunate situation arose in connection with the arrangements for abstraction and compilation of the information collected during the process of enumeration. In view of the fact that the population of no less than 202 different states and estates was to be dealt with, it was the considered opinion both of myself and the Agent to the Governor General for the States of Western India that the most suitable method of handling the enumeration books of this vast number of units of varying sizes was to concentrate the schedules in a central abstraction office to be located in some central site preferably Rajkot. As the total population was just under four millions, the institution of such an office was a sound economic proposition since it would have been feasible to place the office under the supervision of a Deputy Superintendent with local knowledge of Kathiawar and to recruit a competent staff. Such an arrangement would not only have ensured absolute uniformity in dealing with the population of what is undoubtedly not only a political but also a geographical and natural unit but it would have facilitated the investigation of obscure points and the rectification of illegible or unintelligible entries in the enumeration books, since a reference to the source of origin of the books could easily have been made without undue delay. However at the outset almost all the larger states manifested a desire to set up abstraction offices within their state limits in order to deal with the respective state populations. Both Mr. Kealy and myself were averse to such a procedure. But in spite of our united protestations, a certain number of states persisted, and in the result the tabulation of the schedules was carried out as under —

- (a) In the cases of Bhavanagar, Nawanagar, Cutch, Gondal and Palitana in state abstraction offices set up at the respective capitals of these states
- (b) In the cases of the remaining Salute States and the Eastern and Western Kathiawar Agencies, Banas Kantha and the Civil Stations of Rajkot and Wadhwan, at the Central Abstraction Office at Surat

As a consequence the tabulation of the material from the last mentioned areas was retarded by reason of the fact that the total population handled at Surat was increased, while in the case of the five states which set up their own offices, the numbers to be dealt with were so trifling that they were able to complete the various stages involved in tabulation much sooner than was possible in British offices which were dealing with millions of schedules apiece. As a result intervals of idleness were enforced upon these state offices and this must have caused unnecessary expense, while the supreme advantage of uniformity of method was denied to all.

9 **Cost of the Census** — A few details regarding the charges levied for the supply of the forms and registers and on account of the abstraction and compilation work done at Surat on behalf of the states which did not set up their own abstraction offices will perhaps not be out of place. All the durbars elected to obtain from British India the forms and registers they required for enumeration as well as tabulation, this uniformity of procedure enabled these to be supplied at the modest rate of Rs 1-14-6 per 1,000 of the population. As regards the cost of tabulation, this amounted to Rs 100 per 10,000 of the population calculated to the nearest rupee and the nearest 100. This scale meant that a large state like Junagadh with a population of over half a million was called upon to pay the sum of Rs 5,910-4-0 only. It would be interesting to compare this rate of expenditure with the costs incurred by the states that set up their own offices, but the figures are not available.

10 *Acknowledgments.*—A primary requisite for the successful conduct of census operations is whole-hearted and intelligent co-operation. It is with pleasure that I record that my relations with all the state census officers appointed by the various durbans to supervise operations within their respective boundaries have been uniformly pleasant. Any suggestion that I ventured to make received courteous and prompt consideration and I can only hope that their recollection of the period during which they and I worked together will be as agreeable as mine will always be.

I take this opportunity of conveying my thanks to Mr. Kealy for the valuable advice and considerable assistance he has given me and I think I ought to mention that gratitude is due to Mr. Kealy from others besides myself. If it had not been for his steady insistence, it is doubtful whether the decision to publish a separate report for the Western India States Agency would have materialised.

A. H. DRACUT

(Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations
in charge till May 26th 1932.)

Part I --Report

CHAPTER I DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENT OF THE POPULATION.

1 AREA DEALT WITH

The area dealt with in this report is the Western India States Agency. It was formerly known as Kathiwar, Cutch and the Palanpur Agency. It consists geographically of three distinct portions: the large promontory or peninsula of Kathiwar, the semi-island of Cutch, and the area on the main land of Gujarat mostly comprised in what is now known as Palanpur and the Banaskantha Agency. The boundaries of this composite Census unit are, on the north, Sind and the Rajputana Agency; on the west and south, the Arabian Sea; and on the east, the Madrakantha Agency, British Gujarat and Baroda. In places the area is interlaced, as parts of British Gujarat are interlaced, with land of other territory and jurisdiction. Apart from Cutch which is in a sense a place apart, the whole area presents features of distinct unity and over most of it the Gujarati language is supreme. It is a portion of India where the rains usually come late and the rainfall varies from moderately good to scanty and deficient. There are therefore considerable contrasts in regards demography within the area now under consideration. Population density will be found usually to depend largely on the amount of timely rain that falls during the south-west monsoon. Unfortunately rainfall and other climatic statistics for the Western India States Agency are very inadequate and it is impossible in consequence to correlate in any satisfactory way the Census statistics with climatic records. Until this is possible the Census reports relating to the Western India States Agency must remain inferior to those relating to parts of India where adequate rainfall and other climatic statistics have been maintained.

2 STATISTICS OF POPULATION

The Imperial Tables that deal with the population as a whole are (1) Imperial Table I showing area, houses and population; (2) Imperial Table II showing variations in population since 1881; and (3) Imperial Table XX showing summary figures of variation in population and density at various Censuses. A separate Provincial Table I was not prepared for the Western India States Agency. Taluka figures were not compiled for the States, nor was compilation of such figures possible owing to the very great diversity in size and area and jurisdiction of the many separate units comprising the whole for Census purposes. Only four of the seven prescribed Subsidiary Tables relevant to the present chapter could be prepared as information regarding the seasons and vital statistics could not be obtained. In most of the States such statistics are not compiled. It is therefore clear that the present Census Report in respect of the Agency, the first of its kind, must be deficient in several qualities that ought to be found in a Census Report. But the deficiency, though regrettable is inevitable. Subsidiary Table I shows the distribution of the population classified according to density in the four major units of the Agency, namely the seventeen salute states, the Eastern Kathiwar Agency, the Western Kathiwar Agency, and the Banas Kantha Agency. Subsidiary Table II shows variations in density of population in respect of each unit. This table has been prepared from Imperial Tables II and XX. Subsidiary Table III shows the average number of persons per house and the average number of persons per square mile. Subsidiary Table IV shows variations of population by states classified according to (a) actual figures and (b) proportional figures. The figures shown in the various tables refer to the population actually enumerated in the 1931 Census. It is here, however, necessary to mention that owing to an error in the Abstraction Office 21 persons belonging to the Wankaner State were inadvertently omitted from final enumeration. The mistake arose from the fact that these 21 persons were entered, not on consecutive pages of the enumeration book, but at the end of it after several blank pages and in slip-copying the mistake was not rectified. As a result, the population of the Wankaner State and the Agency as a whole is 21 more than that shown in the published Census tables, which have been allowed to stand as they are as the error in enumeration was discovered too late for the tables to be altered.

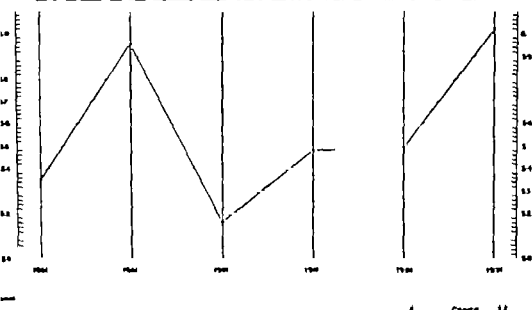
3 DIAGRAMS

The following diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in the present chapter —

- (i) Proportional changes in population of the Western India States Agency 1881-1931
- (ii) Diagram comparing the density of population of the Western India States Agency with densities in other Provinces and States 1931
- (iii) Densities of the states in Western India States Agency 1931

PROPORTIONAL CHANGES IN POPULATION OF WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY
1881-1931

THE SCALE IN THE MARGIN SHOWS THE LOGS OF THE POPULATION IN THOUSANDS



4 AREA AND POPULATION

The total area of the Agency is 35 442 square miles. It is divided into four major units namely (1) seventeen salute states with an area of 96,800 square miles (2) the Eastern Kathiawar Agency with an area of 2,784 square miles (3) the Western Kathiawar Agency with an area of 2,397 square miles and (4) Banas Kantha Agency with an area of 3 475 square miles. The area of the minor units composing these will be found in Imperial Tables I and XX. The area of the Agency as a whole is 92 per cent. of the area of the Central Division of the Bombay Presidency and 127 per cent. of the area of the Bombay States. It exceeds by a few square miles the area of Portugal. The population recorded at the last five Censuses and the proportionate increase on, or decrease from the previous ten years figures are shown in the statement (No. 1) below

STATEMENT No. 1.

		Decennial.	1881 and 1931.
		Increase (+) Decrease (-) per cent.	
1881	3,432,461		+ 16.5
1901	3,966,345	+ 15.3	
1901	3,284,489	- 17.0	
1911	3,324,578	+ 7.3	
1921	3,541,610	+ 6.5	
1931	3,990,250	+ 12.9	

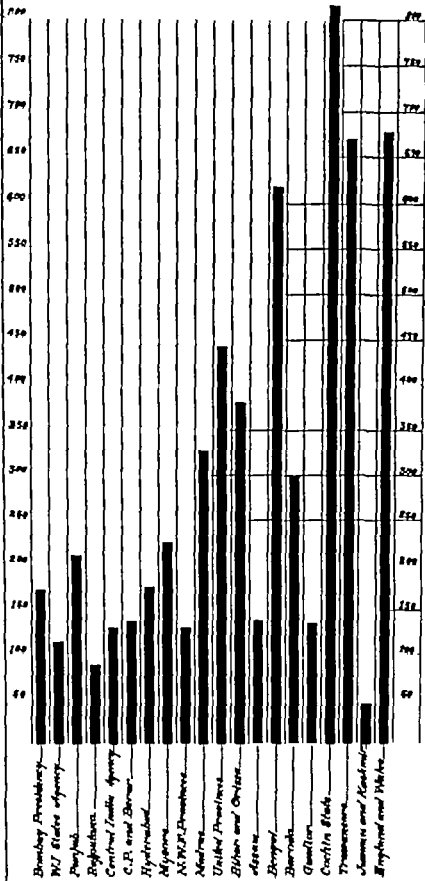
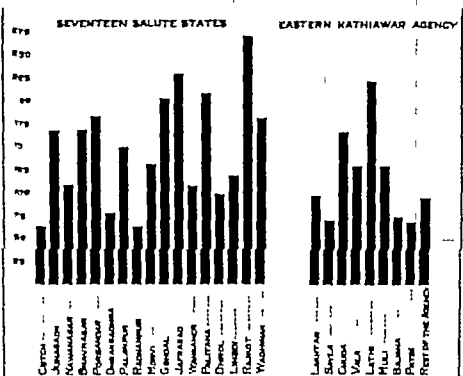
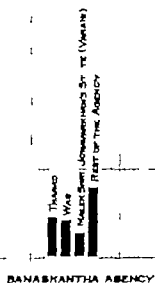
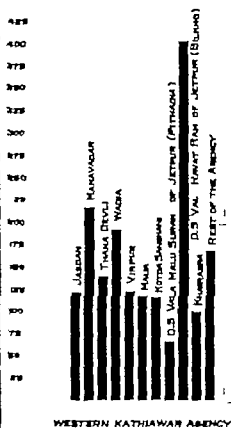


DIAGRAM COMPARING DENSITY OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY WITH THOSE OF OTHER PROVINCES AND STATES 1931



**DENSITIES OF THE STATES IN WESTERN INDIA
STATES AGENCY 1931**



If the 1881 population be taken as 100 the population at subsequent Censuses is 1891 115, 1901 95.6, 1911 102.6, 1921 103, 1931, 117. It will thus be seen that the 1931 population is practically the same as the population forty years ago in 1891. The Agency population was very adversely affected in 1901 by severe epidemics and recovery from them was slow in the next ten years, while in 1921 the influenza epidemic caused a further retardation of recovery. None the less, the Agency did show a slight increase in 1921 over the 1911 figures. The increase was no more than 0.5 per cent, which compared somewhat unfavourably with an increase of 5.5 per cent in the districts of British Gujarat but favourably with the Bombay Presidency as a whole which showed a decrease of 1.5 per cent in population as a result of the influenza epidemic. At this Census the Agency has shared in the general increase of population and in almost the same ratio as Bombay Presidency. It may therefore be concluded that the ravages of plague in 1901 and the difficulties of recovery have been made good. The Agency as a whole is now where it was in 1891 in the matter of population. The precarious nature of much of its rainfall and the poverty of much of its soil, combined with the lack of that variety of conditions which characterises Bombay Presidency as a whole account for the differences in Census record over the last 50 years.

5 DENSITY

The density of population in the Agency in 1931 was 113 persons per square mile. If Rajkot and Wadhwan Civil Stations are excluded as purely urban areas, the density falls to 112 per square mile. This is low and compares unfavourably with density in adjoining areas and in Bombay Presidency as a whole as the following statement (No. 2) shows.

STATEMENT No. 2

Western India States Agency	113
Bombay Presidency	173
Baroda	299
Ahmedabad district	240
Broach district	227
Kaira district	458
Panch Mahals district	283
Surat district	120
Cambay	251

In the following cases density is lower than in the Western India States Agency, namely, Baluchistan 6 per square mile, states in Central Provinces, 80 per square mile, Jammu and Kashmir 45 per square mile. In the following cases the density is not very different from the density in the Western India States Agency, namely North-West Frontier Province, 129 per square mile, Gwalior State 134 per square mile, and Assam 137 per square mile.

Of the seventeen salute states Rajkot has the highest density of population per square mile, namely 268 and Cutch has the lowest, namely 62. The salute states as a whole have a density of 117. The density of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency is 102. In it, Lathi with a density of 224 shows the highest figure and Patdi with a density of 66 the lowest. The density of the Western Kathiawar Agency is 159, and in the units composing it the densities range from 402 in the case of D. S. Vala Rawatram of Jetpur (Bilkho) to 64 in the case of D. S. Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia). The comparative densities however possess little more than an arithmetical interest as the size of the unit and the number of large villages it contains are clearly the controlling influences. Thus the first of the two cases above has an area of only 40 square miles, while the second has an area more than three times as large. It is obvious, therefore, that unless the second possesses a proportionately large population congregated in large village units it will show a lower density per square mile. In the case of all the units in the Agency this caution to check the density against the area

and the number of villages is very necessary as the units vary enormously in size. For instance Cutch has an area of 8,250 square miles, while Jafrahad has an area of 53 (ath of 4) and Wadhwan Civil Station of only 1 square mile. Comparative densities in such circumstances may have very little reality. The Agency as a whole is very thinly populated as compared with the conditions prevailing in most parts of India. The Banas Kantha Agency has a density of only 50 per square mile. Large parts of this Agency lie in a tract that is nearly rainless or has poor salty or sandy soil. The population in some portions of it is perpetually under the fear of scarcity and grain for cattle can become so valuable that it is stored as a form of wealth broken into only when necessity drives. Along the edges of the Run of Cutch conditions of this nature are common and many of the inhabitants are migratory to other more favoured places in search of work at certain seasons of the year.

6 VITAL STATISTICS.

As vital statistics similar to those prevailing in the adjoining parts of British India have not been maintained in the Agency there is no means of knowing the natural increase in population over the last decade or any previous decade. Until such statistics are maintained it will be impossible to compare the Census population with the natural population or to use the Census statistics relating to age, sex and civil condition for the purpose for which they are intended. It is to be hoped that before another Census occurs some improvement in this important branch of public information will have been made so that adequate comparison may be possible between the Agency, British Gujarat and the Baroda State.

7 VARIATIONS IN POPULATION BY UNITS.

The following statement shows the extent to which the major units in the Agency have contributed to the general increase of population during the last decade.

STATEMENT No. 3.

Unit.	Population, 1921.	Population, 1911.	Variation, per cent.
Western India States Agency	3,541,610	3,099,000	+ 14.0
Seventeen Malate States	2,758,713	3,131,198	+ 11.3
Eastern Kathia Agency	251,402	282,408	+ 1.4
Western Kathia Agency	313,600	381,731	+ 10.8
Banas Kantha Agency	206,872	213,553	- 1.6

The difference between the Banas Kantha Agency and the rest is clearly demonstrated. Individual units showing the percentage rise or fall in the population are arranged in the following statement.

STATEMENT No. 4.

Up to 5 per cent.	From 6 to 10 per cent.	From 11 to 15 per cent.	From 16 to 20 per cent.	20 per cent. and over
<i>Western India States.</i>				
Dungarpur	Cutch	Porbandar	Jamnudi	Morvi (22.7), Osmia (22.5).
Rathenpur	Jafrahad	Palanpur (20.0)	Amreli	Wankaner (26.7), Rajkot (22.0).
	Palitana	Lombi	Bhavanger	
		Wadhwa	Dirol.	

STATEMENT No. 1

Up to 5 per cent	From 6 to 10 per cent	From 11 to 15 per cent	From 16 to 20 per cent	20 per cent and over
	<i>Eastern Kathiawar Agency</i>			
Mul	Lakhtar	Lathi		Vala (23.5)
Patdi	Savli	Rajana		
	Choda	Wadhwan Civil Station		
		Rest of Eastern Kathiawar Agency		
	<i>Western Kathiawar Agency</i>			
Kodasargham	D. S. Vala	Mulu	Wadia	Manavadar (24.9)
	Suram of Jetpur (Pithadia)	Jasdan	Rajol Civil Station	Thanndevli (40.0)
	Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency			Virpur (20.6)
				D. S. Vala Rawatram of Jetpur (Bilkho) (66.5)
				Khairagar (27.3)
	<i>Junagadh Agency</i>			
Tharad, Malek, Shin, Joravarkhan & State (Varahi)				

From the statement it will be seen that 7 units show an increase of population up to 5 per cent, 8 units an increase from 6 to 10 per cent, 9 units an increase from 11 to 15 per cent, 6 units show an increase of from 16 to 20 per cent and 10 units show an increase of over 20 per cent. Banas Kantha Agency as a whole shows a decrease of 1.6 per cent. Wao and the rest of Banas Kantha Agency show falls of 7.3 per cent and 2.5 per cent respectively. Vaha in the Western Kathiawar Agency shows a fall of 1.2 per cent. In the absence of detailed information from the local authorities it is not possible to assign full reasons for these fluctuations. But it is probably not incorrect to conclude that where considerable increases have taken place the reason is the growth of some of the larger villages and where a fall has been registered the reason is unfavourable agricultural conditions caused by deficient rainfall and poor soil. Any one familiar with the Wao State and the petty jurisdictions which comprise parts of the Banas Kantha Agency will not be surprised at the low densities and the fall in population. Rather will he wonder that so many persons can find a livelihood in so little-favoured a terrain. The general increase of population which the whole of India has witnessed at this Census has however not left Kathiawar out of the reckoning and the population of the Agency as a whole has risen this time by 12.9 per cent.

8 HOUSES AND FAMILIES

The following definition of a house was issued at the house numbering stages of the pre-enumeration arrangement —

“ ‘House’ ordinarily means the building or part of a building inhabited by one family, that is, by a number of persons living together and eating together, in one common mess with their dependents and resident servants ”

“ At the last Census permission was given to modify this definition in large towns and to take as a ‘house’ every building separately assessed to municipal taxation. At the present Census it is proposed to collect certain additional economic information in large industrial centres (Bombay, Karachi, etc.) and for them

the general definition as above given was allowed to be modified. For ordinary small towns it is undesirable that the general definition be modified unless either (1) it is found too difficult for practical purposes, or (2) it is considered desirable to retain the definition adopted at the last Census for the sake of comparison of figures.

In Western India States Agency the general definition of a "house" was adopted throughout.

The reason for making a distinction between house in urban and rural areas was to obtain statistics of overcrowding in towns. The statement given below shows for the last two Censuses the average number of persons per house in urban and rural areas in the Agency and in some of the larger States.

STATEMENT No. 5.

Place	Urban.		Rural.	
	1931	1921	1931	1921.
Western India States Agency (total)	4.41	3.98	4.7	4.56
Bombay	4.07	3.81	4.31	4.53
Baranagar	4.41	4.12	4.06	4.30
Mumbai	4.29	4.22	4.79	4.20
Nasik	4.84	4.10	5.30	4.94
Jalgaon	4.41	4.00	5.02	4.73
Rest of the Western India States Agency	4.44	4.17	4.71	4.48

These figures would seem to show that in the Agency as a whole housing conditions have not improved—that is, that the number of houses has failed to keep pace with the increase of population thus raising the ratio of persons per house from 4.4 to 4.7. The corresponding figures for British Districts, Gujarat Districts and Baroda State are set out below—

	1931	1921
British Districts	5.1	5.0
Gujarat Districts	4.2	4.0
Baroda State	4.34	4.14

These figures suggest that in these areas, as in the Western India States Agency the provision of houses has failed to keep pace with the growth of population. Only in the Gujarat Districts of the Bombay Presidency have housing and population gone hand in hand. The number of persons living in a house is, of course, no guide in itself to overcrowding. To decide whether there is overcrowding with an average of 4.7 persons per house it is necessary to know how many rooms the average house in the Agency possesses. If a majority of "houses" consists of one-roomed huts there may be considerable overcrowding and insanitariness. The Census however has no information on the subject.

9 FAMILY STATISTICS.

An analysis of the population of the Agency to ascertain its family composition can be made on the lines of the statement which follows. Most of the information relating to sex, age and civil condition is however dealt with in succeeding chapters.

STATEMENT No 6

Category of population		Proportion per mille of population	Proportion per inhabitants of 1,000 houses
Children 0-10		294	1,373
Unmarried persons	10 to 15	93	431
Unmarried persons	15 and over	55	257
Married males	10 to 20	38	178
Married males	20 to 35	90	120
Married males	35 and over	99	163
Married females	10 to 15	21	98
Married females	15 to 35	111	673
Married females	35 and over	61	299
Widowed males	10 to 50	3	11
Widowed males	30 and over	27	126
Widowed females	10 to 40	18	81
Widowed females	40 and over	51	252
		1 000	4,671

If comparison is made between the number of married males over ten and married females over ten in each thousand houses, it will be found that there are 1,061 married males and 1,070 married females in each thousand houses. If however the married males aged between 10 and 20 and the married females aged between 10 and 15 are excluded from consideration, as being on the whole unlikely to form a family and rear children, the number of married males above 20 falls to 883 and the number of married females above 15 falls to 972 per thousand houses. It may be inferred from the above that on the whole monogamy is the rule. If now the number of children under ten (1,373) be added to the number of unmarried children from 10 to 15 (431) the total is 1,807. This number may be presumed to be the children of the 673 married females aged between 15 and 35. If to this number are added married males aged from 10 to 20 and married females aged from 10 to 15 the total shows that in the Agency married females of child-bearing age have on an average about 3 surviving children. This accords with the statistics recorded in the special Sex Table, where the ratio is 2.9 for surviving children.

Subsidiary Table I—Distribution of the population classified according to density

Agency	Under 150		150-300		300-450		*1050 and over		
	Area	Population (000's omitted)	Area	Population (000's omitted)	Area	Population (000's omitted)	Area	Population (000's omitted)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Seventeen Salute States	18,030	1,571	8,776	1,560					
	67	50	33	50					
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2,643	247	120	22				1	13
	96	87	4	8					5
Western Kathiawar Agency	828	93	1,527	281	40	16		2	12
	34	25	64	68	2	4			3
Banas Kantha Agency	3,475	204							
	100	100							

*There are no cases of States with a density between 450-600, 600-750 and 750-1050

SUBSIDIARY TABLES

9

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III Average number of persons per house and average number of houses per square mile

1-11	Average number of persons per house						Average number of houses per square mile					
	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Western India States Agency	3	5	4	4	5	5	24	27	23	22	24	20
Seventeen Rajput States	5						25					
Chit	4						15					
Jodhpur	5						71					
Nawalpore	5						71					
Baranagar	5						57					
Udaipur	5						40					
Udaipur	5						16					
Udaipur	4						74					
Udaipur	4						14					
Udaipur	5						26					
Udaipur	5						47					
Udaipur	4						51					
Udaipur	5						21					
Udaipur	5						47					
Udaipur	5						10					
Udaipur	5						2					
Udaipur	5						5					
Udaipur	5						40					
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	5						22					
Udaipur	4						2					
Udaipur	5						15					
Udaipur	5						1					
Udaipur	5						27					
Udaipur	5						46					
Udaipur	5						27					
Udaipur	5						17					
Udaipur	5						16					
Udaipur	5						10					
Udaipur	5						3					
Udaipur	5						20					
Western Kathiawar Agency	5						22					
Udaipur	5						24					
Udaipur	5						41					
Udaipur	5						26					
Udaipur	5						77					
Udaipur	5						27					
Udaipur	5						25					
Udaipur	5						23					
Udaipur	5						9					
Udaipur	5						50					
Udaipur	5						17					
Udaipur	5						1					
Udaipur	5						248					
Udaipur	5						34					
Udaipur	5						12					
Udaipur	5						9					
Udaipur	5						9					
Udaipur	5						50					
Udaipur	5						17					

10 CHAPTER 10 THE NATIONAL BUDGET AND THE FUTURE

THE NATIONAL BUDGET is the annual statement of the Government's financial position and its plans for the future.

	Number of members		Total amount		Proportion per 1,000 of the population	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
Number of members per 1,000 of the population	1	1	1	1	1	1
1951	1	1	1	1	1	1
1952	1	1	1	1	1	1
1953	1	1	1	1	1	1
1954	1	1	1	1	1	1
1955	1	1	1	1	1	1
1956	1	1	1	1	1	1
1957	1	1	1	1	1	1
1958	1	1	1	1	1	1
1959	1	1	1	1	1	1
1960	1	1	1	1	1	1
1961	1	1	1	1	1	1
1962	1	1	1	1	1	1
1963	1	1	1	1	1	1
1964	1	1	1	1	1	1
1965	1	1	1	1	1	1
1966	1	1	1	1	1	1
1967	1	1	1	1	1	1
1968	1	1	1	1	1	1
1969	1	1	1	1	1	1
1970	1	1	1	1	1	1
1971	1	1	1	1	1	1
1972	1	1	1	1	1	1
1973	1	1	1	1	1	1
1974	1	1	1	1	1	1
1975	1	1	1	1	1	1
1976	1	1	1	1	1	1
1977	1	1	1	1	1	1
1978	1	1	1	1	1	1
1979	1	1	1	1	1	1
1980	1	1	1	1	1	1
1981	1	1	1	1	1	1
1982	1	1	1	1	1	1
1983	1	1	1	1	1	1
1984	1	1	1	1	1	1
1985	1	1	1	1	1	1
1986	1	1	1	1	1	1
1987	1	1	1	1	1	1
1988	1	1	1	1	1	1
1989	1	1	1	1	1	1
1990	1	1	1	1	1	1
1991	1	1	1	1	1	1
1992	1	1	1	1	1	1
1993	1	1	1	1	1	1
1994	1	1	1	1	1	1
1995	1	1	1	1	1	1
1996	1	1	1	1	1	1
1997	1	1	1	1	1	1
1998	1	1	1	1	1	1
1999	1	1	1	1	1	1
2000	1	1	1	1	1	1
2001	1	1	1	1	1	1
2002	1	1	1	1	1	1
2003	1	1	1	1	1	1
2004	1	1	1	1	1	1
2005	1	1	1	1	1	1
2006	1	1	1	1	1	1
2007	1	1	1	1	1	1
2008	1	1	1	1	1	1
2009	1	1	1	1	1	1
2010	1	1	1	1	1	1
2011	1	1	1	1	1	1
2012	1	1	1	1	1	1
2013	1	1	1	1	1	1
2014	1	1	1	1	1	1
2015	1	1	1	1	1	1
2016	1	1	1	1	1	1
2017	1	1	1	1	1	1
2018	1	1	1	1	1	1
2019	1	1	1	1	1	1
2020	1	1	1	1	1	1
2021	1	1	1	1	1	1
2022	1	1	1	1	1	1
2023	1	1	1	1	1	1
2024	1	1	1	1	1	1
2025	1	1	1	1	1	1
2026	1	1	1	1	1	1
2027	1	1	1	1	1	1
2028	1	1	1	1	1	1
2029	1	1	1	1	1	1
2030	1	1	1	1	1	1
2031	1	1	1	1	1	1
2032	1	1	1	1	1	1
2033	1	1	1	1	1	1
2034	1	1	1	1	1	1
2035	1	1	1	1	1	1
2036	1	1	1	1	1	1
2037	1	1	1	1	1	1
2038	1	1	1	1	1	1
2039	1	1	1	1	1	1
2040	1	1	1	1	1	1
2041	1	1	1	1	1	1
2042	1	1	1	1	1	1
2043	1	1	1	1	1	1
2044	1	1	1	1	1	1
2045	1	1	1	1	1	1
2046	1	1	1	1	1	1
2047	1	1	1	1	1	1
2048	1	1	1	1	1	1
2049	1	1	1	1	1	1
2050	1	1	1	1	1	1
2051	1	1	1	1	1	1
2052	1	1	1	1	1	1
2053	1	1	1	1	1	1
2054	1	1	1	1	1	1
2055	1	1	1	1	1	1
2056	1	1	1	1	1	1
2057	1	1	1	1	1	1
2058	1	1	1	1	1	1
2059	1	1	1	1	1	1
2060	1	1	1	1	1	1
2061	1	1	1	1	1	1
2062	1	1	1	1	1	1
2063	1	1	1	1	1	1
2064	1	1	1	1	1	1
2065	1	1	1	1	1	1
2066	1	1	1	1	1	1
2067	1	1	1	1	1	1
2068	1	1	1	1	1	1
2069	1	1	1	1	1	1
2070	1	1	1	1	1	1
2071	1	1	1	1	1	1
2072	1	1	1	1	1	1
2073	1	1	1	1	1	1
2074	1	1	1	1	1	1
2075	1	1	1	1	1	1
2076	1	1	1	1	1	1
2077	1	1	1	1	1	1
2078	1	1	1	1	1	1
2079	1	1	1	1	1	1
2080	1	1	1	1	1	1
2081	1	1	1	1	1	1
2082	1	1	1	1	1	1
2083	1	1	1	1	1	1
2084	1	1	1	1	1	1
2085	1	1	1	1	1	1
2086	1	1	1	1	1	1
2087	1	1	1	1	1	1
2088	1	1	1	1	1	1
2089	1	1	1	1	1	1
2090	1	1	1	1	1	1
2091	1	1	1	1	1	1
2092	1	1	1	1	1	1
2093	1	1	1	1	1	1
2094	1	1	1	1	1	1
2095	1	1	1	1	1	1
2096	1	1	1	1	1	1
2097	1	1	1	1	1	1
2098	1	1	1	1	1	1
2099	1	1	1	1	1	1
2100	1	1	1	1	1	1

CHAPTER II--POPULATION OF CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

Imperial Table I gives particulars of urban and rural population. Imperial Table III shows towns and villages classified by population. Imperial Table IV gives the list of towns classified by population with variations since 1881, and Imperial Table V shows the town population classified by religion.

At the end of the chapter there are four Subsidiary Tables which show —

- (1) The distribution of the population between towns and villages
- (2) The number per mille of each religion who live in towns
- (3) The towns classified by population
- (4) Miscellaneous information regarding principal towns

Diagrams

The following maps and diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in the present chapter

- (i) Variation in urban and rural population since 1901
- (ii) Actual number of places of various sizes since 1881
- (iii) Variation in urban population living in places of various sizes since 1881
- (iv) The proportions of urban population by religion in certain states in the Western India States Agency

2 POPULATION BY TOWNS AND VILLAGES

There are 66 towns and 6,496 villages in the Agency. No town has been treated for Census purposes as a 'city'. There are only two towns with a population exceeding 50,000 persons, namely, Bhavnagar with 75,594 and Nawanager with 55,056, and these fall into Class II for Census purposes. There are 10 towns in Class III with a population of between 20,000 and 50,000, and 18 towns in Class IV, with a population of between 10,000 and 20,000. In Class V there are 26 towns, with a population of between 5,000 and 10,000. In Class VI there are 10 towns. It is the comparatively large number of towns in Classes II, III and IV that give the Agency the high degree of urbanisation which it possesses. In the Banas Kantha Agency there is no place that has been treated as a "town" for Census purposes.

The following statement (No. 1) shows the number of towns and villages in the four major units of the Agency

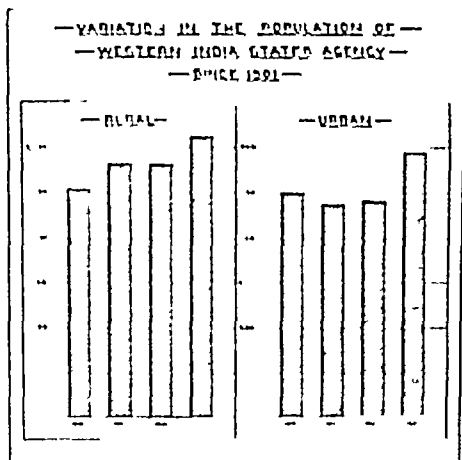
STATEMENT No. 1

Unit	Number of towns	Number of villages
Seventeen Salute States	51	4,809
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	7	569
Western Kathiawar Agency	8	559
Banas Kantha Agency	0	559
Total	66	6,496

The statement (No. 2) which follows gives the actual figures of the urban and rural population for the last four Censuses and the variations in the numbers of the urban and the rural population

1 CHAPTER II POPULATION OF THE TOWN AND VILLAGES
 Statement No. 2

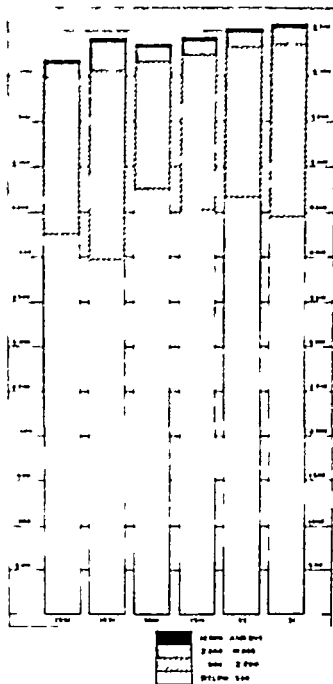
Census	Total population		Variation		Per cent
	1901	1911	1901	1911	
1901	74,301	138,771	1901	10,753	14.48
1911	132,971	1,38,771	1911	1,38,771	100
1921	1,38,771	1,38,771	1921	1,38,771	100
1931	1,38,771	1,38,771	1931	1,38,771	100



This statement shows that the urban population has risen during the decade by 21.9 per cent while the rural population has risen by only 0 per cent. The increase in total population has been 1.9 per cent and it will be obvious that in the Agency the rural population has been losing ground relatively to the urban. In the 1931 Census the urban population formed 1.9 per cent and the rural population 77.9 per cent of the total population.

The statement (No. 3) below shows the number of inhabited places of all sizes for the last five Censuses.

— ACTUAL NUMBER OF PLACES —
 — OF VARIOUS SIZES IN —
 — WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY —



STATEMENT No 3

Census	Number of places having population			
	Below 500	500-2,000	2,000-10,000	10,000 and over
	2	3	4	5
1931	4 463	1 896	174	29
1921	4 673	1 674	151	23
1911	4 522	1 718	153	23
1901	4 741	1,441	143	26
1891	1985	2,104	299	24

This statement presents features similar to the corresponding statement relating to the Bombay Presidency. It suggests that the village is more than holding its own as a populated unit. The relatively smaller rise in the rural than in the urban population is due to the rapid growth of a few of the larger urban units. In 1901, when the population of the Agency suffered a severe setback the number of villages was 1,741 and 1,141 in the below 500 and the under 2,000 category respectively as compared with 4,463 and 1,896 in these two categories in 1931. But whereas in 1891 there were only 143 places with a population between 2,000 and 10,000 and only 26 with a population of 10,000 and over, there were, in 1931, 174 and 29 in these two classes respectively. The number of places with a population between 500 and 2,000 has been rising steadily since 1901. It is the very smallest village unit in the under 500 class that shows signs of decline. The larger villages are steadily becoming more numerous. This feature has been observed in the Bombay Presidency very clearly. It suggests that the increase of population takes two main forms: first, it increases the size of the smaller village units while leaving the very smallest units unaffected; and second it tends to swell the middle-sized and larger town units. Between the two influences, which are simultaneous, it is difficult to say whether rural life is really losing ground to urban, though the rapid growth of a few large towns may give the appearance of the village population becoming relatively less important. On the whole the Census figures for the Agency, as for Bombay Presidency as a whole, do not support that view.

The following statement (No 4) will make the position clearer.

STATEMENT No 4

Census	Population of places classified as in the above statement			
	Below 500	500-2,000	2,000-10,000	10,000 and over
	2	3	4	5
1931	1,000,531	1,638,386	627,060	659,504
1921	1,001,850	1,425,622	578,586	490,720
1911	1,034,855	1,461,297	540,050	476,940
1901	994,080	1,279,179	517,200	528,397
1891	967,631	1,807,692	689,721	491,401

Note.—The population of encampments, boats and floating population has not been included in these figures.

This shows that the popular aggregations are in the villages with populations ranging from 500 to 2,000 and the towns with populations ranging from 2,000 to over 10,000. On the other hand the total population in the very smallest villages

Education is little improved in the last 20 years. The population is still in the 19th century in the use of technology. But there are no more.

4-1138 15 3

Year	Value	Value	Value	Value
1971	11	11	11	11
1972	11	11	11	11
1973	11	11	11	11
1974	11	11	11	11
1975	11	11	11	11

The lower level is made of the highest percentage of iron. This is partly explained by the fact that it is the result of a long time with an iron ore of 16% iron with a low iron content (12%) and a lot with an iron content of 11.4%.

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041

Dated at New York City, N.Y., the 1st day of June, 1960.

Very truly yours,
John F. Kennedy

At present \$ 4

[illegible]

The statement shows that the mofussil towns have declined in population. The seven mofussil towns have remained nearly stationary during the last ten years. The mofussil and town population has grown alike, while the towns of the two highest classes have manifested a great increase in population. The total urban population in 1931 was 843,766 out of a total population of 3,099,250, or 27.1 per cent. In the Bombay Presidency the urban population forms 30.9 of the total population. The statement presents the extraordinary case of being more highly urbanised than Bombay itself, even when it itself the most highly urbanised portion of India. In the Bombay Presidency Census Report for 1931 the urbanisation of the Presidency has been compared with the urbanisation of the Western India States Agency. The reasons for the difference in the proportion of urban dwellers in British Districts of the Presidency and the Agency have been discussed at some length. It has been stated in the Report (Chapter II) as follows:—

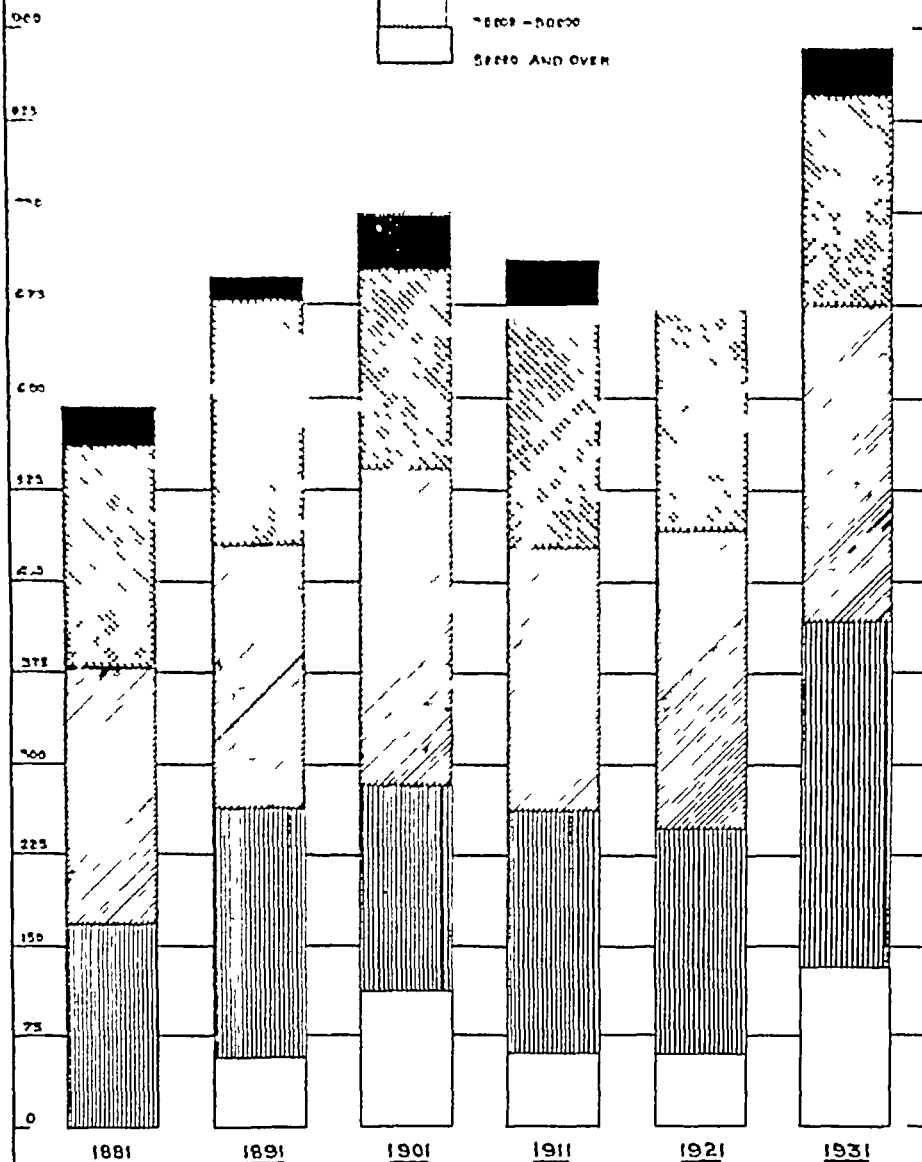
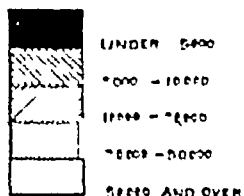
"The reason appears to be the large number in the Agency of moderately sized towns which contain a very fair proportion of the population. There are also cases like Wadhwan (Camp and Rajkot) vilhation where the total population of the unit is urban there being no rural population. To what extent historical conditions or economic circumstances contribute to the high urbanisation is not clear. It is possible that in the large entrepot trade in cotton and other agricultural produce that exists in Kathiawar with its good railway system conditions are favourable for the concentration of people in small towns at the expense of small red hamlets. In fact urbanisation has progressed further in Bombay Presidency than in any other province in India but it is less in Bombay Presidency than in the Western India States Agency and in Baroda State where conditions are similar in part to those prevailing in Kathiawar and in part to those prevailing in British Gujarat."

VARIATION IN URBAN POPULATION LIVING IN PLACES OF VARIOUS SIZES

SINCE 1881

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

SCALE $\frac{1}{10}$ IN 19000



The following statement compares urbanisation in the Western India States Agency with urbanisation in other provinces and larger states

Unit	Percentage of urban and rural population to the total population of the Province	
	Urban	Rural
Western India States Agency	22.1	77.9
Bombay	20.9	79.1
Assam	3.1	96.6
Madras	13.6	86.4
United Provinces	11.2	88.8
N. W. I. Province	8.2	91.8
Rajputana	13.9	86.1
Ajmer Merwara		
Central Provinces and Berar	9.8	90.2
Bihar and Orissa	1.0	96.0
Gwalior State	11.2	88.8
Mysore	15.9	81.1
Barda	21.1	78.6
Punjab	12.1	87.6
Bengal	7.3	92.7
Hyderabad (Deccan)	11.2	88.8

The following statement (No. 7) will carry the explanation further

STATEMENT No. 7

Unit	Number of towns	Population (urban)	Total population	Percentage of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4	5
Western India States Agency	66	883,776	7,909,240	22
Cutch	8	87,396	514,107	17
Junagadh	7	118,408	475,152	22
Nawanagar	5	85,133	409,102	21
Bhavnagar	11	162,609	500,274	31
Porbandar	1	37,383	116,671	29
Dhruvadkha	2	27,609	88,061	27
Palanpur	2	29,766	261,170	11
Radhanpur	1	11,225	70,530	16
Morvi	2	23,458	113,023	21
Gondal	5	77,207	205,846	38
Jafraabad	1	5,635	12,083	46
Wankaner	1	11,136	44,250	25
P. Itana	1	17,743	62,150	21
Dhrol	1	7,607	27,039	27
Limbdi	1	13,608	40,088	34
Rajkot	1	47,485	75,540	63
Wadhwan	1	18,269	42,602	43
Lakhtar	1	6,011	23,754	25
Sayla	1	5,230	15,285	34
Chuda	1	6,738	12,915	50
Vala	1	4,140	14,002	29
Lathi	1	6,096	9,404	65
Muli	1	5,389	17,109	31
Wadhwan Civil Station	1	13,344	13,344	100
Jasdan	1	6,007	34,053	18
Rajkot Civil Station	1	11,627	11,627	100
Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	6	60,627	225,408	27

1911	15	92
1921	12	92
1931	10	11

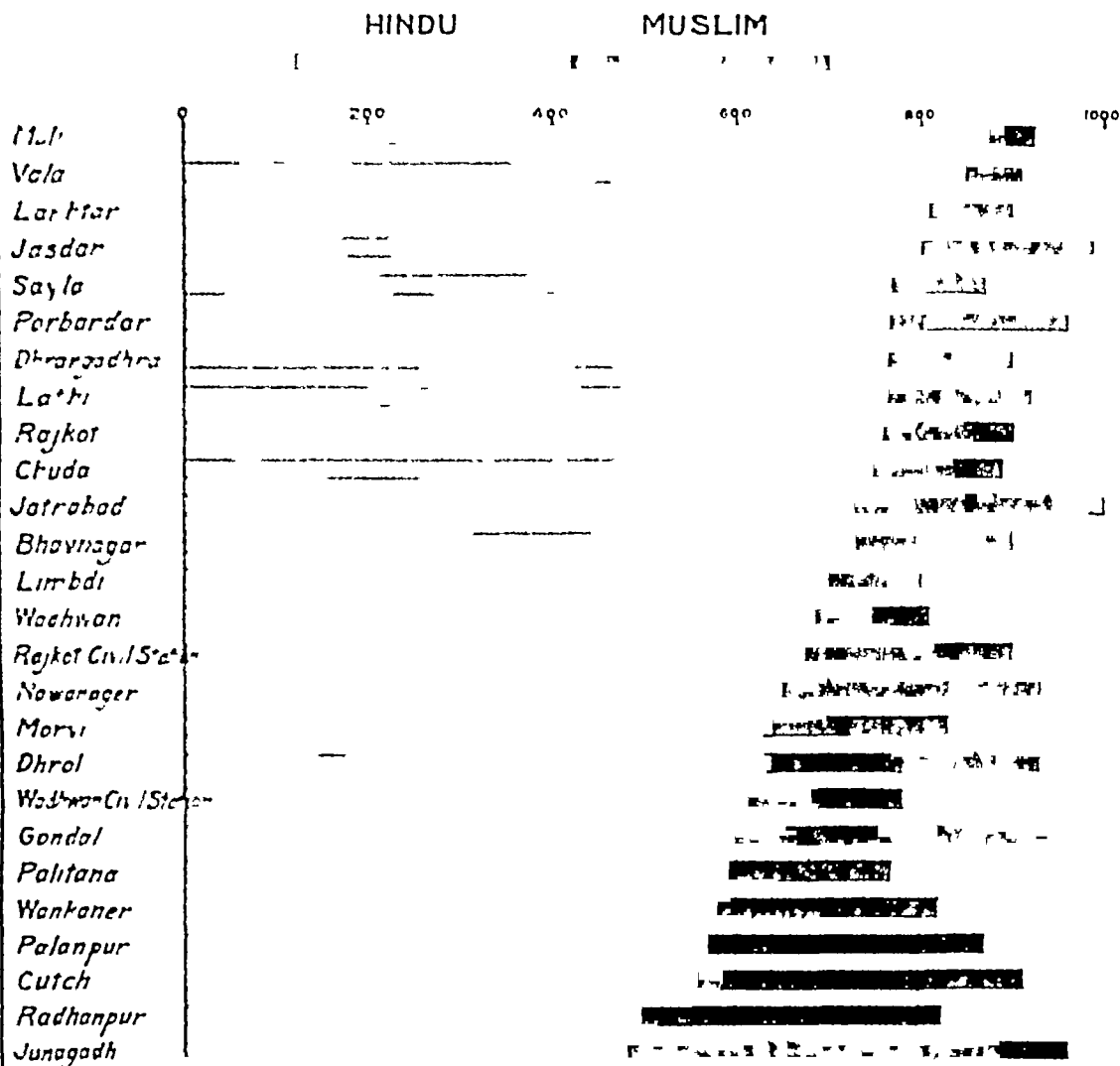
The statement shows that while the urban population has nearly doubled the increase the rural population has not yet done so. In 1921 the rural population received a shock which it has not yet fully overcome. The urban population on the other hand, did not receive in 1921 the setback which has since so affected the rural population.

C. THE POPULATION OF VILLAGES

The predominantly agricultural character of the population of the Agency is proved by the fact that out of every 1,000 persons not more than 79 live in the 4,463 villages with a population of less than 500 persons each. If the rural population be taken as a whole, 190 per cent. of it will be found living in villages with a population over 2,000 persons, 57% in villages with a population between 500 and 1,000 persons, and 243 in villages with a population of under 500 persons. The average population of a village, a purely arithmetical entity having no life in reality, was 450 in 1931 as compared with 436 in 1921. The average population of a village does not help student, in any way to understand the distribution of the rural population and the conception ought to be banished altogether from Census practice. The general arrangement of the urban and rural population of the Agency does not differ markedly from that prevailing in British Gujarat. Those who are interested in a fuller discussion of this question may be referred to Chapter II of the Bombay Provincial Census Report 1931 where the influences governing the size of towns and villages, and the relative importance of these have received considerable attention.

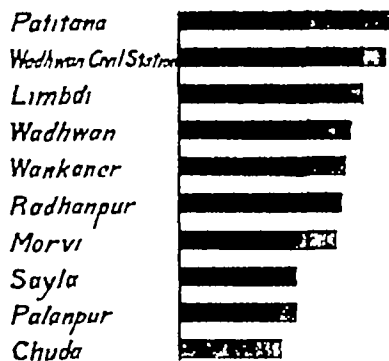
DIAGRAM SHOWING THE PROPORTIONS OF THE DISTRIBUTION
OF URBAN POPULATION BY MAIN RELIGIONS (PER MILLE)
IN SOME STATES OF THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

SCALE $\frac{1''}{10} = 20$ PERSONS



JAIN

SCALE $\frac{1''}{10} = 20$ PERSONS



SUBSIDIARY TABLE I - *Distribution of the population between towns and villages*

Unit	Average population per		Number per mille of urban population residing in towns with a population of				Number per mille of rural population residing in villages with a population of			
	Town	Village	50,000 and over	10,000 to 50,000	5,000 to 10,000	Under 5,000	50,000 and over	10,000 to 50,000	5,000 to 10,000	Under 5,000

CHAPTER II THE COUNTRYSIDE - TWO AGRI VILLAGES

TABLE II A - continued / Agriculture population by main village

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Western Sub-Station Agency	628	272	88	1	1	1
A. Substation Sub-Village Station	628	272	88	1	1	
1. Substation	128	1	1	1	1	1
2. Substation		1	1	1	1	
3. Substation	11	172	88	1	1	
4. Substation	1	88	11	1	1	
5. Substation	11	111		1	1	
6. Substation	7	272	111	1	1	
7. Substation	11	172	172		1	
8. Substation	1	1	172			
9. Substation	172	172	88			
10. Substation	11	272			1	
11. Substation	172	1	272		1	
12. Substation	88	1	88			
13. Substation	1	172	172		1	1
14. Substation	1	172	172			1
15. Substation	172	11	172			1
B. Eastern Substation Agency	117	117	117		1	1
1. Substation	117	1	117			
2. Substation	117	117	117			
3. Substation	117	117	117			
4. Substation	117	117	117			
5. Substation	117	117	117			
6. Substation	117	117	117			
7. Substation	117	117	117			
C. Western Substation Agency	628	272	11	1	1	
1. Substation	628	117	11	1	1	1
2. Substation	1	272	11	1	1	
3. Substation		272	11			

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III—Towns classified by population

Class of Town	Number of towns in each class in 1931	In per cent to total urban population	Variation per cent in the population of towns as classed at previous Censuses (+ or -)					Variation per cent in urban population of each class of towns from 1881-1931		
								In towns as classed in 1881	In total of each class in 1931 as compared with corresponding total in 1881	
			1911-1931	1911-1931	1901-1931	1891-1931	1881-1931			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Western India States Agency	62	100	99	+21.4	+2.3	-5.1	+7.0	+18.1	+39.4	+49.2
I 10,000 and above	2	14.4	9.9	+170.0	-7.1	-45.0	+91.3			
II 5,000-10,000	10	22.4	8.5	-51.6	-6.3	+24.4	-21.7	+21.3	+27.9	+68.0
III 2,000-5,000	18	28.8	1,010	+5.0	+12.9	-17.4	+21.0	+1.1	+55.7	+20.3
IV 1,000-2,000	26	19.9	1,071	-1.2	-4.0	+13.0	-18.1	+1.1	+53.9	-2.8
V 500-1,000	10	4.1	1,015	-58.5	+70.0	-4.9	+165.7	-33.8	+17.4	+24.0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV

No place has been treated as a "city" for Census purposes. The information is given in the statement for principal towns i.e. towns having a population of 20,000 and upwards and two civil stations viz. Rajkot and Wadhwan.

Town.	Population 1931	Number of females to 1,000 males	Percentage of Variation					
			1921-1931	1911-1921	1901-1911	1891-1901	1881-1891	1881-1931
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhavnagar	75,604	895	+27	-2	+8	-2	+21	+58
Tamrnagar	55,056	979	+30	-5	-17	+11	+22	+39
Rajkot	47,485	978	+32	+37	-3	+26	+42	+214
Junagadh	39,890	881	+20	-6	+3	+8	+28	+62
Porbandar	33,383	954	+16	+16	+1	+31	+29	+129
Dhorji	29,302	1,121	+14	+6	-3	+22	+27	+82
Mandvi	25,342	1,094	+12	-7	-2	-35	+6	-30
Gondal	24,571	950	+31	+15	-21	+28	+13	+82
Jetpur	22,973	1,069	+23	+13	+4	+17	+16	+94
Bhuj	21,859	1,023	+13	-11	-18	+4	+15	-2
Veraval	21,114	1,008	+9	+24	-7	+9	+27	+74
Palanpur	20,347	936	+14	+4	-3	-16	+20	+16
Wadhwan Civil Station	13,344	857	+14	+26	-17	+57		
Rajkot Civil Station	11,027	816	+10	+26	-14	+17	+28	+93

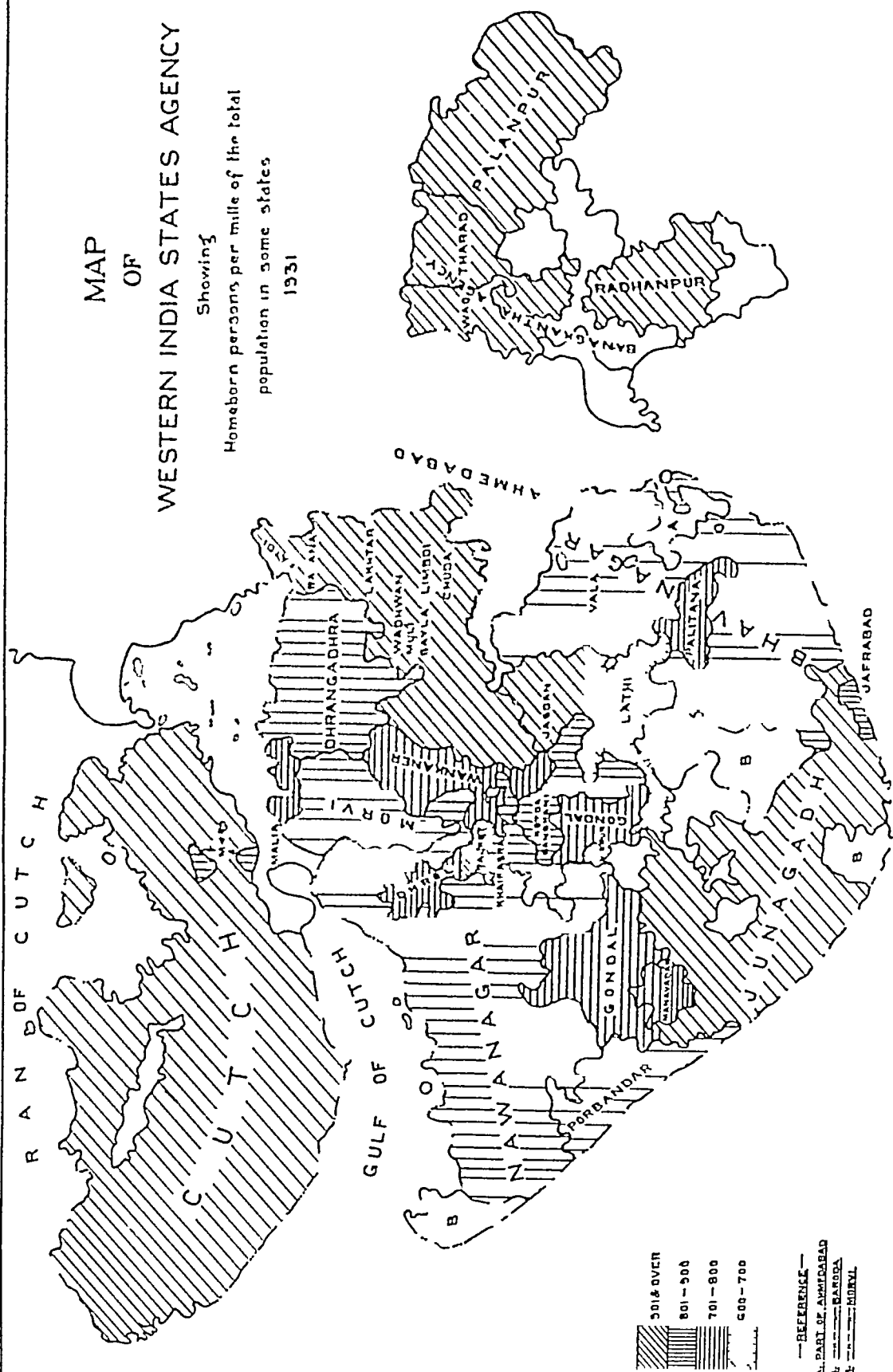
Bombay Presidency	66.47	25.38
India and the Bombay Presidency	2,441	26,774
Asia	92	110
Other Asiatic countries	618	1,771
Europe	201	116
Africa	119	418
America	8	4
Australia	2	7

109,574 119,670

The total number of immigrants from British Gujarat Districts and States in the 1911 Census was 2,041 or 48 per cent. of the total number of immigrants from Bombay Presidency. In the 1931 Census information as to immigrants has not been compiled by district. But there is no reason to think that on this occasion there was any great change in the proportion of immigrants coming from British Gujarat. Nor would it be injudicious to believe that about half the immigrants from the Bombay Presidency at the Agency came in 1931 from Gujarat districts and States. A comparison of the number of immigrants from the Baroda State in 1931 with the 1911 figure supports this view. In 1911, the number of Baroda immigrants was 3,051 and in 1931 the number was 24,570. Of the immigrants from Bombay Presidency the males numbered 18,962 and the females 27,000. Of the Baroda immigrants the males numbered 11,970 and the females 22,600. The high proportion of female immigrants is very remarkable.

MAP
OF
WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

Showing
Homeborn persons per mille of the total
population in some states
1931



1. DETAILS OF BIRTHPLACE

The 109,671 persons returned as having birthplaces outside the Agency were distributed in respect of birthplace as in the Statement below (No. 3)

STATEMENT No. 3

Province	Immigrants per mille of total immigrants	Actual number of immigrants
1	2	3
Ajmer-Merwara	4.7	510
Baluchistan	1.5	168
Bengal	5.0	618
Bombay British Districts	196.1	43,446
Burma	1.8	221
Central Provinces and Berar	6.0	657
Delhi	1.2	127
Madras	3.5	381
Punjab	10.6	1,161
United Provinces	21.5	2,357
Other Provinces	1.2	130
Baroda	315.2	34,570
Bombay State	31.0	3,416
Central India Agency	8.8	965
Gwalior	1.2	116
Hyderabad	1.8	199
Rajputana	113.7	12,469
Other States	1.1	125
India Unspecified	13.8	1,514
French and Portuguese Settlements in India	0.1	92
Outside India	27.2	2,879
Aden	0.1	92

The extent to which Bombay British districts and Baroda predominate is very clearly demonstrated. The general explanation of this phenomenon has been given in section 2 above. It is unnecessary to labour the point further here. Rajputana is a good third in the matter of immigration and for precisely the same reason as prevails in the case of the two other main sources of immigration—46,862 persons or 427 per mille of all immigrants are provided by the Bombay Presidency and of these about half are from Gujarat, British districts and states—34,570 persons or 315.2 per mille of the total come from Baroda. Thus these two sources alone supply about 75 per cent of the immigrants. Rajputana, itself an adjacent territory to certain parts of the Agency, supplies 12,469 persons or 113.7 per mille of the total. No accurate information exists in respect of 3,416 persons or 31 per mille, who have returned birthplaces as born in India—2,879 persons or 27.2 per mille are returned as foreign born, that is, as born outside India. An explanation in respect of some of them has been given in section 2 above—9,180 persons, or 83 per mille, have been returned as born in other provinces and parts of India, such as Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Bengal, Burma, Central Provinces and Berar, Delhi, Madras, the Punjab, Central India Agency, Gwalior, Hyderabad, French and Portuguese Settlements and Aden. By far the most of these must consist of persons of the labouring class attracted by the cotton-growing and harvesting in Kathiawar.

The amount of immigration in the 1931 Census shows a decrease of 7.5 per cent as compared with 1921. It might have been expected that since the population of the Agency has risen by 12.9 per cent in the decade, immigration would also have shown a rise. The fact that it has not done so is doubtless the result of the general depression in business and trade, which has had precisely similar effects in the Bombay Presidency. The statement at the end of this

The figures for the last 12 months of the 1943-44 season, as furnished by the Agency Offices in the report for the period ending 31st March 1944, for the Province of Bombay Presidency. The last 12 months of the 1943-44 season are the last season in which the last of the Agency Offices. It is not known why nearly 90% percent are taken as a very great item. Most of the 11 million emigrants to Burma are from Bengal and Madras. There are no other known sources to which the figures for the 12 months of the 1943-44 season are known. It is known that some 10 million emigrants are taken from the Agency Offices to Burma but the figures are greater than would be expected. The percentage of the emigrants from the Agency Offices in the 12 months of the 1943-44 season is as follows (No. 5) below the statement below.

STATEMENT No. 5

Bombay City	131
Bombay Suburban District	113
Thana	11
Ahmednagar	11
Other Districts	11
Hyderabad (only)	113
Other Districts	113

The last 12 months of the 1943-44 season is not the last 12 months of the 1943-44 season. It is also an area in which there is found in large numbers. See also Statement No. 6. The statement (No. 6) below shows the distribution of these emigrants in the last 12 months of the 1943-44 season.

STATEMENT No. 6

District or Province	Number of emigrants	Number of emigrants per month	Number of emigrants per month
Bombay Presidency	1,000	100	100
Bombay City	271	27	27
Coastal	476	47	47
Ahmednagar	11	1	1
Hyderabad	113	11	11
Kolaba	11	1	1

STATEMENT No. 6—*contd*

District or State	Number per mille of the total emigrants	District or State	Number per mille of the total emigrants
Deccan Districts and States	8	Sind	130
Bombay	17	Hedhabad	61
		Katach	16
Taluk	11	Nawabshah	19
Thames Suburban District		Thar and Parkar	70
East India	1	Other districts in Sind and Khairpur State	2

The emigrants to Bombay City and Ahmedabad are in most cases of the trading and commercial class. The emigrants to Sind are traders and labourers. Of the latter there is a constant stream of emigration into Lower Sind where a good deal of the routine clearing of canals and water courses in the cold weather is carried out by Gujarati speaking day labourers as any one familiar with conditions in Lower Sind will testify. Of the 78,429 emigrants to Baroda nearly 40,000 were enumerated in Baroda City whither they have been attracted by the opening of railway workshops and textile mills. The emigrants to Baroda otherwise and to Gujarat generally appear to fall into three main classes (1) marriage migrants and the children born of such a number which is indeterminate but is probably fairly constant (2) casual migrants of a temporary type like pilgrims, field labourers and the like (3) genuine emigrants who have gone for settlement outside the Agency. The emigrants from Rajputana are of similar types. 660 persons are returned as having emigrated to Ceylon (658) North Borneo (1) and Seychelles (1). These must all be traders.

6. BALANCE OF MIGRATION

The number of immigrants is returned at 109,674 and of emigrants at 291,322. The Agency thus appears to be a place that loses on balance—the difference in 1931 being 181,648. Subsidiary Table III at the end of this chapter shows in detail the migration between the Agency and the other parts of India. The loss to the Agency is perhaps not surprising. It is on the whole an arid tract and shows few signs of any great industrial development. Many of its inhabitants are engaged in trade which encourages emigration.

7. THE NATURAL POPULATION

The natural population of the Agency may be calculated as under—

STATEMENT No. 7

1. Enumerated population	1,999,250
2. Minus number of immigrants	109,674
3. Plus emigrants	291,322
	—
	1,180,898
	— — — —

The sex composition of the population is as follows—

STATEMENT No. 8

Proportion of males and females in 1,000 persons

	Males	Females
Actual population	507	493
Natural population	509	491
Immigrants	— 116	584
Emigrants	506	494

population in the three age categories. The Sundbarg formula as restated by Whipple is in accordance with the following plan (Statement No. 1) —

STATEMENT No 1

Age period	Progressive	Stationary	Regressive	Successive	Accessive
1	2	3	4	5	6
0-15	40	33	20	40	25
15-50	50	50	50	40	60
50 and over	10	17	30	20	15

An analysis of the population of the Agency on these lines yields the following result (Statement No. 2) —

STATEMENT No 2

Age period	Per cent		
	1931	1921	All India 1921
0-15	42	12	39
15-50	18	17	50
50 and over	10	11	11

The population of the Agency can be said to be progressive but there has been no improvement in the lowest age group ratio despite the general increase in population. The ratio, however, in that age group is higher in the Agency than in All India generally as revealed by the 1921 Census. In the statement below (No. 3), the age composition of the population of the Agency in 1931 has been compared with the age composition in England and Wales in 1921.

STATEMENT No 3

Age period	Western India States Agency		England and Wales 1921	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
All Ages	506	494	477	523
0-5	77	70	44	43
5-10	71	67	47	40
10-20	116	100	94	95
20-40	144	145	142	168
40-60	78	75	100	119
60 and over	20	22	41	52

This statement repeats the well-known difference between Indian and British conditions by which the number of persons in the lowest age-groups is definitely greater in India than in Britain, and the number of persons in the highest age-groups

	1	2	3
1	124	1	112
1-1	15	111	12
1-2	127	112	11
2	96	97	9
2-3	9	9	9
3-4	2		3
4-5	6	1	67
5-6	6		3
6-7	3	1	
7-8	1	11	14
8-9	11	11	3
9-10	15	1	24
10-11	72	1	1
11-12	8	8	9
12-13	1	11	1

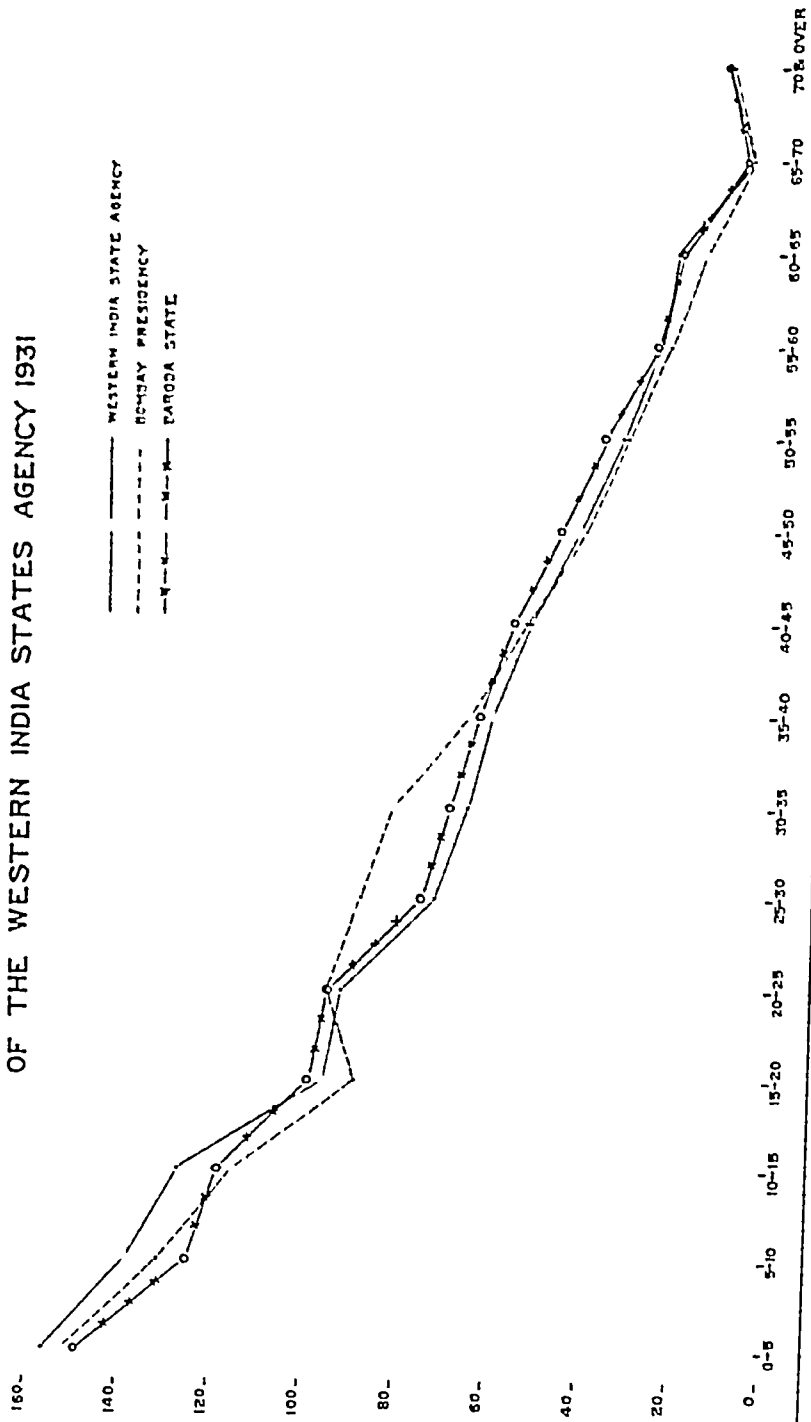
It will be noted that in the Agency the rate in the three lowest age groups are higher than in Bombay Presidency and that in the age groups from 5 to 15 the rate is not so high as in the Agency. The latter fact the result is that the mortality is not so high as in the Agency probably helps to explain the difference. A similar fact is for the Agency but it is not so possible to ascertain what extent the most likely reason account for the fall in the Agency in the number of persons in the group of 15. It is for some time until it is in the district of the for a larger the low mortality area in Dutch and the Dutch Agency the mortality is 1 for each more than it is in Bombay Presidency and that is. There is however no available and reliable information on the subject of it will there be until the Agency reaches the standard of Bombay Presidency and that is in the recording of births and deaths at various ages. Till that standard is reached the Census returns for ages can be only partially useful.

The following statement (No. 5) shows the age distribution by sex for all the age groups.

STATEMENT No. 5

Age group	Males	Females
1	2	3
0-1	484	502
1	449	511
2	481	519
3-4	490	510
4-5	501	499
5-6	499	508

DISTRIBUTION OF EVERY 1000 PERSONS BY AGE PERIODS BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
AND BARODA STATE COMPARED WITH THE GENERAL POPULATION
OF THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY 1931



(iii) statement (No. 6) for the same is number (ii) above at variance with the further statement.

STATEMENT No. 5.

Age group	Total by age group (estimated)		Proportion per cent	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	1	1	1	1
1	43	22	3	3
1-3	1	22	3	8
3-5	40	23	3	3
5-7	40	22	3	3
7-9		20	3	3
9-11	300	110	13	10
11-13	200	200	14	14
13-15	210	75	15	13
15-17		15	5	3
17-19	104	14	9	3
19-21	102	104	7	7
21-23	130	110	7	7
23-25	11	12		4
25-27	50	27	5	5
27-29	29		4	4
29-31	29	4	4	3
31-33	1	11	2	3
33-35	11	21	2	2
35-37	11	17	1	1
37-39	23	20	1	1
Age data not used	1			

Total 1324 1373 100 100

This statement (No. 5) confirms the conclusion arrived at from a study of the other two statements. If the statement is compared with similar statements relating to all reports it is at least in better agreement with the parts in this respect will be clearly revealed.

* AGE DISTRIBUTION BY RELIGION

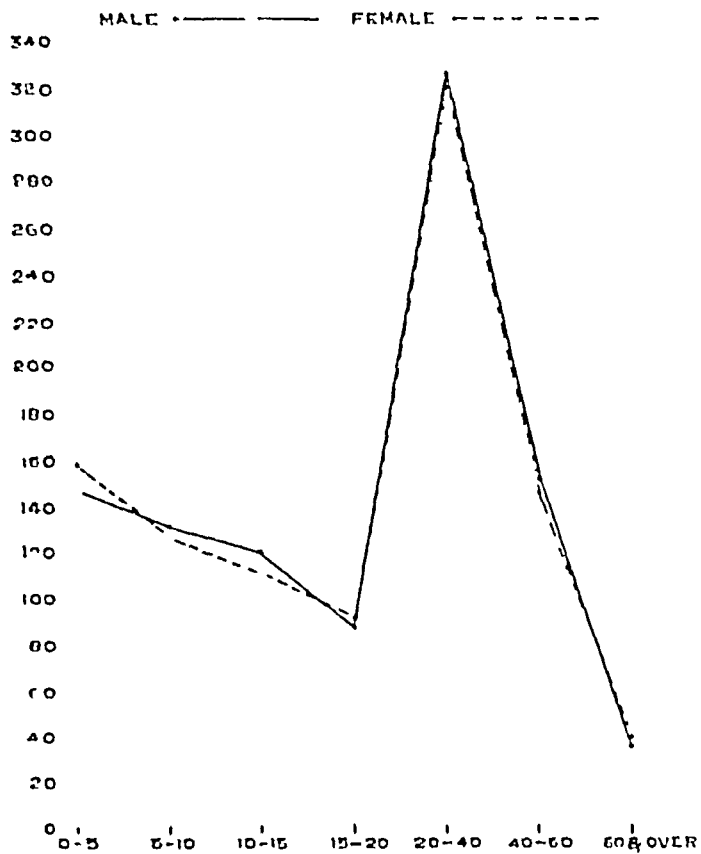
The statement below (No. 7) shows the mean age for males and females by religion. Mean age in itself is of very little interest. It represents a mere arithmetic entity with no necessary relation to facts prevailing at various ages. For instance, the result of an increase of population which means more persons in the lowest age-groups is to depress the mean age of the population. This aspect of age statistics has been clearly shown by the Zoroastrian figures in the Bombay Presidency. The Zoroastrians as a community tend to have an unduly small number of persons in the lower age-groups and an unduly high number in the highest age-groups. It is not wise therefore to use the mean age statistics unless the various disturbing influences are borne in mind.

STATEMENT No. 7.

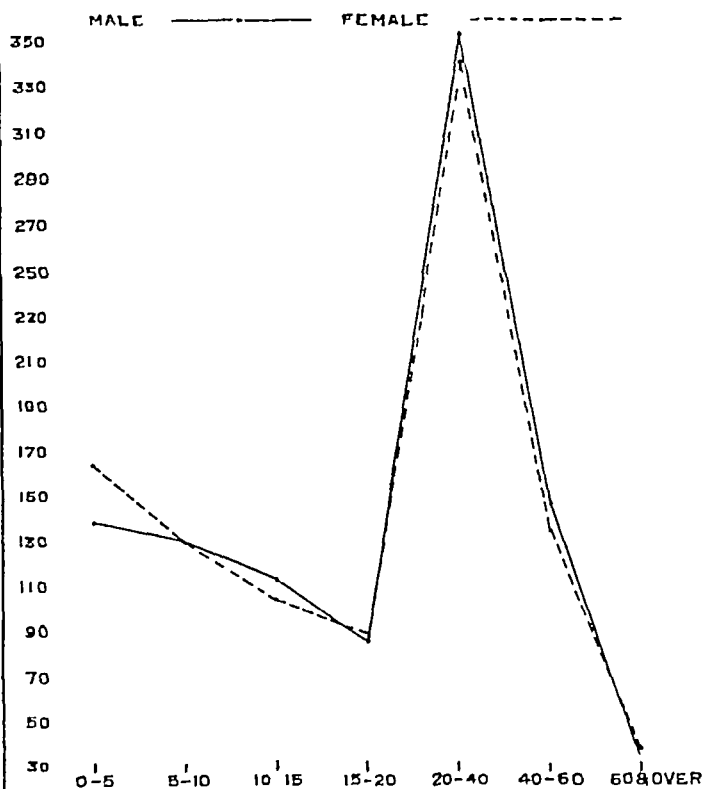
Religion	Males	Females
All Religions	23 35	23 53
Hindus	21 70	23 75
Muslims	21 63	23 25
Jains	23 75	21 75

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF 1000 OF EACH SEX BY RELIGION

HINDU



MUSLIM



The statement below (No. 8) is more useful

STATEMENT No. 8

Age distribution per 10,000 by religion

Age group	Hindu		Muslim		Jain.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-5	1,512	1,533	1,512	1,512	1,497	1,371
5-10	1,412	1,761	1,433	1,325	1,399	1,238
10-15	1,331	1,209	1,330	1,203	1,266	1,154
15-20	983	949	938	953	906	892
20-30	2,801	2,622	2,831	3,018	2,660	2,957
30-40	1,574	1,491	1,501	1,505	1,776	1,800
40 and over	781	473	420	483	533	586
All ages combined	2	2	2	1	2	2

All three religions show a relatively higher proportion of females than males in the 20 to 40 years age group. The disparity is greatest in the case of the Jains. As the Jains are largely a trading community it seems likely that migration is partly responsible. It will be noted also that the proportions of the sexes in the lowest age group differ in all the three religions. In the case of Hindus the female proportion is higher than the male; in the case of Muslims the proportions are identical; in the case of Jains the female proportion is definitely lower. In the case of Hindus the female proportion falls below the male in the 5 to 10 age-group, which suggests that the mortality amongst girls is relatively great amongst Hindus. This is in accordance with what has been observed in Bombay Presidency at the 1931 Census. The explanation is probably similar to that found in the case of the Bombay Presidency. The Hindu community has a greater proportion of poor, backward and depressed class people in it. These people are continually living on the margin of existence. The Jains, by comparison, are well-to-do and the Muslims in the Agency, as in Bombay Presidency proper, tend to be artisans and petty traders living in towns, and if not very well-off, can hardly be described as living on the border-line of semi-starvation. Subsidiary Tables III and IV contain much useful information relating to the age distribution by sex in certain castes, and the proportions of children and persons of active ages and of married females in certain castes. It is not possible in a general Census Report to do more than direct the attention of specialised workers to the statistics therein set forth. It will be noted that the Vaghris, Bhangis and Chambhars have the highest ratio of children to persons aged from 14 to 43. These are sections of the Hindu community in which economic and social conditions are at their worst and the fact tends to confirm the view expressed above that it is the pressure of life upon those sections of the Hindu community least well fitted to bear it that accounts for the poorer survival qualities of children in the Hindu community than in the Muslim and Jain communities. In Subsidiary Table V-A it will be seen that in the Hindu community as a whole the proportion of children under 10 to persons aged from 15 to 40 is 77 while in the Muslim community the proportion is 75. Conversely the proportion of persons aged 60 and over to those aged from 15 to 40 is 11 in the Hindu community as against 12 in the Muslim community.

Figure 100. (continued)

The statement has not a very serious effect upon the results of the present report of the number of persons who were in the group in 1931 and this is partly explained by the general increase in the population. The statement exhibits the distribution of the population of the Province by age and sex in 1931 and the effect of the change in the population of the Province in 1931. The population of the Province in 1931 was 1,000,000 and the population of the Province in 1932 was 1,000,000. The population of the Province in 1931 was 1,000,000 and the population of the Province in 1932 was 1,000,000. It is observed that in 1931 the group suffered a great calamity.

Statement by Table 1

Distribution of 100 of each sex in the Province

Statement of 100 of each sex

Age	Male				Female				Total
	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	
0-4	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
5-9	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
10-14	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
15-19	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
20-24	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
25-29	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
30-34	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
35-39	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
40-44	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
45-49	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
50-54	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
55-59	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
60-64	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
65-69	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
70-74	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
75-79	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
80-84	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
85-89	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
90-94	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
95-99	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	1,000
Total 100	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	10,000

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II—*contd*

Age	Hindu		Muslim		Jain		Zoroastrian		Christian		
	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Year 1921											
0—1	277	290	317	280	318	282					
1—5	1,032	1,118	1,077	1,067	1,030	880					
5—10	1,646	1,617	1,811	1,501	1,484	1,770					
10—15	1,374	1,170	1,583	1,185	1,401	1,231					
15—20	744	677	727	697	770	737					
20—25	1,494	1,570	1,420	1,677	1,570	1,771					
25—30	1,435	1,411	1,511	1,418	1,525	1,467					
30—35	979	984	1,077	973	1,078	1,106					
35—40	653	676	677	677	768	777					
40 and over	417	507	587	607	587	617					
Age not returned											
Year 1911											
0—5	1,577	1,677	1,577	1,577	1,577	1,577					
5—10	1,178	1,147	1,216	1,107	1,248	1,201					
10—15	811	741	1,077	860	1,118	960					
15—20	1,187	701	707	707	811	707					
20—25	7,447	3,517	7,071	1,777	7,071	7,707					
25—30	1,677	1,671	1,771	1,671	1,771	1,671					
30 and over	287	477	477	187	501	677					
Age not returned											
Year 1901											
0—5	877	1,071	1,177	1,177	1,071	1,171					
5—10	1,407	1,477	1,407	1,407	1,277	1,707					
10—15	1,477	1,677	1,381	1,247	1,707	1,210					
15—20	1,107	1,077	677	671	1,071	677					
20—25	7,477	1,471	2,187	7,287	7,477	7,747					
25—30	1,410	1,484	1,777	1,477	1,677	1,678					
30 and over	277	747	747	601	277	460					
Age not returned											

Age	Total		Others		Jew		Sikh		Buddhist	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Years 1921 1911 1901										
0—1										
1—5										
5—10										
10—15										
15—20										
20—25										
25—30										
30—35										
35—40										
40—45										
45—50										
50—55										
55—60										
60 and over										
Age not returned										
0—5										
5—10										
10—15										
15—20										
20—25										
25—30										
30—35										
35—40										
40—45										
45—50										
50—55										
55—60										
60 and over										
Age not returned										

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV

Proportion of children under 14 and of persons over 13 to those aged 14-13 in certain castes, also of married females aged 14-13 per 100 females (castes and states same as in Subsidiary Table III)

Caste	Proportion of children both sexes per 100		Proportion of persons over 13 per 100 aged 14-13		Number of married females aged 14-13 per 100 females of all ages
	Persons aged 14-13	Married females aged 14-13	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hindu					
Brahman Andich	80	209	15	15	34
Bharwad	82	200	15	16	30
Bhangi	94	232	11	30	37
Chambhar	94	236	10	33	36
Datji	87	209	12	36	36
Dhed	89	222	30	14	37
Dholu	80	220	27	11	37
Chaudh	86	209	34	37	38
Hajam	85	205	34	33	38
Kumbhar	86	199	37	17	40
Kanbi, including Lewa and Lewa Kanbi	88	205	32	12	40
Lohana	85	216	11	15	34
Mali	91	220	12	31	36
Soni	83	202	19	17	37
Sutar	88	204	16	35	39
Vaghri	102	252	20	24	37
Muslim					
Bohra (Shia)	84	204	48	30	36
Jain					
Jain (Swetambar)	84	210	51	47	32
Zoroastrian					
Zoroastrian	39	146	66	39	30

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V

Proportion of children under 10 and of persons over 60 to those aged 15-40, also of married females aged 15-40 per hundred females

Area	Percentage to persons aged 15-40 of		Married females 15-40 per 100 females
	Children under 10 both sexes	Persons over 60	
	2	3	
1			4
Western India States Agency	76	11	34

CHAPTER IV - 103

SUMMARY TABLE 3.3

Proportion of field male and female specimens (all those aged 15-40) and from road
female and 15% of the road female also religious

[illegible]

NUMERICAL TABLE VI

1. *intention* to participate in certain ways

Year	Period	Population per cent. in population increase (+) Decrease (-)					Total over
		20	10-19	10	15-9	5-9	
Western India States Agency	1911-19		22			22	22
	1911-21						+
	1921				+	+ 8	-

CHAPTER V—SEX

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

In all the Imperial Tables and Provincial Table II the figures of the population have been shown by sexes. Imperial Table VII shows the population by sexes at different age periods while Imperial Table VIII gives similar information for selected castes. At the end of this chapter will be found four Subsidiary Tables setting out the proportions of the sexes in greater detail.

Diagrams

The following diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in the present chapter —

- (i) Sex proportions compared with those in other Provinces and States
- (ii) Number of females per 1,000 males in the States of the Western India States Agency
- (iii) Number of females per 1,000 males at different age periods by religion

2 THE ACCURACY OF THE STATISTICS

The accuracy of the sex statistics has been discussed in the Bombay Presidency Census Report 1931. It is unnecessary here to do more than refer the interested reader to that report and to remark that as far as the Agency figures are concerned there is no reason to doubt the general accuracy, within certain limits of error, of the Census sex statistics. They do not provide quite so many puzzles to the enquirer as do the Bombay Presidency statistics. One reason why this should be so is that the Agency, in contrast with the Bombay Presidency, is a fairly definite unity showing homogeneity of character.

3 GENERAL PROPORTIONS OF THE SEXES

Of 3,999,250 persons enumerated in the Agency in the 1931 Census 2,025,751 were males and 1,973,496 were females. There was thus an excess of 52,258 males. The ratio of females to males was 971 females to 1,000 males. In the Bombay Presidency the corresponding female ratio was 909. The following statement (No. 1) shows the comparative number of females to 1,000 males for various areas in India and elsewhere.

STATEMENT No. 1

Province	Females per 1,000 males
England and Wales (1921)	1,087
Scotland (1921)	1,082
Bombay Presidency	909
Ajmer-Merwara	892
Assam	909
Baluchistan	778
Bengal	921
Bihar and Orissa	1,008
Burma	958
Central Provinces and Berar	1,000
Coorg	803
Delhi	722
Madras	1,025
North-West Frontier Province	843
Punjab	831
United Provinces	904
Baroda	942
Central India Agency	948
Gwalior	887
Hyderabad	959
Jammu and Kashmir	881
Mysore	955
Rajputana Agency	908
Western India States Agency	971

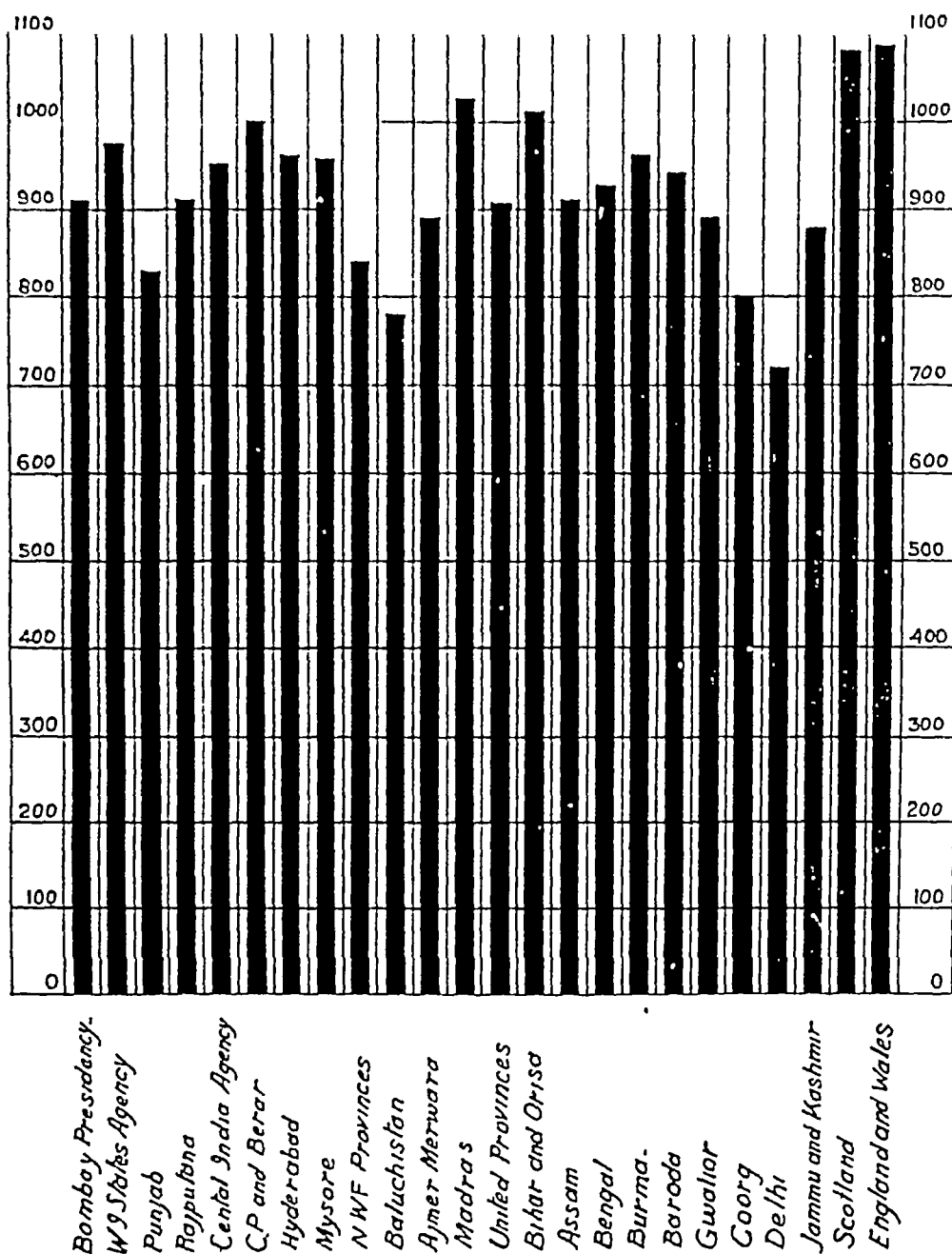
It will be noted from the above statement that the Agency shows a comparatively high female ratio. The fact has been explained and commented upon in the previous chapter. The Agency is inferior only to Madras, Bihar and Orissa, and the Central Provinces and Berar in respect of the comparative number of females to males.

The proportion of females to males in the Agency is shown in greater detail in the statement (N) below.

STATEMENT N

States and Agency	Females per 1,000 males
Western India States Agency	974
A—Seventeen Salute States	980
1 Cuttack	1,007
2 Jhagolb	998
3 Narsingpur	989
4 Bhavnagar	91
5 Bilaspur	977
6 Bhargadkha	971
7 Bilaspur	936
8 Bhargadkha	960
9 Moa	988
10 Gomati	981
11 Jhagolb	1,019
12 Wankaner	983
13 Bilaspur	919
14 Bhargadkha	1,031
15 Bilaspur	989
16 Bhargadkha	97
17 Wankaner	999
B—Eastern Kathiawar Agency	950
1 Bhakt	961
2 Bhakt	977
3 Bhakt	1,008
4 Bhakt	919
5 Bhakt	1,017
6 Bhakt	964
7 Bhakt	963
8 Bhakt	909
9 Bhakt Civil Station	857
10 Rest of the Agency	915
C—Western Kathiawar Agency	971
1 Jasdan	911
2 Manavadar	973
3 Thana Devi	963
4 Wadia	937
5 Verapur	938
6 Malla	969
7 Kotda Sanghani	1,021
8 D. S. Valsu Main Surang of Jetpur (Pithaulia)	924
9 D. S. Valsu Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Pithaulia)	967
10 Khairasa	989
11 Rajkot Civil Station	916
12 Rest of the Agency	985
D—Banar Kantha Agency	926
1 Tharad	936
2 Wao	932
3 Malik Shri Joravarkhan Station (Varahi)	939
4 Rest of the Agency	900
Sex proportion in Cities—	
Bhavnagar	905
Jamnagar	979
Junagadh	961
Porbandar	964
Rajkot	966

FEMALES PER 1000 MALES IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY AS COMPARED TO OTHER PROVINCES AND STATES



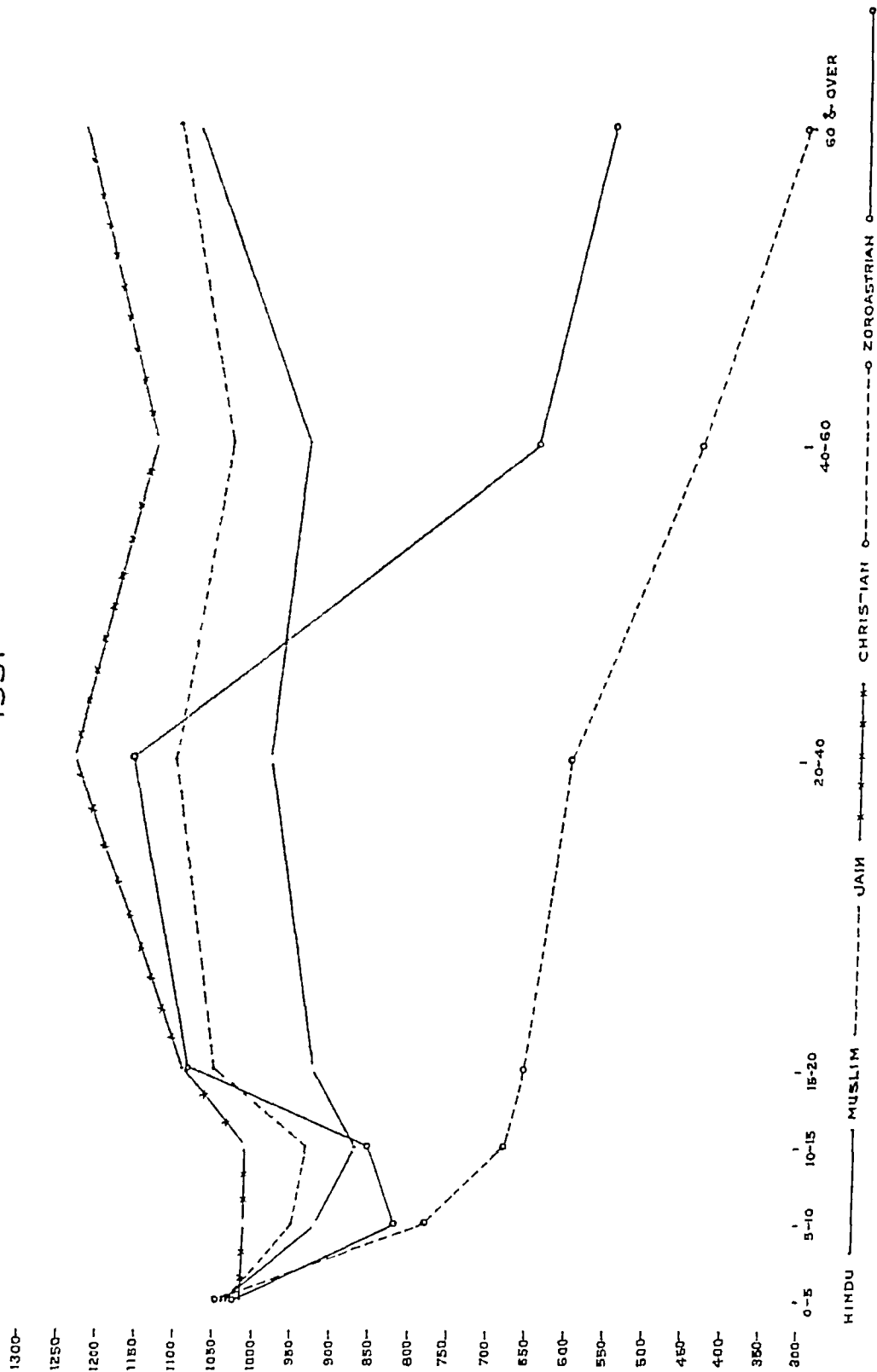
**FEMALES PER 1000 MALES IN THE STATES
OF
THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY**

	0	125	250	375	500	625	750	875	1000
CUTCH									
JATRAPAD									
DHROL									
KOTDA BANGHANI									
LATHI									
CHUDDA									
WACHWAN									
NAWANAGAR									
MALIA									
KHAIRASRA									
MORVI									
GONDAL									
WANKHANER									
BAJANA									
LIBODI									
PORBANDAR									
SAYLA									
MANAWDAR									
DHRANGADHRA									
RAJKOT									
LAKHTAR									
MULI									
THANA DEVI									
RADKANPUR									
VIRPUR									
WADIA									
JUNAGADH									
THARAD									
WAO									
BHAVNAGAR									
JASDAN									
PALANPUR									
PALITANA									
WALA									
PATDI									
WADHWAN CIVIL STATION									
RAJKOT CIVIL STATION									

MMS

NUMBER OF FEMALES PER 1000 MALES AT DIFFERENT AGE PERIODS BY RELIGION -

-1931-



It will be noted that in the following cases the female ratio is higher than the male, Cutch (1,067), Jafrabad (1,019) Dhol (1,031) Kotda Sanghani (1,021), Lathi (1,017) and Chuda (1,008). In many other cases the ratio is over 950. The lowest ratios are in Wadhwan Civil Station and Rajkot Civil Station where there is a considerable immigrant population engaged in miscellaneous labour. The high female ratio prevailing in many parts of the Agency must be due partly to emigration of males for trading and immigration of females for marriage. But there seems no reason to doubt the existence of racial influences in certain local areas making for a high ratio of female births. This aspect of the matter needs study by social workers.

The comparative statement below (No. 3) will be found interesting. The sex proportions by religion are given for three Censuses and the corresponding figures for Bombay Presidency are shown.

STATEMENT No. 3

Religion	Western India States Agency		Bombay Presidency			
	1911	1921	1911	1921	1931	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Religions	974	972	961	969	912	929
Hindu	978	953	919	937	930	954
Muslim	1,029	1,015	1,025	809	817	846
Jain	1,169	1,100	1,063	847	821	839

These figures show a higher proportion of females in the Agency in all religions than in the Bombay Presidency. They show also a general tendency for the female ratio to rise, in marked contrast to Bombay Presidency, where only in the case of the Jains does the female ratio in 1931 show an improvement over the 1921 ratio and in that case the ratio in 1921 showed a decline from the 1911 figure. The exact explanation of this difference between the Agency and the Bombay Presidency is obscure. But in the Bombay Census Report, 1931, an attempt has been made to explain the continued fall in the female ratio. The great difference in the figures for Muslims in the Agency as contrasted with those in the Bombay Presidency is noteworthy. Muslims in the Agency are mostly town dwellers, artisans and petty traders, whereas in Bombay Presidency the chief contributors to the Muslim total are in Sind, where Muslims are pre-eminently agriculturists dwelling in villages and small hamlets. As the sex distribution by age groups has been described at some length in the previous chapter it is not necessary to dwell at length upon the matter here.

Subsidiary Table II shows the number of females per thousand males by age groups and religion for the last four Censuses.

The following summary shows the general result —

Religion	1901	1911	1921	1931
Hindu	950	940	953	958
Muslim	1,000	1,025	1,045	1,020

The diagram facing page 44 shows that the female ratio exceeds the male at ages under 5 and again at ages from 20 to 40 and at ages from 55 onwards. This is

markedly different from the Bombay Presidency Census results, where females are very much in a minority in the child bearing ages. It has been suggested above that some parts of the Agency must in this respect present features similar to those prevailing in the Ratnagiri district, an area of emigration which takes the able-bodied males out of the district and leaves the female population behind. In the Bombay City figures the small number of females relatively to males, in the Jain community has been commented upon. Many of these Jains come from the Agency. It is therefore not unreasonable to suggest that a truer picture of the sex distribution of Jains over the age-groups could be obtained by combining the Agency with the Bombay City figures. The same is true of other communities emigrating from the Agency for purposes of trade and would apply to some sections of the Hindu community as well, but not to nearly the same extent to the Muslim community.

4 SEX DISTRIBUTION IN SELECTED CASTES.

The main statistics will be found in Subsidiary Tables III and IV printed at the end of the preceding chapter and in Subsidiary Table IV printed at the end of this chapter. The following extract from Subsidiary Age Table III will prove interesting. The selection has been made to show an advanced Hindu caste (Audich Brahman) a backward Hindu caste (Dhed) an intermediate Hindu caste engaged mostly in agriculture (Kand) a primitive Hindu caste (Vaghri) a Muslim caste (Shia Bohra) and a Jain caste (Swetambar).

STATEMENT NO. 4.

Age distribution (10 000) of each sex.

Caste.	0-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45 and over	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
					7		16		1		12	
Hindu.												
Udich Brahman	177	175	41	173	57	123	153	213	237	199	99	
Dhed	199	223	230	193	91	94	139	115	249	299	136	149
Kandi	294	217	32	166	93	96	129	39	243	277	196	11
Vaghri	223	265	21	192	46	71	114	121	2	113	123	163
Shia Bohra (Muslim)	79	41	212	175	67	71	113	39	229	239	294	179
Jain (Swetambar)	139	61	92	194	91	39	193	279	223	294	211	

This table suggests many interesting conclusions and lines of enquiry. Thus the Vaghris have the highest number of children, male and female under 5 years of age and have the poorest survival value over 44. The Audich Brahmans have the smallest number of boys under 5 and the Jains the smallest number of girls under 5. The survival value of the Audich Brahman for both sexes is poorer than that of Jains. But it is much greater than that of the intermediate backward and primitive Hindus. The Jains show a very small proportion of boys and girls in the age group 14 to 16 and the Shia Bohras only slightly less so. This must be due partly to children being sent away for education and to their being put to trade at an early age in the case of boys. The Audich Brahmans who do not engage in trade, do not show this phenomenon to anything like the same extent. In the age-group 17 to 23 years the Jains show a very small proportion for both males and females and this must be due to the young men being away and the young women being married elsewhere. In the age-group, 24 to 43 the Jain figures are not particularly distinctive from which it may perhaps be concluded that most of the emigrant Jains are quite young men and that the middle-aged men return to their native places, perhaps to be money-lenders and landlords. The proportions in the last two columns show with some accuracy the survival values of various types of living. The Vaghris are a bad last and then come the Dheds, who perform manual tasks and are much despised by the caste Hindus. Next come the Kands engaged in the precarious task of cultivating a poor soil watered by a capricious rainfall. The Audich Brahmans following a sedentary and unadventurous occupation have about the same survival value as the trading Muslim Bohras. The well to do

Jains, who have lived in comfort for at least twenty years before they die, show the highest survival value of all. In the case of Jains the survival value of the females is greater than that of the males and the longevity of Jain widows has been frequently commented upon in previous Census Reports.

Subsidiary Table IV shows the number of females per 1,000 males in selected castes in 1931. This table demonstrates that in the case of the following castes in certain areas the female ratio is higher than the male, namely Darji (1,052), Dhobi (1,011), Kumbhar (1,009), Lohana (1,001), Soni (1,012), Bohra Shia (1,041) and Jain (Swetambar) (1,185). In the case of Lohanas, Bohras and Jains the emigration of males is probably partly responsible for the result. But it is doubtful whether in the case of castes like Darjis, Dhobis, Sonis and Kumbhars the same is true. In the absence of local information the reason for the high female ratio in these castes must remain obscure.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I

General proportions of the sexes per mille by States and Agencies

State and Agencies	Persons per mille of each sex	
	Males	Females
1	2	3
Western India States Agency	507	493
Seventeen Salute States	505	495
Cutch	481	516
Junagadh	512	488
Nawanagar	503	497
Bhavnagar	514	486
Porbandar	506	494
Dhrangadhra	507	493
Palanpur	516	484
Radhanpur	510	490
Morvi	504	496
Condal	501	496
Jafrabad	488	512
Wankaner	504	496
Palitana	521	479
Dhrol	492	508
Limbdi	505	495
Rajkot	508	492
Wadiwan	500	500
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	513	487
Lakhtar	500	491
Sayla	506	494
Chuda	498	502
Vala	521	479
Lathi	496	504
Muli	509	491
Bajana	504	496
Patdi	524	476
Wadhwan Civil Station	538	462
Rest of the Agency	514	486

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE I—*contd.*

States and Agencies.	Persons per mile of each sex.	
	Males.	Females.
1	2	3
Western Kailashwar Agency	507	433
Jandian	511	446
Mamavalar	507	447
Thana Dohi	510	440
Wadia	511	440
Vijapur	511	440
Malla	503	437
Kolda Janghali	495	400
D. R. Yala Male Nursing at Jorapur (Mekadhi)	520	440
D. R. Yala No. 1 at Nam of Jorapur (Mekadhi)	511	439
Khadra	503	437
Rajput Civil Station	551	449
Trust of the Agency	514	446
Razvi Kankia Agency	519	531
Tharad	511	449
Wao	512	446
Malek Shri Jangaribhan State (V. rahi)	516	444
Rest of the Agency	521	478

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE II

Number of females per thousand males at different age period by religions at each of the last three Centuries

Age-groups and religions.	Western India States Agency	Simlana State Agency	Eastern Kailashwar Agency	Western Kailashwar Agency	Simlana State Agency	Western India States Agency		
	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1871	1881	1891
HINDU.								
All Ages	908	908	908	705	905	903	942	908
0-5	924	926	923	920	920	946	923	908
5-10	922	928	929	909	907	94	927	908
10-15	921	900	927	91	920	946	906	945
15-20	925	929	929	907	921	946	921	945
20-25	921	927	941	909	943	947	900	94
25-30	920	949	929	904	900	920	926	900
30 and over	922	940	920	904	924	90	1,500	929
Age not returned	903	720	920	924	711			
MUSLIM.								
All Ages	1,000	1,000	944	1,000	901	1,042	1,000	1,000
0-5	1,000	962	946	91	979	94	900	1,017
5-10	962	906	906	91	946	904	962	900
10-15	921	923	900	945	901	906	945	900
15-20	916	943	945	145	91	901	906	902
20-25	946	906	920	91	902	120	1,17	900
25-30	920	920	946	904	923	904	900	902
30 and over	104	721	924	926	946	90		120
Age not returned	921	923		730				

SUBSIDIARY TABLES

19

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III

Number of females per 1,000 males at different age periods by religions and agencies

Age group	Western India State Agency	Seventeen Salt States	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	Western Kathiawar Agency	Banni Kantha Agency
	3	4	5	6	
HINDU					
All Ages	958	962	950	765	925
0-5	1,074	1,076	1,033	970	1,028
5-10	977	922	925	1,026	903
10-15	871	869	887	941	828
15-20	925	929	929	897	881
20-40	981	987	981	920	913
40-60	976	949	879	961	909
60 and over	1,078	1,089	1,058	901	1,024
Age not returned	803	789	920	1,046	741
MUSLIM					
All Ages	1,029	1,028	944	1,096	901
0-5	1,029	1,037	989	1,013	979
5-10	951	966	896	947	846
10-15	931	933	890	918	861
15-20	1,046	1,043	940	1,145	913
20-40	1,068	1,086	970	1,319	891
40-60	1,030	1,070	910	1,086	925
60 and over	1,104	1,121	971	1,058	818
Age not returned	661	731		441	1,760
JAIN					
All Ages	1,109	1,136	970	1,010	978
0-5	1,016	1,017	1,038	991	981
5-10	1,010	1,016	971	950	1,021
10-15	1,011	1,010	991	970	985
15-20	1,091	1,112	958	1,005	1,008
20-40	1,232	1,279	1,016	1,129	959
40-60	1,121	1,178	831	903	925
60 and over	1,223	1,257	961	1,009	1,160
Age not returned	1,375	1,000	500		1,333
ZOROASTRIAN					
All Ages	889	884	421	1,082	
0-5	1,024	1,088	333	1,000	
5-10	811	861	333	750	
10-15	853	897		750	
15-20	1,088	1,071		1,000	
20-40	1,158	1,148	667	1,172	
40-60	646	602	260	950	
60 and over	558	514		1,000	
Age not returned					

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III—*contd.*

Age-group.	Western India States Agency	Neutral Hills States	Eastern Kathliwa Agency	West to Kathliwa or Agency	North Kathliwa Agency
1	2	3	4	5	6
CHRISTIAN.					
All Ages	631	577	700	811	500
0—5	1,048	921	1,700	1,429	
6—10	779	1,077	800	822	
10—15	683	726	1,700	879	
15—20	654	533	833	1,233	2,570
20—30	846	827	723	802	867
30—40	439	410	700	449	1,011
40 and over	374	222		847	
Age not returned					

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV

Number of females per 1,000 males for certain selected castes and tribes

Castes.	States for which examined.	Females per 1,000 males.
1	2	3
HINDU.		
1. Brahmins Andhra	Western India States Agency (except Gondal)	977
2. Bhojwadi	Western India States Agency	921
3. Bhargava	" (except Gondal)	940
4. Chambar	" (except Gondal and Cutch).	919
5. Dhoti	" "	1,022
6. Dhoti	" "	973
7. Dhoti	" (except Gondal)	1,011
8. Ghanshi	" " (except Bhavnagar)	967
9. Hajam	" (except Gondal)	984
10. Kumbhar	" "	1,008
11. Kachhi, including Rawas and Loh Kachhi	(Kachhi) Western India States Agency (except Bhavnagar) (Rawas and Lohas) Western India States Agency	951
12. Lohana	Western India States Agency	1,004
13. Mali	" (except Gondal)	889
14. Soni	" (except Gondal)	1,012
15. Sutar	" (except Cutch)	906
16. Vaghri	" (except Gondal)	921
MUSLIM.		
17. Bohra (Shi'a)	Western India States Agency	1,041
JAIN.		
18. Jain (Svetambara)	Eastern & Bhavnagar Agency Western Kathliwa Agency Cutch, Bhavnagar Palitana.	1,183
KOROSTRIAN.		
19. Korostrian	Cutch, Bhavnagar Bhavnagar Gondal and Palitana	896

CHAPTER VI—CIVIL CONDITION

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

The statistics discussed in the present chapter are contained in Imperial Tables VII and VIII already described in connection with age and sex. For the present purpose, these tables are employed to differentiate the population primarily into the three great categories of unmarried, married and widowed. At the end of this chapter will be found five Subsidiary Tables giving the following information —

- (1) Distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex of each main religion and in each main age-period since 1881,
- (2) Distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages and each main religion,
- (3) Distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex and religion,
- (4) Proportion of the sexes by civil condition at certain ages for main religions,
- (5) Distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages for selected castes.

The information was collected from column 6 of the general schedule. Instructions to the enumerators were to 'enter each person, where infant, child or grown-up, as either married, unmarried or widowed'. Divorced persons, who have not remarried, should be entered as widowed. 'Unmarried women living in prostitution or concubinage are to be entered as 'unmarried'. But persons who are recognised by custom as married are to be entered as such, even though they have not gone through the proper ceremony."

Diagrams

The following diagrams have been prepared to represent the statistical material used in the present chapter —

- (i) Distribution of one thousand of each sex in each religion by civil condition
- (ii) Proportion of married females under 10 (child marriage) and 10-15 (early marriage) to 1,000 total married females
- (iii) Widowed per mille of each sex by quinquennial age-periods in the Western India States Agency

2 GENERAL SUMMARY

Of a total population of 3,999,250 in the Agency 1,657,940 were returned at the 1931 Census as unmarried, 1,927,130 as married and 414,180 as widowed.

The following statement (No 1) summarises the marital condition of every 1,000 persons at each of the last three Censuses.

STATEMENT No 1

Civil condition.	1931		1921		1911	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Unmarried	238	176	247	182	229	157
Married	238	244	220	230	245	256
Widowed	31	73	40	81	34	79
Total	507	493	507	493	508	492

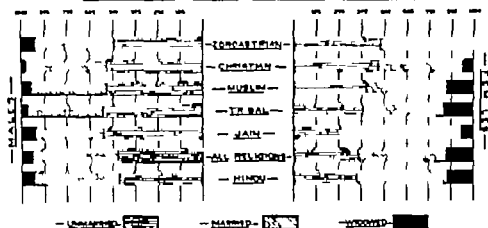
This shows that in 1931 there has been a rise in the proportion of married persons and a fall in the proportion of unmarried persons and widowed persons since 1921, the fall being more pronounced in the case of widowed persons. The universality of marriage in India is well known and the figures for the unmarried at this Census emphasise this fact.

STATEMENT No. 2

Per mille distribution by civil condition by Religion.

Religion.	Males.			Females.		
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Religions	470	408	81	387	498	147
Hindu	443	440	82	315	811	141
Muslim	533	412	55	401	449	109
Jain	520	376	74	377	390	231

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1000 OF EACH SEX IN EACH RELIGION
BY CIVIL CONDITION
WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY**



P. S. D. Report, 1932

The proportion of married males and females is highest in the Hindu community and lowest in the Jain community. The high proportion of Jain widows continues to be remarkable. In the statement (No 3) below conditions in the Agency are compared with conditions in various European countries in respect of the unmarried population.

STATEMENT No. 3.

Country	Number of unmarried per mille.	
	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	470	387
Roumania	474	338
England	582	571
Italy	808	845
Russia	871	630

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY



It will be noted that the Agency figures for unmarried males are lower than the Bombay Presidency figures whereas the figures for unmarried females are higher than in Bombay Presidency. But both the Agency figures and the Bombay Presidency figures for unmarried are very much lower than the figures from the European countries cited. Thus while in the case of the latter countries more than half the male and female population is unmarried, in the Agency and Bombay Presidency more than six females out of every ten are married and something over five out of every ten males are married.

3 THE PREVALENCE OF MARRIAGE

Marriage is regarded as a necessary experience in the life of all Hindus. In the case of Muslims this view is not held in such thorough-going perfection. The marriage figures of the Agency are naturally coloured most by Hindu practice as the population is predominantly Hindu. Marriage is an event which in India normally occurs earlier in the life of a female than in the life of a male. If the female population up to the age of 15 years be taken it will be found that 158 out of every 1,000 are married, of females aged between 15 and 20 years only 121 per 1,000 remain unmarried, and of those aged from 20 to 40 only 15 per 1,000 remain spinsters. In the case of males the figures are not so striking but they are sufficiently arresting. Out of every 1,000 boys up to the age of 15 in the Agency 147 are married, out of every 1,000 young men aged between 15 and 20 only 475 are unmarried, and between the ages of 20 and 40 there are only 112 bachelors out of a thousand males.

4 CHILD MARRIAGE AND EARLY MARRIAGE

A "child marriage" is a marriage where either of the contracting parties is under the age of 10, and an "early marriage" is a marriage where either of the contracting parties is aged between 10 and 15 years. It is naturally usually the female who is most affected by child and early marriage. It is of course necessary to point out that neither child marriage nor early marriage is necessarily bad in itself. Many of the so called child and early marriages are merely betrothals. The important thing from the point of view of the welfare of the individual and the race is the age at which consummation takes place. There is, alas! not the slightest doubt that where child marriage and early marriage are much practised the age at which consummation takes place is very often too early and produces disastrous effects on the well-being of young mothers who thereby are made to bear children before their own bodies are properly ready for the exacting physiological task. In the statement below (No. 4) the amount of child marriage and early marriage in the Agency is shown for important units. It must be left to eugenists to trace in particular localities the effects of the practice revealed by the Census returns.

STATEMENT No. 4

Unit	Per mille number of females (child marriage).	Per mille number of females (early marriage)
1	2	3
Cutch	32	71
Junagadh	50	70
Nawanagar	71	87
Bhavnagar	45	82
Porbandar	26	59
Dhrangadhra	98	98
Palanpur	88	103

STATEMENT No. 4—*contd.*

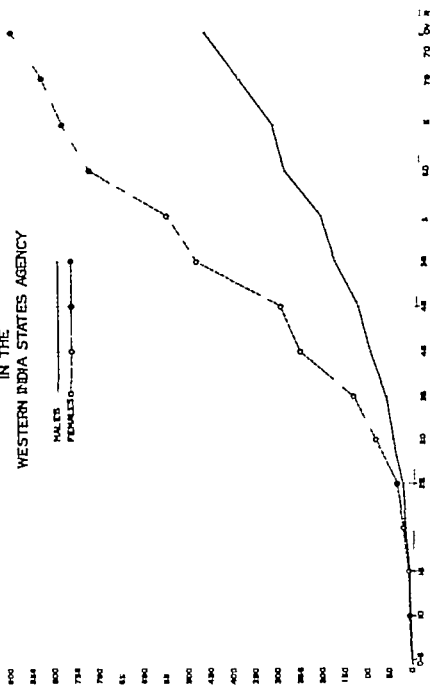
Unit.	Per mille number of females (child marriage).	Per mille number of females (early marriage).
	2	3
Rathasagar	82	95
Morvi	151	104
Osindal	91	92
Jafarabad	18	66
Wankar	79	104
Pabana	62	97
Dhrol	106	94
Limbdi	43	92
Rajkot	60	77
Wadhwan	83	94
Lakhtar	74	96
Payla	91	97
Chuda	42	80
Vala	72	107
Lothi	82	86
Mali	88	78
Bojana	114	107
Patdi	123	116
Wadhwan Civil Station	23	82
Rest of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	80	80
Jade	47	82
Manavadar	103	103
Thana Derli	66	100
Vadia	72	78
Vijapur	86	96
MaDa	97	84
Kotda Ponghal	85	86
D. S. Valsa Mula Ramang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	78	94
D. S. Valsa Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilcho)	66	100
Khamrasa	70	100
Rajkot Civil Station	11	53
Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	60	82
Tharad	61	103
Vao	77	94
Mahli Nari Joravar Khan Rest (Tarshi)	70	94
Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	57	83

The localities in which child marriage is most prevalent in the Agency are Morvi, Dhrol, Bojana, Patdi and Manavadar in which more than one out of every ten marriages is of a child under the age of 10. Early marriage is prevalent most in Palanpur, Morvi, Wankar, Vals, Bojana, Patdi, Manavadar, Thana Derli, D. S. Vals Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilcho), Khamrasa and Tharad. An examination of the caste population of these places would reveal the sections of the population responsible for the high incidence of child and early marriage.

5 THE WIDOWED POPULATION

One of the unfortunate results of early and child marriage is to produce a widowed population of young persons. In cases where the remarriage of female widows is not permitted or encouraged unfortunate social results are caused. It is only in certain sections of Hindu society that this particular evil is serious. Amongst Muslims it does not exist, as there is no embargo on the remarriage of

WIDOWED PER MILE OF EACH SEX BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS IN THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY



widows The following statement (No 5) shows the number of widowed boys and girls per 1 000 of each sex according to the 1931 Census in the Agency

STATEMENT No 5

Age groups	Boys		Girls	
	1931	1921	1931	1921
	2	3	4	5
0—	41	78	52	51
5—10	112	73	176	105
10—15	191	168	353	211

The statement below (No 6) shows the widowed population by quinquennial age groups

STATEMENT No 6

Age group	Males	Females
0—	1	1
5—10	2	3
10—15	4	5
15—20	14	21
20—25	23	35
25—30	44	86
30—35	63	135
35—40	101	255
40—45	125	300
45—50	181	486
50—55	212	540
55—60	292	710
60—65	321	770
65—70	394	824
70 and over	469	802

6 CIVIL CONDITION BY RELIGION

Subsidiary Table II at the end of the present chapter shows Civil Condition by sex in each religion for seven age periods Some salient figures of that table are brought out by the following statement (No 7) for the three lowest age groups

STATEMENT No 7

Number per mille of the Married of each sex in each Religion

Religion	Males			Females		
	0—5	5—10	10—15	0—5	5—10	10—15
	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Religions	40	110	187	51	173	348
Hindu	44	127	214	60	203	388
Muslim	30	41	70	11	55	186
Jain	6	13	39	6	24	154

The earlier age of marriage amongst Hindus is very noticeable and as they form the bulk of the population the figures for the whole Agency are affected accordingly. It will be noted that Muslins do not marry very early. Nor do Jains but in the case of Jains there is a pretty general practice of marrying females by the age of 15. There is in this respect a great divergence between the figures for males and females in the 10 to 15 years group.

7 CIVIL CONDITION BY SELECTED CASTES.

The chief source of the statistics is Subsidiary Table V at the end of the present chapter. In the statement below (No. 8) the table has been summarised for Hindu castes.

STATEMENT NO. 8.

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by Civil Condition.

Caste	Males			Females		
	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Pandita Audich	812	410	78	322	482	196
Mohamed	254	540	78	309	570	121
Bhangia	899	417	44	427	471	908
Chandhar	480	472	47	417	471	112
Darji	438	477	62	314	500	280
Dhod	492	444	64	418	488	114
Dhobi	511	429	80	402	446	154
Gharial	412	486	72	320	522	147
Hajam	429	475	67	362	507	120
Kumbhar	427	502	70	340	528	129
Kandi or Kandi	570	577	72	372	517	100
Lohana	521	419	60	342	442	172
Mali	512	427	46	362	499	116
Soil	517	421	62	396	462	122
Sutar	461	490	50	252	511	124
Vagheri	540	414	46	487	474	79

It will be noticed that the Kanbis have the smallest proportion of males unmarried and the Vaghers the highest proportion unmarried. As regards unmarried females the same two castes show the lowest and highest proportions. With respect to married males the Kanbis show the highest ratio and the Audich Brahmins the lowest. In respect of married females the highest ratio is returned by Kanbis and the lowest by Lohanas. In respect of widowers the highest ratio is that of the Audich Brahmins and the lowest that of Bhangia. The highest ratio for widows is that of the Audich Brahmins and the lowest is that of Vaghers. It is clear therefore that there are short-lived people and long-lived people and that the longer-lived people are those who do not have to work as the Vaghers have to work. As regards married condition there are all sorts of variations from the early marrying to the later marrying, and from the castes that leave a small proportion of their number unmarried to those that leave much larger proportions. The Census statistics in this chapter and particularly the Subsidiary Tables afford much material which social enquirers may profitably examine. It is not the function of a Census Report to do more than point the way through the mass of figures and suggest lines on which the statistics may be analysed in greater detail.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I

Distribution by civil condition of each sex, religion and main age period at each of the last five Censuses

Religion and Age	1931		1921		1911		1901		1891		1881	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
UNMARRIED												
All Religions.												
0-5	959	948	972	949	94	917	991	974	971	951	{ 959	{ 929
5-10	88	824	927	872	908	872	910	900	925	881		
10-15	809	847	870	870	810	807	812	850	814	818	810	830
15-20	47	121	591	144	603	176	563	188	585	148	501	111
20-40	142	17	165	16	170	15	157	20	161	14	141	10
40-60	32	4	42	6	34	5	42	-	39	6	43	3
60 and over	21	3	29	5	22	3	40	7	33	1	47	2
Hindu.												
0-5	959	939	955	915	946	930	977	970	960	940	{ 951	{ 915
5-10	87	791	915	874	894	851	930	883	912	860		
10-15	782	800	805	812	790	840	784	811	785	800	780	897
15-20	437	99	553	122	577	120	577	176	550	140	478	104
20-40	126	13	185	14	162	12	147	20	150	17	120	9
40-60	27	3	40	6	35	3	39	-	35	5	38	2
60 and over	19	1	29	5	23	3	41	7	30	3	45	-
Muslim												
0-5	959	958	951	957	953	952	991	994	995	993	{ 930	{ 931
5-10	958	944	957	957	954	956	975	960	981	965		
10-15	958	811	911	858	945	899	910	788	926	801	917	771
15-20	910	217	745	261	750	210	707	265	712	209	638	158
20-40	25	5	191	23	195	15	176	23	192	10	176	16
40-60	43	5	71	7	75	7	50	8	41	9	45	5
60 and over	26	7	22	5	27	4	30	6	71	5	45	6
Jair												
0-5	921	943	993	994	917	993	994	991	993	930	{ 997	{ 990
5-10	957	974	959	953	993	990	976	982	987	977		
10-15	970	815	976	862	946	812	912	818	911	827	916	773
15-20	697	165	770	157	775	107	691	147	671	112	695	102
20-40	254	15	251	17	256	9	244	17	245	0	255	8
40-60	71	4	87	6	81	4	85	5	83	5	88	4
60 and over	40	2	47	3	51	-	54	5	62	2	67	2
Zoroastrian.												
0-5	976	1 000	{						1 000	1 000	{ 1 000	{ 990
5-10	977	1 000										
10-15	971	1,000										
15-20	882	838										
20-40	489	323										
40-60	193	61										
60 and over	23											
Figures not available												
Christian.												
0-5	977	978	{						987	988	{ 976	{ 1 000
5-10	955	962										
10-15	997	992										
15-20	873	519										
20-40	453	189										
40-60	60	95										
60 and over	77											
Figures not available												
MARRIED												
All Religions												
0-5	40	51	36	51	37	52	17	24	38	45	{ 40	{ 70
5-10	110	173	70	105	91	120	54	94	73	118		
10-15	187	348	193	335	176	387	173	331	182	348	184	361
15-20	511	858	392	830	381	844	397	754	405	837	477	880
20-40	805	809	748	853	773	880	735	801	794	908	797	845
40-60	782	512	754	514	787	508	745	453	816	550	779	458
60 and over	601	176	576	171	575	160	571	225	628	176	604	156

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I—*contd.*

Religion and Age	1911		1921		1931		1941		1951		1961		1971	
	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
WIDOWED— (<i>contd.</i>)														
Muslim														
0—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1—10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10—15	2	7	—	4	7	4	5	10	—	7	3	—	—	—
15—20	1	11	13	18	11	16	19	35	—	11	14	—	—	—
20—40	46	112	76	109	54	88	89	140	43	73	59	128	—	—
40—60	150	487	177	444	174	411	181	486	184	415	168	524	—	—
60 and over	345	—	61	817	75	817	371	817	918	816	772	838	—	—
Jain														
0—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1—10	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
10—15	1	4	7	6	1	7	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—
15—20	—	40	11	58	4	42	14	63	—	21	0	42	—	—
20—40	48	238	71	276	—	110	63	113	37	144	54	177	—	—
40—60	212	608	22	597	205	771	195	514	160	490	188	545	—	—
60 and over	427	—	472	542	41	847	416	825	782	831	404	818	—	—
Zoroastrian														
0—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1—10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20—40	14	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40—60	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	262	30	514	—
60 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	667	400	1 000	—
Christian														
0—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1—10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15—20	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20—40	17	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	31	42	61	—
40—60	59	317	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	777	76	727	—
60 and over	114	509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	438	750	250	1 000	—

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II

*Distribution of 1,000 of each sex by religion and main age periods and States and Agencies***Western India States Agency**

Age Group and Sex		Western India States Agency			Seventeen Salute States			Eastern Kathiawar Agency			Western Kathiawar Agency			Banaskantha Agency		
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ALL RELIGIONS																
0—	Males	959	40	1	957	42	1	958	41	1	950	39	1	977	22	1
	Females	948	51	1	947	52	1	957	41	2	917	52	1	957	42	1
5—10	Males	888	110	2	886	112	2	900	98	1	884	114	2	896	102	2
	Females	824	173	3	824	173	3	841	157	2	810	170	2	809	189	2
10—15	Males	809	187	4	810	187	3	824	172	4	801	194	3	803	192	5
	Females	847	348	5	846	348	6	803	332	5	655	342	3	625	370	—
15—20	Males	475	511	14	477	509	14	478	508	14	458	527	15	471	515	14
	Females	121	858	31	120	858	22	121	860	19	128	854	18	120	865	15
20—40	Males	142	805	53	144	803	57	144	802	54	135	800	56	128	821	51
	Females	15	869	116	15	866	119	15	870	111	14	883	103	13	880	98
40—60	Males	32	782	186	33	783	184	34	766	200	26	783	191	30	780	190
	Females	4	512	484	4	508	488	4	510	486	3	541	456	4	541	455
60 and over	Males	21	601	378	21	603	376	22	560	409	20	602	378	19	610	371
	Females	3	176	821	2	177	821	4	154	842	2	189	800	3	177	820

SUMMARY TABLE II—*contd.*

		Waters In No. 1 Station Agency			Serrano Station			Padre Katherin Agency			Waters Katherin Agency			Padre Katherin Agency		
Age Group and Sex		Unemployed	Married	Widowed	Unemployed	Married	Widowed	Unemployed	Married	Widowed	Unemployed	Married	Widowed	Unemployed	Married	Widowed
INDIAN.																
0-5	Males	364	44	1	33			1	36		1	54	43	1	979	21
	Females	320	60	1	36			1	954	18	1	938		1	964	41
5-10	Males	971	127	3	74	76		1	976	94	3	964	134	1	994	160
	Females	794	362	3	791	76		1	976	72	3	794	210	1	791	293
10-15	Males	723	315		740	31		1	662			771	323		793	293
	Females	646	363	6	661	571		1	642	154		61	362		666	370
15-20	Males	137	144	13	36	34		1	132			131	36	10	7	329
	Females	30	362	39	34	34		1	370	39		106	377	17	131	373
20-25	Males	136	329	34	31	31		1	13	35		113	317	34	1	321
	Females	12	379	34	379	37		1	373	183	1	36	37	1	374	36
25-30	Males	27	794	790	79	790		1	797	363	23	779	197	23	793	190
	Females	27	323	374	370	370		1	77	34	34	34	34	3	344	31
30 and over	Males	19	390	391	390	390		1	373	390		390	390	10	373	390
	Females	2	121	370	37	37		1	136	390	2	136	37		179	373
MEXICAN.																
0-5	Males	390	30	1	394	23		1	390			390		1	977	23
	Females	390	1		394	11		1	973			973			963	
5-10	Males	363	41	1	354	44		1	373	28		368	17	1	964	21
	Females	344	32	1	34	58		1	368	29		363	30		363	79
10-15	Males	390	70	1	31	34		1	370	60		370	41	1	964	72
	Females	311	790	3	390	34		1	797	137		79	134		793	334
15-20	Males	340	242	13	341	34		1	347	360	13	333	360	36	360	
	Females	317	733	31	317	731		1	319	730	33	319	733	37	36	313
20-25	Males	390	790	30	394	34		1	390	790	31	379	770	45	36	787
	Females	36	390	123	36	393		1	371	123	36	360	123	23	370	390
25-30	Males	33	770	35	7	790		1	33	36	23	363	134	23	36	194
	Females	33	390	367	3	390		1	36	390		336	354	4	323	77
30 and over	Males	36	397	394	39	393		1	37	373		360	313	10	367	377
	Females	2	176	393	3	73		1	373	393		36	393		329	794
SPANISH.																
0-5	Males	394	3		394			1	394			390	11		968	79
	Females	396	3		393			1	394	6		397			968	79
5-10	Males	367	43		367			1	368			364	20		968	72
	Females	371	34	3	373	36		1	373	33	1	366	33		968	36
10-15	Males	390	30	1	390			1	370	33		373	33		968	36
	Females	390	234		327	30		1	330	22		360	229		367	190
15-20	Males	367	390	7	364	379		1	330	334	7	373	333		367	390
	Females	330	790	46	334	773		1	31	794	1	71	33	33	364	744
20-25	Males	390	390	37	390	39		1	390	390	30	379	397	34	330	794
	Females	1	747	390	747	39		1	794	39	18	390	79	36	311	134
25-30	Males	71	717	313	64	713		1	393	293	74	731	296	123	373	390
	Females	390	390	390	390	390		1	393	373	23	367	3	372	361	390
30 and over	Males	36	317	390	34	34		1	71	443	37	360	390	37	364	390
	Females	190	390		39	390		1	13	390		70	36		136	313
SPANISH-AMERICAN.																
0-5	Males	373	34		371	23		1	390		1	390			968	79
	Females	1,390			1,390			1	390			1,390			968	79
5-10	Males	367	30		373	36		1	390			364	20		968	72
	Females	390			390			1	390			370			968	36
10-15	Males	371	29		366	34		1	390			390			968	36
	Females	390			390			1	390			390			968	36
15-20	Males	363	130		363	37		1	390			363	37		968	36
	Females	330	30		323	37		1	390			330	37		968	36
20-25	Males	390	367		394	137		1	390	36		70	71	36	1,390	
	Females	363	436		360	436		1	390	730		36	230	20		
25-30	Males	390	730	390	37	777	136		390	390		36	363		36	311
	Females	31	730	379	64	729	336		390	390		36	737	270	36	311
30 and over	Males	33	390	390	36	343	329		390	390		333	137		364	390
	Females	373	390		444	390		1	390	390		37	390		136	313
ORIENTAL.																
0-5	Males	377	36		393			1	390			390	20		1,390	
	Females	373	33		390			1	390			367	36		967	330
5-10	Males	390	44		379	37		1	390			367	43		967	330
	Females	390	36		374	29		1	390			36	36		967	330
10-15	Males	367	30		344	36		1	390			390			968	
	Females	363	36		390	11		1	367	336		390			968	
15-20	Males	373	137		363			1	367	336		317	33		363	390
	Females	390	436		390	436	31	1	390	336		363	437		363	390
20-25	Males	323	390		320	390	37	1	390	390		363	390		363	390
	Females	130	779	36	74	770	37	1	360	440		314	770	36	360	390
25-30	Males	36	373	36	36	390	37	1	390	390		36	390	36	360	390
	Females	36	390	36	36	390	36	1	390	713		363	437		363	390
30 and over	Males	77	390	394	131	770	11	1	390	390		363	390		363	390
	Females	390			390			1	390	390		390	390		390	390

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III

Distribution by main age periods and civil condition of 10,000 of each sex and religion

Age and Sex		All Religions			Hindu			Muslim		
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed
		1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-5	Males	0,501	709	10	0,501	43	1	0,000	300	5
	Females	0,480	510	10	0,768	600	12	0,862	112	6
5-10	Males	8,877	1,102	21	8,700	1,271	24	0,557	400	11
	Females	8,277	1,730	28	7,940	2,028	72	0,437	501	12
10-15	Males	8,000	1,800	20	7,800	2,141	30	0,270	702	28
	Females	6,471	2,477	52	6,091	3,861	56	8,107	1,800	34
15-20	Males	4,701	5,111	178	4,371	5,482	145	6,401	7,477	110
	Females	1,200	8,000	200	0,000	8,814	100	2,107	7,027	210
20-40	Males	1,424	8,044	-	1,200	8,100	343	2,023	7,487	400
	Females	148	8,001	1,101	1,00	8,784	1,000	200	8,000	1,118
40-60	Males	310	7,617	1,004	274	7,834	1,800	434	7,070	1,500
	Females	30	5,120	4,630	74	5,272	4,734	48	5,078	4,874
60 and over	Males	214	6,007	3,770	100	6,000	3,800	204	6,288	3,448
	Females	27	1,705	8,209	28	1,601	8,171	28	1,700	8,222

Age and Sex		Jain			Zoroastrian			Christian		
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Unmarried	Married	Widowed
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-5	Males	0,041	58	1	0,750	244		0,770	230	
	Females	0,037	57	6	10,000			0,780	220	
5-10	Males	0,865	183	2	0,767	233		0,550	441	
	Females	0,743	244	13	10,000			0,623	377	
10-15	Males	0,600	380	11	0,706	204		0,667	333	
	Females	8,415	1,541	44	10,000			0,024	070	
15-20	Males	0,070	2,061	69	8,824	1,170		8,734	1,200	
	Females	1,017	7,080	403	8,378	1,622		5,385	4,423	102
20-40	Males	2,545	6,080	475	4,802	4,064	144	4,530	5,304	160
	Females	150	7,470	2,380	3,230	6,307	373	1,880	7,788	323
40-60	Males	718	7,170	2,117	1,024	7,053	1,023	605	8,717	688
	Females	40	3,004	6,056	610	7,105	2,105	975	5,854	3,171
60 and over	Males	305	5,373	4,232	232	5,814	3,054	760	7,602	1,530
	Females	19	1,308	8,583		3,750	6,250		5,000	5,000

Proportion of females per 1,000 males by civil condition

Age and Race and Agency.	All Religions.			Hindus.			Muslims.		
	Un-	Married.	Widowed.	Un-	Married.	Widowed.	Un-	Married.	Widowed.
	married.			married.			married.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Western India States Agency.									
0-5	1,022	1,321	1,834	1,016	1,424	1,016	1,844	343	1,991
5-10	843	1,496	1,233	843	1,473	1,313	937	1,702	1,008
10-15	704	1,647	1,279	673	1,890	1,227	814	2,468	1,278
15-20	311	1,592	1,424	308	1,417	1,319	334	2,294	1,847
20-30	105	1,049	2,197	84	1,003	1,864	143	1,764	2,802
30-40	109	624	249	118	823	2,312	113	636	2,187
40 and over	139	321	2,272	185	324	2,319	119	307	2,823
Saravali Subte. Station.									
0-5	1,823	1,344	1,012	1,018	1,411	988	1,037	354	900
5-10	863	1,449	1,221	840	1,424	1,233	843	1,228	974
10-15	707	1,649	1,371	670	1,879	1,233	817	2,368	1,201
15-20	325	1,607	1,517	304	1,493	1,316	354	2,238	1,872
20-30	368	1,094	2,282	100	1,053	2,033	148	1,358	2,443
30-40	105	631	2,380	118	827	2,428	104	633	2,163
40 and over	139	324	2,418	137	327	2,337	114	308	2,688
Eastern Kathiawar Agency.									
0-5	1,028	1,410	1,800	1,018	1,417	1,700	983	1,187	
5-10	863	1,496	823	838	1,481	884	874	1,714	2,008
10-15	718	1,720	1,108	706	1,892	970	764	2,888	2,800
15-20	327	1,574	1,280	328	1,820	1,218	331	1,834	1,428
20-30	80	1,072	2,007	82	1,083	1,877	80	1,100	2,222
30-40	114	888	2,123	137	884	2,061	104	688	2,973
40 and over	173	323	2,144	223	328	2,172		328	2,102
Western Kathiawar Agency.									
0-5	1,011	1,330	823	1,008	1,348	821	1,014	843	1,000
5-10	871	1,482	1,848	858	1,474	1,800	828	1,871	1,800
10-15	728	1,804	864	714	1,828	873	831	2,080	1,808
15-20	387	1,541	1,183	332	1,424	1,008	403	2,803	2,180
20-30	106	1,100	1,827	87	1,047	1,844	183	1,488	2,370
30-40	112	628	2,283	94	820	2,978	874	708	2,240
40 and over	110	328	2,341	113	334	2,108	180	308	2,302
Baron Kathiawar Agency.									
0-5	1,003	1,000	800	1,004	1,008	887	988	800	
5-10	817	1,879	823	888	1,880	806	808	2,803	800
10-15	848	1,812	818	834	1,884	803	718	2,780	1,000
15-20	326	1,688	807	213	1,484	871	323	2,034	714
20-30	86	1,818	1,814	87	1,018	1,788	108	1,013	1,888
30-40	118	631	2,188	112	823	2,187	180	803	2,884
40 and over	161	304	2,351	187	303	2,378	323	319	1,723

TABLE IV

at certain ages for religions and States and Agencies

Jain			Zoroastrian			Christian		
Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Un married	Married	Widowed	Un married	Married	Widowed.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1,010	1,012	4,000	1,000			1,047	1,000	
997	1,846	0,000	873			785	667	
886	4,008	3,020	870			655	2,000	
700	2,831	6,417	1,033	1,000		406	2,300	
73	1,319	6,171	705	1,493	3,000	250	800	1,167
62	612	3,217	385	584	1,385	616	204	2,364
59	318	2,480		360	882		200	1,000
1,016	1,000	4,000	1,121			930	1,000	
1,002	2,007	13,000	800			1,028	1,000	
888	3,900	4,001	929			706	1,500	
291	2,878	6,020	1,000	1,667		702	2,143	
71	1,313	6,410	100	1,551	5,000	191	846	667
64	619	3,403	400	550	1,077	500	289	2,833
66	723	2,541		421	667		143	1,000
1,037	1,167		333			1,000		
964	1,571		333			600		
868	6,238	5,000				667		
283	2,879	2,400				250	500	
49	1,223	5,101	500	750		334	917	
26	510	2,351		250			625	2,000
34	238	1,888						
1,003	250		1,000			1,450	1,000	
951	818		750			500	1,000	
862	5,000		750			579		
342	3,376	17,000	1,000	1,000		818	7,000	
63	1,325	5,087	1,375	1,625	1,000	500	1,024	
17	603	2,282	333	824		1,500	192	1,750
	313	2,253		200	5,000		500	1,000
988	333							
1,026	714	2,000						
911	2,950	1,000						
389	1,973	2,500				2,000		
143	1,105	3,045				667	333	
123	648	2,332					1,000	
125	329	2,450						

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V

The distribution by civil condition of 1,000 of each sex at certain ages for selected castes

Caste.	States for which tabulated	Age Group.	Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.	
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
			4	5	6	7	8	9
Mal.								
Brahmin Andhra	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	All Ages	313	323	619	602	76	136
		0-6	394	371	8	1	1	
		7-13	356	353	43	160	1	
		14-16	313	255	160	374	7	21
		17-23	301	42	475	304	54	67
		24-43	117	9	300	730	71	234
		44 and over	7	3	670	300	303	300
Bharwad	Western India States Agency.	All Ages	364	366	546	570	76	123
		0-6	363	360	23	30	2	3
		7-13	373	327	313	430		
		14-16	430	179	303	300	13	11
		17-23	134	24	730	304	30	33
		24-43	34	30	323	547	34	11
		44 and over	24	2	794	606	372	303
Bhavnagar	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	All Ages	300	307	647	671	64	300
		0-6	300	300	30	27		
		7-13	301	303	74	130		2
		14-16	300	300	300	300	17	12
		17-23	323	27	303	300	30	23
		24-43	34	13	300	373	30	117
		44 and over	13	6	307	430	76	303
Chambhar	Western India States Agency (except Gondal and Cutch).	All Ages	430	417	673	671	67	112
		0-6	364	336	13	44	1	1
		7-13	323	306	73	100	1	2
		14-16	364	379	300	314		7
		17-23	307	34	300	313	35	30
		24-43	300		301	300	49	132
		44 and over	32		737	76	73	
Dorji	Western India States Agency.	All Ages	430	344	677	300	60	130
		0-6	300	307	30	100	1	
		7-13	307	306	30	300		12
		14-16	300	303	300	300	1	33
		17-23	363	30	730	330	25	30
		24-43	43	30	300	771	31	303
		44 and over	20	30	734	600	130	300
Doshi	Western India States Agency.	All Ages	303	430	644	630	64	11
		0-6	373	373	30	25		
		7-13	303	303	75	113		2
		14-16	644	300	343	300	30	13
		17-23	300	71	307	301	30	43
		24-43	30	14	343	300	304	173
		44 and over	30		700	303	214	300
Doshi	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	All Ages	1	300	300	430	30	130
		0-6	307	373		30		2
		7-13	300	311		30		
		14-16	771	330	300	300	31	
		17-23	300	30	300	304	30	25
		24-43		9	300	770	37	300
		44 and over			473	344	219	300

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V—contd

Caste	States for which examined	Age Group	Unmarried		Married		Widowed		
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ghan hi	Western India States Agency (except Bhavnagar)	All Ages	443	330	485	523	72	147	
		0-6	940	917	4	63	27		
		7-13	706	623	205	177	30		
		14-16	477	197	442	770	81	24	
		17-23	122	44	640	944	20	12	
		24-43	74	-	860	818	66	180	
		44 and over	88	-	704	403	203	597	
Hajjam	Western India States Agency (except Gondal)	All Ages	458	363	475	507	67	130	
		0-6	900	960	18	30	-	1	
		7-13	882	748	114	248	4	4	
		14-16	688	222	352	757	20	21	
		17-23	281	31	683	915	36	54	
		24-43	5	-	874	833	79	160	
		44 and over	18	1	720	468	262	531	
Kumbhar	Western India States Agency	All Ages	427	340	503	530	70	130	
		0-6	976	954	23	41	1	1	
		7-13	809	681	187	717	4	2	
		14-16	554	155	460	601	16	14	
		17-23	207	47	754	920	30	73	
		24-43	41	9	840	815	70	146	
		44 and over	15	5	721	463	261	534	
Kanbi Including Rewa and Lewa Kanbi	(Kanbi) Western India States Agency (except Bhavnagar) (Rewa and Lewa Kanbi) Western India States Agency	All Ages	350	275	577	617	73	109	
		0-6	836	788	161	211	3	1	
		7-13	53	452	412	544	5	4	
		14-16	65	156	670	871	10	13	
		17-23	155	50	815	917	30	33	
		24-43	50	5	833	860	103	135	
		44 and over	32	4	602	516	276	480	
Lohana	Western India States Agency	All Ages	521	893	419	445	60	172	
		0-6	905	904	4	6	1		
		7-13	956	927	43	72	1	1	
		14-16	835	371	157	642	8	27	
		17-23	450	58	534	872	16	70	
		24-43	110	8	855	774	56	218	
		44 and over	30	2	736	453	234	545	
Mali	Western India States Agency (except Gondal)	All Ages	515	393	437	489	48	118	
		0-6	983	974	17	26			
		7-13	902	780	66	208	2	3	
		14-16	664	355	327	638	9	7	
		17-23	273	70	706	900	21	30	
		24-43	130	18	806	338	64	144	
		44 and over	23	4	767	462	210	534	
Soni	Western India States Agency (except Gondal)	All Ages	517	388	421	462	62	152	
		0-6	987	972	12	27	1	1	
		7-13	961	921	36	77	3	2	
		14-16	837	358	151	618	12	24	
		17-23	418	52	564	902	18	46	
		24-43	80	10	847	790	64	200	
		44 and over	50	10	600	430	242	551	

SUB INDIARY TABLE V—*continued*

Sex	Married for	Age	Age Group	Unmarried		Married		Widowed	
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
INDIA									
Male	Western Agency (except Chin.)	Indian	All Ages	644	884	440	811	44	114
			0-4	978	933	31	44		1
			5-9	675	779	132	24		
			10-14	72	389	374	744	1	25
			15-19	200	794	794	947	25	44
			20-24	8	442	829	84	44	137
and over				12	7	743	430	225	254
Female	Western Agency (except Chin.)	Indian	All Ages	544	947	414	454	44	79
			0-4	949	944	1	14		
			5-9	857	871		124	1	8
			10-14	71	245	242	817		1
			15-19	873	44	444	944	27	23
			20-24	47	1	444	441		144
and over						794	844	125	444
NEPAL									
Male (Total)	Western Agency	Indian	All Ages	883	427	444	447	79	134
			0-4	944	944	8	44		
			5-9	444	822	91	44		
			10-14	944	423	43	843		
			15-19	277	44	444	742	24	
			20-24	144	24	814	448	12	24
and over					12	727	443	227	443
Female	Western Agency	Indian	All Ages	543	884	477	884	44	237
			0-4	947	944	8	43		1
			5-9	944	944		447	1	
			10-14	944	7		944		44
			15-19	44	44	444	443	74	24
			20-24	44		444	237	244	71
and over									
NEPAL									
Male (Total)	Chitwan, Chovar, Pithor.	Western Agency	All Ages	543	884	477	884	44	237
			0-4	947	944	8	43		1
			5-9	944	944		447	1	
			10-14	944	7		944		44
			15-19	44	44	444	443	74	24
			20-24	44		444	237	244	71
and over									
Female	Chitwan, Chovar, Pithor.	Western Agency	All Ages	513	473	411	434	74	79
			0-4	944	944				
			5-9	944	944				
			10-14	944	944				
			15-19	44	44	444	443	74	24
			20-24	44		444	237	244	71
and over									

30475

79169



CHAPTER VII—INFIRMITIES.

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

The instructions given to the enumerating staff were to record in the last column of the schedule whether any person was either insane, blind, deaf and dumb or a leper. Persons blind of one eye only were not to be included, nor was leucoderma to be confused with true leprosy. The statistics are tabulated in Imperial Table IX and in three Subsidiary Tables at the end of this chapter.

Diagrams

The following diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in the present chapter —

(i) Number of cases of each infirmity per 100,000 persons at each age period

(ii) Proportion per 100,000 of the population suffering from each infirmity

2 ACCURACY OF CENSUS STATISTICS OF INFIRMITIES

Where such enquiries are made by amateurs the results obtained are not likely to be very accurate. In higher-class families, where the enumerator cannot have direct access to all the persons enumerated, concealment is an easy matter and is probably resorted to in cases of insanity or leprosy which are never readily admitted to be such. The extent to which the statistics of infirmities as a whole may be regarded as useful, despite their absolute inaccuracy, has been discussed fully in the Bombay Report 1931. It is likely that the leprosy statistics are much the most inaccurate of all, but even they may quite likely be within some measurable distance of the truth.

The leprosy returns in the Bombay Presidency vary in accuracy probably from within two-thirds to one-tenth of the truth, the accuracy depending more than anything on the incidence of the disease in particular areas. Where the disease is widely prevalent it is not properly reported. Where it is only occasionally found there is no doubt the Census statistics are nearer the truth. In the Ahmednagar district the medical authorities believe that the Census statistics of leprosy are about two-thirds correct. In Bombay City the statistics are believed not to be more than one-tenth correct. The Bombay Presidency as a whole is not an area where leprosy is as serious a scourge as it is in some other parts of India. This leads to the belief that the Bombay Presidency Census statistics of leprosy are on the whole not so inaccurate as they are popularly supposed to be. Their accuracy varies probably from between one-tenth to about two-thirds of the correct figures and generally the standard of accuracy may be held to be about midway between these ratios. The general evidence suggests that the Agency is not an area particularly affected by leprosy. But it is difficult to believe that the Census returns of leprosy from the Agency are nearer the more accurate end of the statistical scale. There has plainly been a good deal of faulty enumeration combined with concealment of the disease. It is probable that only in the case of blindness are the figures anything like accurate. Blindness is not a disease that carries any kind of social stigma with it. Sometimes rather the reverse is the case. Blindness is quite an asset to certain classes of beggars and others in unproductive occupations. It is also largely a disease of old age and old people are not usually averse to recounting their afflictions. The general accuracy of the Census statistics of infirmities has been fully discussed in the 1931 Census Report for Bombay Presidency and readers may be advised to consult that publication.

3 COMPARISON WITH OTHER CENSUSES GENERALLY

The following statement (No 1) shows the number of persons returned at the last three Censuses as suffering from the four infirmities with which the Census deals.

STATEMENT No. 1

Number per 100 000 of Total Population

Year 1	Lame 2	Deaf Mute 3	Blind 4	Leprosy 5
1931	45	91	395	4
1921	36	60	291	11
1911	22	49	232	5

The great preponderance of blindness is noteworthy and so also is the low ratio returned for leprosy. In this respect the Agency figures should be compared with the Gujarat figures in the Bombay Presidency Census Report.

Subsidiary Table II at the end of this Chapter shows the incidence of the infirmities by age groups and sex for 1931. Subsidiary Table III shows the distribution of infirm by age per 10 000 of each sex. Subsidiary Table I shows the local incidence of each infirmity among the chief units in the Agency.

4. INANITY

The number of persons returned as insane per 10 000 of the population has increased this Census from 36 to 45. Better enumeration probably accounts for the increase. It will be seen that the highest incidence is among males aged from 15 to 40 years, and among females in the 15 to 25 years age-group and again in the 25 to 45 years age-groups. This suggests that in the case of women there is some correlation between insanity and child bearing; the infirmity affecting women most at the early child-bearing period and again at the end of the child bearing period, at which later period another factor may come into operation, namely the disabilities connected with widowhood.

5. DEAF MUTISM.

The number of deaf mutes recorded per 10 000 of the population has risen this Census from 60 to 91. This disease shows a fairly constant incidence through all the age-groups for males and females, but finds its highest incidence for both sexes in the highest age-group. It would be interesting to know whether medical experience confirms or rejects the evidence of the Census figures in this respect.

6. BLINDNESS.

The number of blind persons recorded in 1931 per 10 000 of the population shows an increase since 1921 from 294 to 395. The increase is due probably to better enumeration. There are many areas in the Agency where conditions are unfavourable to the preservation of eyesight as the tract is arid and afflicted with great heat and with dust storms at certain times of the year. Eye disease through negligence is the greatest single cause of blindness and this while affecting children who are not properly looked after in infancy shows a distinct selection of the older age-groups. The Census figures show a progressive rise in blindness as old age is reached and are in this respect in complete accord with medical experience. It is to be noted too how blindness has a higher incidence after the age of 25 in females than in males. This also is intelligible. Women submit their eyesight to greater strain than do men. They are more shut up in smoky and ill-ventilated cook rooms and they do much needle-work of a kind that, unless properly guarded against, rapidly impairs the efficiency of the eyes. Blindness amongst children, where not congenital, may be ascribed almost entirely to neglect and preventible disease. The incidence of blindness is therefore much more likely to be heavier in the labouring and depressed classes than it is amongst those that are better-off and more cleanly in their habits. As the Agency contains a large number of persons in the former category blindness may be expected to be fairly common.

7. LEPROSY

General remarks on the accuracy of the leprosy statistics have been made in section 2 above. The recorded figures of leprosy in the 1931 Census are only 4 per

DIAGRAM SHOWING THE NUMBER OF EACH INFIRMITY PER 100,000 PERSONS AT EACH AGE PERIOD 1931 —

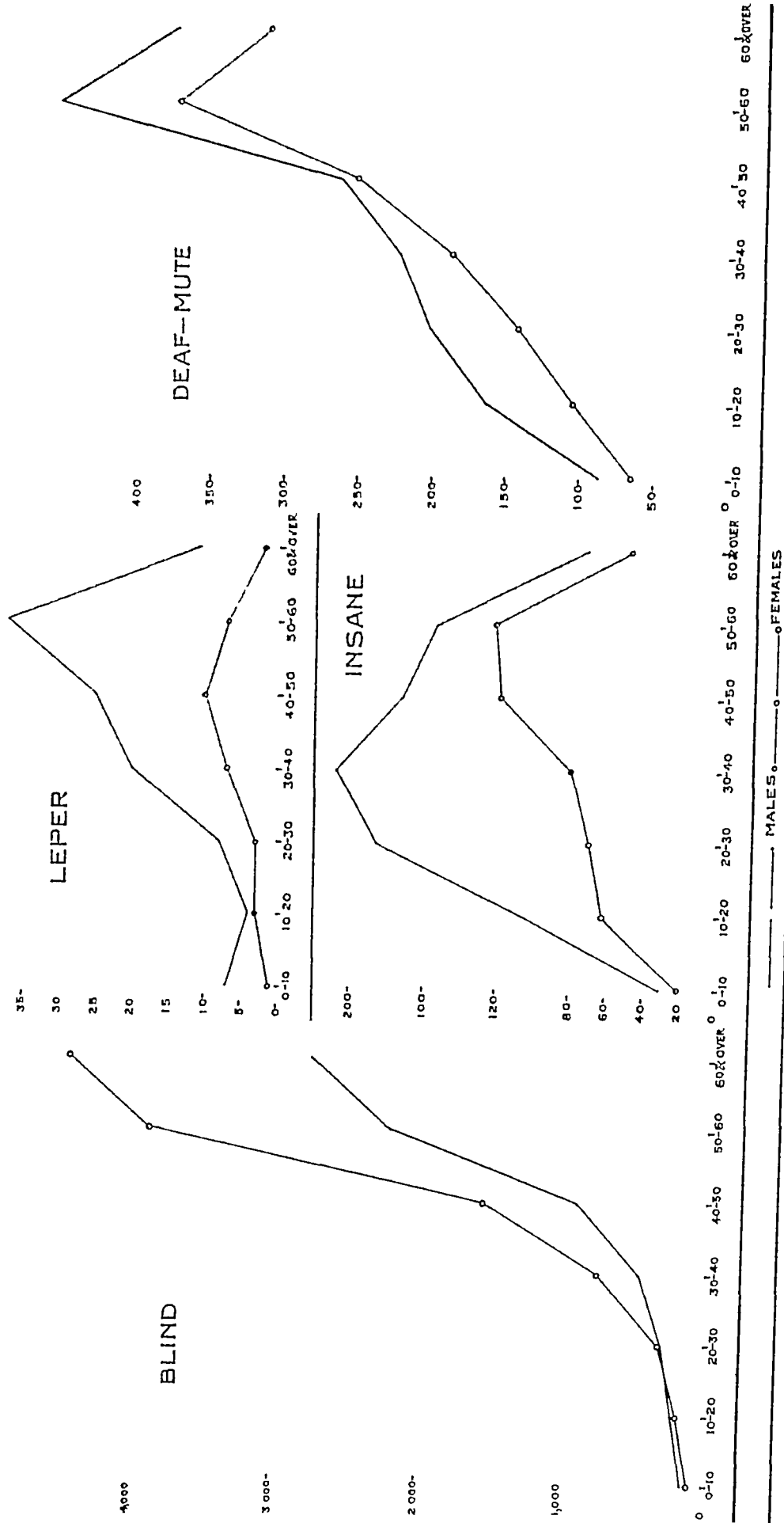
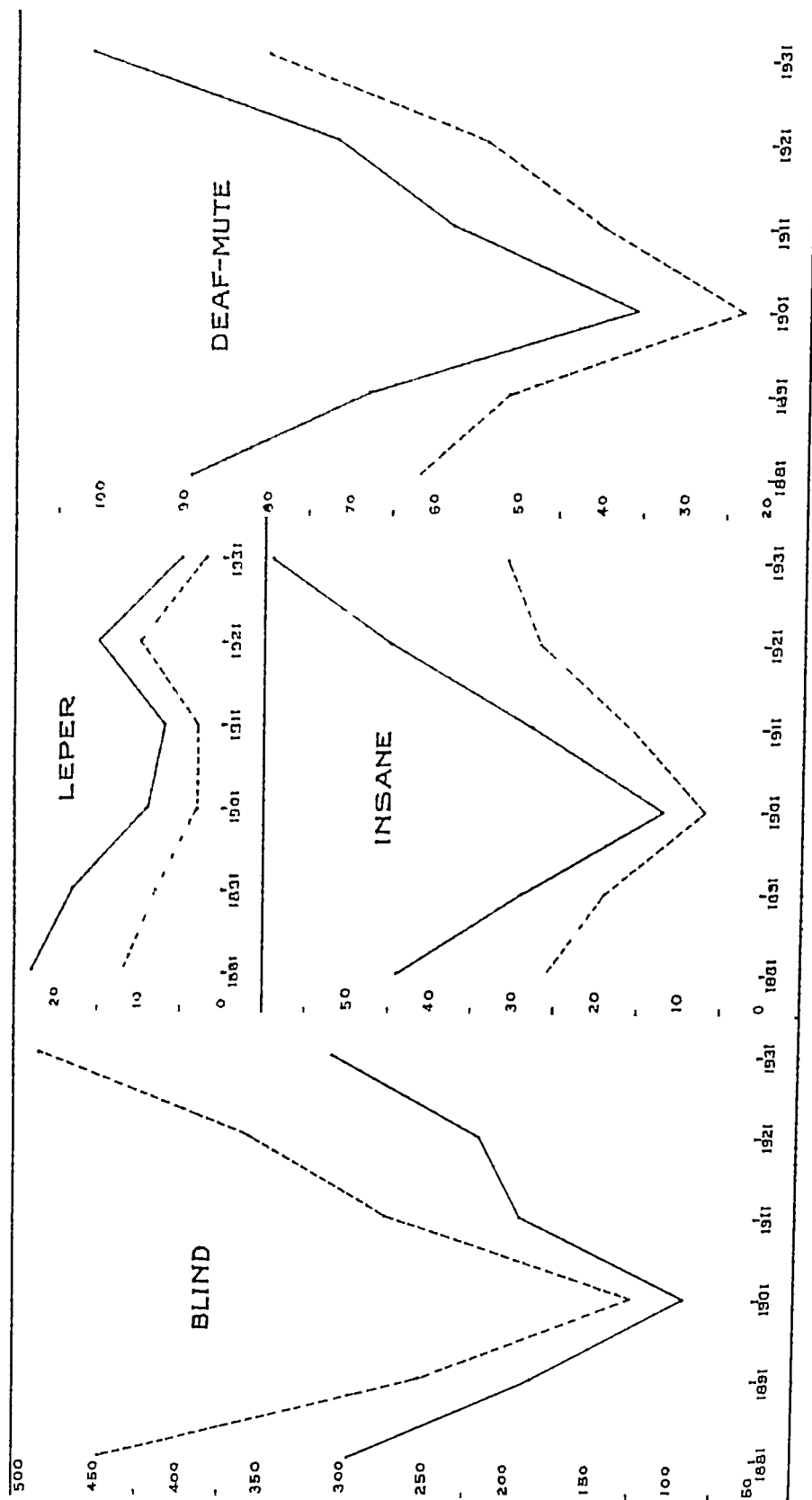


DIAGRAM SHOWING THE PROPORTIONS PER 100,000 OF POPULATION SUFFERING FROM EACH INFIRMITY 1881-1931-

MALES ——— FEMALES - - - - -



10 000 of the population, as compared with 11 in 1921. These figures are much too low and there is no means of knowing the extent of their inaccuracy. The figures in Sub-sidiary Table III show a capriciousness of incidence which cannot be readily explained except on the basis of faulty enumeration and wilful concealment of the disease. In this respect the leprosy returns show graphically no very consistent curve such as would be expected in connection with the incidence of any disease of non-epidemic form. In the circumstances detailed comment on incidence through the age-groups will serve no useful purpose. Locally, the returns suggest that leprosy is most prevalent in Bhavnagar, Radhanpur and Jafraabad. In the last of these the disease seems to be confined to women. It is obvious that only local enquiry by the medical authorities can clear up problems of local incidence. The Census is in no position to be able to do this.

Sub-sidiary Table 1—Number affected per 100,000 of the population at each of the last five Censuses

Unit	Year	In 11		Deaf Mute		Blind		Leprosy	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Western India States and Agencies	1931	59	31	101	80	309	484	5	2
	1921	45	27	72	51	232	317	15	10
	1911	28	16	58	40	192	275	7	3
	1901	12	7	36	23	92	120	9	3
	1891	20	19	68	51	185	253	18	8
	1881	41	26	89	62	204	447	23	12
A Seventeen Salute States	1931	63	33	95	75	311	481	6	2
1 Cutch		51	34	116	44	432	685	3	3
2 Junagadh		58	20	90	71	224	253		
3 Nawanagar		70	38	101	68	266	459	5	1
4 Bhavnagar		78	37	72	17	342	583	15	6
5 Porbandar		66	33	162	178	270	399	12	
6 Dhrangadhra		38	37	115	135	301	454	4	
7 Palanpur		58	74	101	75	112	498	5	2
8 Radhanpur		62	13	150	156	484	602	11	
9 Morvi		42	14	153	125	304	602	7	
10 Condal		52	20	123	90	280	428	3	
11 Jafraabad		85	32	68	49	220	210		16
12 Wankaner		31	27	131	87	278	424		5
13 Palitana		77	20	145	104	324	706	9	3
14 Dhol		73	20	59	50	272	428		
15 Lumbdi		70	50	109	222	351	433		
16 Rajkot		57	11	16	19	110	118		
17 Wadhwan		42	38	84	80	249	296		
B Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1931	43	26	125	110	236	390	3	3
1 Lakhitar		25	17	58	86	256	257		
2 Savla			13	116	106	104	265		
3 Chuda		47	31	264	154	342	57		
4 Vala		68	30	90	45	218	312		
5 Lathi		172	21		42	270	401	22	
6 Mulji		80	12	103	24	46	131		
7 Bajana		29	15	338	45	103	440		
8 Patdi		74		74	82	593	653		
9 Wadhwan Civil Station		42	49	84	227	105	357		
10 Rest of the Agency		36	30	124	120	257	435	5	5

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I—*contd.*

Unit	Year	Insane		Deaf-Mute		Blind		Leprosy	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C. Western Kathiawar Agency	1931	50	25	123	95	216	477	8	2
1. Jodan		17	19	103	97	277	472	11	
2. Manavadar		43	9	91	37	308	500	18	
3. Thana Devli		23	13	135	127	541	431		
4. Wadia		29		94	30	323	671	14	
5. Virpur		24	51	178	127	170	433		
6. Malba		49	17	190	182	541	648		
7. Korda Ranghal		29	57	233	290	364	323		
8. D. R. Valsa Mutu— Barang of Jetpur (Pithadia).		123	133	221	83	197	229		
9. D. R. Valsa Rawal— Ran of Jetpur (Buliba).		24		134	114	304	700	12	
10. Khairnars		43	54	128	94	437	561		
11. Rajkot Civil Station		156	19	47	94	218	230		
12. Rest of the Agency		84	25	122	91	289	498	4	3
D. Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1931	38	27	119	98	308	664		
1. Tharad		22	30	137	80	339	543		
2. Wao			18	9	89	94			
3. Malak Mori Joravur— Khas (Varakh).				64		193	324		
4. Rest of the Agency		10	28	131	102	408	836		

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II—*Number affected per 100,000 persons of each age period and number of females affected per one thousand males.*

Age-group.	Number affected per 100,000 of each age period.								Proportion of females per one thousand males.			
	Insane		Deaf-Mute		Blind		Leprosy		Insane	Deaf-Mute	Blind	Leprosy
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	10	11	12	13
	0		0		0		0					
0—			27	39	44	43			326	347	947	
1—10	54	12	89	43	99	99			28	799	11	999
11—15	39	53	71	58	99	99			541	999	726	
16—20	71	49	99	38	11	94			826	826	879	999
21—25	99	99	97	61	94	11	2	2	999	999	999	999
26—30	97	99	104	77	99	99			999	43	1,199	123
31—35	194	99	11	99	909	929	11	11	11	729	649	31
36—40	294	67	121	169	999	129		2	499	999	729	999
41—45	94	99	199	18	992	999			999	994	944	999
46—50	91	90	49	99	999	949			997	909	1,149	999
51—55	74	99	79	79	729	1,279			999	879	999	99
56—60	99	79	27	993	499	1,477	21	21	993	799	799	929
61 and over	74	49	27	991	729	4,993	21	21	71	999	743	997

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III—*Distribution of the infirm by age per 10,000 of each sex*

Age group 1	Insane		Deaf Mute		Blind		Lepor	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
0-5	142	741	107	391	239	148		
5-10	574	568	833	751	401	189	181	769
10-15	815	877	931	795	412	199	367	
15-20	1,156	1,201	892	618	361	207	459	769
20-25	1,356	958	877	744	394	223	459	513
25-30	1,148	877	730	700	377	293	642	769
30-35	1,132	698	710	707	420	399	1,284	769
35-40	1,032	909	647	782	503	579	1,560	1,539
40-45	799	974	622	726	587	634	1,376	769
45-50	599	770	607	707	777	794	917	1,539
50-55	433	536	697	688	836	916	1,009	513
55-60	324	584	652	656	1,130	1,334	917	513
60 and over	499	698	1,485	1,735	3,563	4,085	826	1,538

CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION

1 STATISTICS.

The statistics relating to the occupations of the people are found in Imperial Table X. There are in addition two Imperial Tables XI A and XI B which deal with specific features of the occupational distribution. Imperial Table XI A shows the traditional occupation of selected castes. It shows also how far there has been a deviation from the traditional occupation. Imperial Table XI B shows the present distribution of workers amongst the same castes in various groups of occupation. The subsidiary tables are numbered I II III IV and V. Subsidiary Table I is divided into two parts numbered I (a) and I (b). I (a) shows the general distribution of occupations between earners (principal occupation) and working dependents. I (b) shows the general distribution of subsidiary earners. For the purpose of distinguishing the percentage recorded in urban and rural areas the two largest towns in Western India States Agency viz. Bhavnagar and Jamnagar have been taken to represent urban industrial areas and cities. In Bombay Presidency the seven prescribed cities for Census purposes, namely Bombay Karachi Poona Ahmedabad Surat, Sholapur and Hubli, have been taken to represent industrial areas and cities. No such "cities" have been prescribed for the Agency. Hence the two towns indicated above have been selected for present practical comparison only. Subsidiary Table II is also divided into two parts numbered II (a) and II (b). II (a) shows the distribution of earners (principal occupation) and working dependents by sub-classes in respect of each unit. II (b) shows a similar distribution of subsidiary earners. Subsidiary Table III shows the distribution of female occupations. Subsidiary Table IV shows comparative figures for 1921 and 1931 in respect of selected occupation. Subsidiary Table V deals with the occupation of selected castes (traditional occupations).

Diagrams.

The following diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in the present chapter —

- (i) Proportion of working dependents to principal earners.
- (ii) Distribution of the working population by occupation.
- (iii) Proportion of female workers to male workers.

2 INSTRUCTIONS.

Four columns were provided in the enumeration schedules for entries relating to occupations —

Column 9—Worker or dependent.

Column 10—Principal occupation of actual workers whether principal earners or working dependents.

Column 11—Subsidiary occupation of actual workers.

Column 12—To show the particular industry in which any of the above workers was employed.

Column 9—Earner or dependent.— Only those women and children will be shown as earners who help to augment the family income by permanent and regular work for which a return is obtained in cash or kind. A woman who looks after her house and cooks the food is not an earner but a dependent. But a woman who habitually collects and sells firewood or cowdung is thereby adding to the family income and should be shown as an earner. A boy who sometimes looks after his father's cattle, is a dependent, but one who is a regular cowherd and earns pay as such in cash or in kind is an earner. Boys or girls at school are dependents.

Column 10—Principal occupation of Earners—“This column will be blank for dependents. Stress must be laid on the importance of avoiding vague words like “labour” or “service” or “shopkeeping.” The enumerator must enter the exact kind of labour or service and the nature of the goods sold. In the case of service it is necessary not merely to distinguish Government service, Indian State Service, Railway Service, Municipal Service, Village Service, Service in a shop or Office and Domestic Service etc. but also to show the exact occupation followed e.g. in the case of Government service whether Collector, or Army Officer or Civil Court clerk or Police Inspector, etc. In the case of clerks, the occupation of their employer must be shown, e.g. lawyer's clerk. Persons living on agriculture must be distinguished as owners cultivating or non-cultivating, as cultivating tenants or as agricultural labourers. Gardeners or growers of special products must be shown in detail. Persons whose income is derived from agricultural land should be distinguished from those who derive it from land in towns or from the rent of houses. Coolies employed on earth-work should have the nature of the undertaking entered such as Railway Road, etc.”

Column 11—Subsidiary occupation of earners or occupation of dependents—Where an earner has two occupations enter here the one which is subsidiary to his or her principal occupation. Any kind of occupation followed by dependents should be entered.

Column 12—Industry in which employed (for organised employees only)—Since the Industrial Table was subsequently not compiled for reasons of economy, the detailed instructions for entries in this column are not repeated.

It will thus be seen that the whole population fell into one or other of the following classes—

- (1) Earners with one occupation
- (2) Earners with principal and subsidiary occupations
- (3) Working dependents
- (4) Non-working dependents

3. DIFFICULTIES IN CENSUS ENUMERATION AND COMPILATION

The main difficulty encountered concerned the definition of an “earner,” and it was not easy to preserve uniformity in this respect. At previous Censuses, it was the custom to classify the population as “workers” and “dependents” (non-working) and there was no such fine distinction as now exists between the terms “earner” and “working dependent.” Hence there has been confusion everywhere similar to that noticed in the Bombay Presidency and also as regards the proper classification of earners and working dependents.

The main sources of error are found to lie in the difficulties of judgment, enumeration and classification experienced in the case of (a) principal and subsidiary occupations, including alternative work (b) principal earners and working dependents, (c) vagueness and inaccuracy in actual returns due to the lack of knowledge of what the facts really are, or to insufficient description of the occupation, so that classification at a later stage becomes difficult or impossible. As regards (a) the predominant occupation of agriculture affords the clearest examples of the difficulties since it is combined in many different ways with several occupations, some of which are comparatively easy to check, such as cattle-breeding or dairy-farming, and others of which are very difficult to check, like field labour, carting and fishing which may be carried on only occasionally and spasmodically. As regards (b) there is no royal road to clearness of definition since the distinction between a principal earner and a working dependent may range from the most obvious disparity to cases where it is merely a matter of opinion how an entry should be made.

For further and fuller remarks on the subject of the accuracy of the statistics the reader is referred to Chapter VIII of the Bombay Presidency Census Report 1931. The mistakes, inaccuracies, misunderstandings, etc. in enumeration, abstraction and classification are mostly the same in the Western India States Agency as in Bombay Presidency.

4 THE SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION

All occupations are divided into four classes which are further sub-divided in twelve sub-classes 33 orders and 103 groups.

Class.	Description.	Sub-Class.	Description.
A	Production of Raw materials	I	Exploitation of animals and vegetation.
		II	Exploitation of minerals.
B	Preparation and supply of material substances.	III	Industry
		IV	Transport
		V	Trade
C	Public Administration and Liberal Arts.	VI	Public Force
		VII	Public Administration.
		VIII	Professions and Liberal Arts.
D	Miscellaneous	IX	Persons living on their income.
		X	Domestic service
		XI	Insufficiently described occupations.
		XII	Unproductive

There have been some changes in this classification since the last Census. These are explained in the Bombay Presidency Census Report 1931. The changes are of minor importance.

5 ERRORS IN THE RETURNS.

Sub-Class XI is specially intended for accommodating errors. Examples of *vague terms* returned in the enumeration books are —

service, Government service shop-keeper accountant, clerk labourer agriculture manufacturer salesman, a person changing his occupation daily for example one day cartman second day grass-seller third day field labourer. Such occupation is properly classed as general labour. Despite clear instructions on this point mistakes due to this kind of vagueness are of usual occurrence at every census. The confusion caused by the terms *corner* and *working dependent* has been described in section 3 above. The occupational statistics as a whole may be regarded as reasonably accurate except as regards subsidiary occupations where they are plainly most unsatisfactory.

6 PROPORTIONS OF WORKERS AND NON WORKERS.

An important feature of the enquiry at this Census was that those who were non-workers and therefore entirely dependent upon others were not required to return the occupations of those upon whom they were dependent. There is therefore no material for assessing the total population supported by each particular occupation. Total figures for workers and non workers are available and also for certain classes of occupations. But this is not the same as having the figures available for all occupations. There can be little doubt that by this deficiency the present Census is inferior to the 1921 Census of occupation.

In the marginal statement (No 1) the proportions of workers and non-workers, so far as changes in Census classification make comparison possible, are compared for the Agency for the last three Censuses. These figures tend to show that the number of non workers has increased relatively to workers. The general increase in population partially explains this result. In the Agency there are roughly 4 workers to

STATEMENT No 1

Category	Number per mille of the total population		
	1921	1931	1931
Earners and Working Dependents	378	386	423
Non Working Dependents	613	608	576

6 "non-workers" The meaning of worker and non-worker for Census purposes must of course be borne in mind. Females engaged merely in housework and the rearing of families are in the eyes of the Census non-working dependents, though they are doing work of the utmost social and economic significance. The Census statistics as a whole therefore fail to do justice to "employment," as contrasted with "occupation" and give no adequate account of the employment of the female population.

The following statement (No. 2) shows the proportion of workers (principal earners and working dependents) and non-workers (non-working dependents) in the Agency according to the 1931 Census after making allowance for the exclusion of the two largest towns, namely Bhavnagar and Jamnagar, where occupational distribution may be reasonably held to have an urban rather than a general character.

STATEMENT No. 2

Category	Western India States Agency excluding Bhavnagar and Jamnagar	Bhavnagar and Jamnagar
Earners and working dependents	390	329
Non working dependents	610	671

The result as it happens is somewhat surprising. It is rather different from what might have been expected. The proportion of non-working dependents is actually higher in the two towns than in the Agency apart from them. From this it may be concluded that the population of the two towns is not of the industrial type like that found in Bombay City and Sholapur, but of the town residential type, similar to that found in Poona City Municipality.

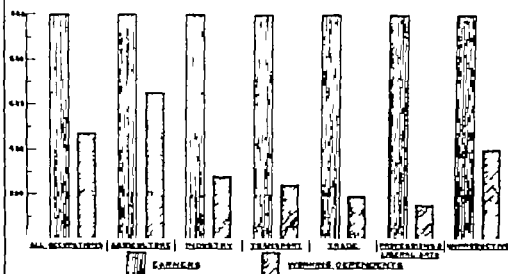
If attention be turned now to the figures of working dependents for the Agency as a whole it will be seen that the ratio of 124.8 working dependents per mille of the population is made up of 19.4 males and 75.4 females. In other words 15.3 per cent of the female population is helping to augment the family income by some form or other of economic activity. If females aged under 10 and over 50 are excluded it will be seen that 45 per cent of all females of more or less able-bodied ages are doing some kind of economic work. This is a high percentage. A conclusion may be drawn from it that the economic condition of the majority of the population is low, else it would not be necessary for so many females to find economic occupation. The conclusion is perhaps not surprising. For the fertility of the soil in the Agency is not high, nor is the rainfall particularly favourable. As the bulk of the population is engaged in agriculture of one kind or another the standard of living provided by agriculture cannot be high and indeed in parts of the Banas Kantha Agency it is very low and it is necessary to mobilise the services of women to a greater extent than is needed in more favoured areas. The population of the Agency consists of a large and not well-off agricultural class and a much smaller but well-to-do trading class, so that wealth may be said to be rather badly distributed in consequence and the majority of the female workers are of necessity drawn from the poorer sections of the population. In this respect the Agency probably presents features very similar to those prevailing in parts of the Ahmedabad district in British Gujarat, with which in parts it may fairly be compared.

The statement below (No. 3) shows the ratio per mille of working dependents to the total population and the percentage of female working dependents to the total female population and gives the comparative ratios for Bombay Presidency and Gujarat.

STATEMENT NO. 3.

Item.	Bombay Presidency		Gujarat.	Western India States Agency	
	(Male Female)	(Male Female)	(Male Female)	(Male Female)	(Male Female)
Ratio per mille of working dependents to the total population	86.8 52.44	114 57	114 57	114 57	114 57
Percentage of female working dependents to the female population	7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Percentage of female working dependents three and over 60 to total females	67.2	64	64	64	64
Percentage of female working dependents to able-bodied females	14.1	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0

—PROPORTION OF WORKING DEPENDENTS TO EARNERS—
— IN —
— W. I. STATES AGENCY —



P. P. O. Form 233

It will be seen that there is some correspondence between the Gujarat figures and the Agency figures. The Gujarat figures of course include Kaira, Broach and Surat districts, where conditions are not at all similar as these districts contain large areas of fertile and thickly populated agricultural land, though they do at the same time have large populations of depressed and primitive classes, which lowers the average of the standard of living considerably. It will be seen that the percentage of female working dependents to the total female population is very much lower in the Bombay Presidency than in the Agency. The most striking feature however of the statement is the way in which it brings out the very high percentage of female working dependents to able-bodied females in the Agency. The ratio in the Agency is as high as 45 per mille as compared with 28 in Gujarat and only 24.1 in Bombay Presidency. This seems to confirm the view expressed above of the lower standard of living prevailing in the Agency.

7 PROPORTIONS OF EARNERS AND WORKING DEPENDENTS IN
EACH CLASS

The following statement (No 4) shows the proportion per mille of working dependents to principal earners in the four occupational classes explained in section 4 above

STATEMENT No 4

Class	Proportion
A	645
B	247
C	100
D	483

From this it will be seen that the highest proportion is in Class A which includes the exploitation of animals and vegetation, of which agriculture is the most important component. In Class B which includes industry and trade, the proportion is very much lower. But whereas there are 595 out of every 1,000 occupied persons engaged in the exploitation of animals and vegetation, there are only 210 out of every thousand engaged in industry and trade. It is therefore quite obvious where the occupational foundation of the Agency rests.

8 PROPORTION OF WORKERS (PRINCIPAL EARNERS AND WORKING
DEPENDENTS) IN EACH CLASS

The next point of interest is the occupational distribution of principal earners and working dependents. The statement (No 5) below shows this distribution.

STATEMENT No 5

Sub-class	1931	1921
I Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	595	584
<i>Agriculture only</i>	544	530
II Minerals	4	3
III Industry	134	141
IV Transport	25	25
V Trade	76	76
VI Public Force	12	12
VII Public Administration	20	21
VIII Professions and Liberal Arts	26	29
IX Persons living on their income	3	3
X Domestic service	16	13
XI Insufficiently described occupations	72	67
XII Unproductive	19	26

From this it will be seen that out of every 1,000 workers, 544 are engaged in agriculture, 134 in industry, 76 in trade and 72 in insufficiently described occupations which are actually mostly general labour. No other sub-class employs more than 26 persons per mille, which is the amount of occupation afforded by the professions and liberal arts, a category to which the most numerous contributors are persons connected with religion and enumerated under the heading "monks, nuns and religious mendicants". Out of every ten workers in the Agency, therefore, between five and six are agriculturists and between three and four are engaged in industry and trade. All other kinds of occupation together employ less than three workers out of every ten.

In the following statement (No 6) the occupational distribution of workers (as above explained) in the Agency in 1931 is compared with the Bombay Presidency and the Gujarat distribution.

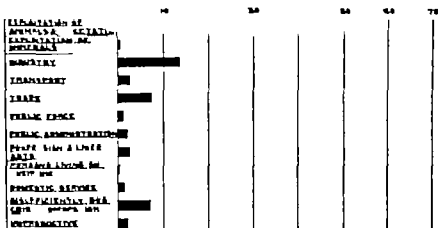
CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION

STATEMENT No 6.

Subsistence		Western India States Agency	Bombay Presidency	England
1	Agriculture etc	25	25	25
	Industry	12	11	12
	Transport		1	
	Trade		1	
	Public work		1	
	Public Administration		1	
	Education and Liberal Arts		1	
	Persons living on their income		1	
	Unemployed		1	
	Industrially described occupations		1	
	Unemployed		1	

From this it will be observed that Agriculture is relatively less important in the Agency than in the Bombay Presidency and Gujarat and that Industry and Trade are relatively more important. The Census figures are in consonance with the known conditions. The agricultural superiority of Gujarat is very clearly revealed.

—DIAGRAM SHOWING THE GENERAL DISTRIBUTION—
 —OF THE WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION—
 —IN—
 —WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY—



4 P. 2. 2 Form (1912)

In the Agency 388 out of every thousand

STATEMENT No 7

Class	Earners	Working dependents
A—Production of raw materials	141	91
B—Preparation and supply of material substances	72	18
C—Public administration and liberal arts	30	2
D—Miscellaneous	30	14

persons are workers." The distribution of the 388 persons among the various classes of occupation is shown in the marginal statement (No 7). This statement again brings out clearly the extent to which working dependents are engaged in agricultural operations.

If agriculture be excluded there are 34 working dependents to 122 principal earners in 'all other occupations'. The statement (No 8) which follows shows the distribution of the ratio per mille of the total population of earners and working dependents in the four occupational classes in Bombay Presidency and Gujarat

STATEMENT No 8

Class.	Bombay Presidency		Gujarat	
	Earners	Working dependents.	Earners	Working dependents
	2	3	4	5
A	210	47	177	126
B	66	6	68	10
C	14	1	12	1
D	31	8	28	11
	192		133	
	Excluding A there are 15 working dependents to 111 earners		Excluding A there are 22 working dependents to 108 earners	

Comparing these figures with the Agency figures shows that, if agriculture be excluded, there are in Bombay Presidency 15 working dependents to 111 principal earners, and in Gujarat 22 working dependents to 108 principal earners, while in the Agency there are 34 working dependents to 122 principal earners. It would not be safe to conclude from the high percentage of working dependents to principal earners in Class A in Gujarat that the standard of living there is definitely lower than in the Agency. There are, on the contrary, good reasons for believing that the returns to agriculture in Gujarat are much better and the high percentage of working dependents there means little more than that agriculture is the family occupation of a settled population in which men, women and children take part. In this respect Sind, a predominantly agricultural country, affords a complete contrast. There, the women do not work in the fields at all and the agriculturist lives without resorting to their help. Actually it is unsafe to generalise from agricultural occupational practice to the standard of living unless the character of the reward for agricultural exertion is considered. In the case of the Agency there is no doubt that agriculture is more precarious than in most parts of Gujarat and Sind, and that is the reason why it was suggested above that the number of persons supported by agricultural operations in the Agency is probably a sign of a lower standard of living. The question is, however, one that requires an analytical examination of local conditions. Reasonable explanations of the Census statistics are here offered for what they may be worth as a basis for further special local enquiry.

9 OCCUPATION IN LARGE TOWNS AND THE REST OF THE AGENCY COMPARED

The following statement (No 9) has been prepared in order to enable the effect of the two large towns on the general occupational distribution of the Agency to be studied separately

STATEMENT No. 9

Earners and working dependents per mille of the total population in the two towns and the rest of the Western India States Agency

Sub-class.	Bhavnagar and Jamnagar	Rest of the Western India States Agency
1	2	3
I	69	610
II	2	4
III	250	130
IV	1.1	22
V	224	72
VI	52	10
VII	76	18
VIII	63	25
IX	13	2
X	29	16
XI	74	72
XII	16	19

This statement should be studied along with statement No. 5 above. The effect of isolating Bhavnagar and Jamnagar from the rest of the Agency has been to raise the Agency ratio of "workers" in Sub-class I from 581 to 610 and to reduce the Agency ratio for "workers" in Sub-classes III and V from 134 and 76 to 130 and 72 respectively. As regards the two towns, the marked difference in the ratios for Sub-classes III and V between the towns and the rest of the Agency is very noteworthy. The two towns show a ratio for industry of 250 as compared with 130 outside them and for trade a ratio of 224 as compared with 72 outside them. From this some idea may be gained of the importance of these two places in the industrial and commercial life of the Agency as a whole.

10 DETAILS OF OCCUPATIONAL SUB-CLASSES.

The term *sub-class* when applied to occupations though generally descriptive deserves examination in greater detail. As regards Sub-class I Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation, the statement (No. 10) below will prove interesting.

STATEMENT No. 10

Workers of all kinds in major groups.

<i>Sub-Class I</i> Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	937,564
<i>Group N. 1</i> —Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	36,501
<i>Group No. 2</i> —Estate agents and managers or owners	1,413
<i>Group N. 5</i> —Cultivating owners	99,038
<i>Group No. 6</i> —Tenant cultivators	324,613
<i>Group No. 7</i> —Agricultural labourers	389,042
<i>Group No. 16</i> —Market gardeners, flower and fruit growers	8,871
<i>Group N. 18</i> —Wood-cutters and charcoal burners	7,232
<i>Group No. 21</i> —Cattle and buffalo breeders and keepers	37,276
<i>Group No. 23</i> —Herdsmen, shepherds and breeders of other animals	31,671
<i>Group No. 27</i> —Fishing and pearling	2,184

Of the 937,564 persons engaged in this sub-class, 36,501 are non-cultivating proprietors 99,038 are cultivators 324,613 are tenant cultivators and 389,042 are agricultural labourers and helpers. Of the last 275,514 are working dependents, male and female, who are assisting the heads of families be these owners tenants, or mere labourers. In the statement (No. 11) below conditions in this respect are compared with those prevailing in the Bombay Presidency and Gujarat.

STATEMENT No. 11

Workers of all kinds per mille of total workers

Occupation	Western India States Agency	Bombay Presidency	Gujarat
Non-cultivating proprietors	23	23	18
Cultivating owners	63	112	215
Tenant cultivators	205	151	31
Agricultural labourers	216	315	359

From this statement some interesting conclusions may be drawn. One is the high ratio of tenant cultivators in the Agency, nearly seven times that in Gujarat. Another is the low ratio of cultivating owners in the Agency. It is about half the ratio in the Bombay Presidency and about one fourth of the ratio in Gujarat. This, with the high ratio for tenant cultivators, suggests that there is in the Agency a greater number of middlemen between the owner and the actual cultivator than is the case in either the Bombay Presidency or Gujarat. The intervention of middlemen in this manner is regarded usually as a bad system. It is noteworthy, too, in this connection that the ratio of non-cultivating proprietors is higher in the Agency than in Gujarat, though the Bombay Presidency figures are the same as in the Agency. It is likely, however, that the Bombay Presidency figures are affected unduly by the conditions prevailing in parts of Sind. The low ratio for agricultural labourers in the Agency suggests that the land is not so fertile as in Bombay Presidency and Gujarat. But there are other explanations that may account for the low ratio, though actual shortage of field labourers is not likely to be one of them.

As regards Sub-class III, Industry, the statement below (No. 12) accounts for the 211,795 persons employed.

STATEMENT No. 12

Order No.	Description	Workers of all kinds (absolute figures)
1	2	3
5	Textiles	49,894
6	Hides, skins, etc.	16,552
7	Wood	21,636
8	Metals	13,815
9	Ceramics	21,749
10	Chemical products, etc.	5,795
11	Food	10,041
12	Dress and the toilet	36,601
14	Building, etc.	15,282
17	Miscellaneous and undefined	19,169

Textiles are the largest single item contributing to the total. Of the 49,894 persons employed on textile manufacture, cotton spinning, sizing and weaving employ 28,076 persons, 18,998 males and 9,078 females. The Census unfortunately has no information of the extent to which textile manufacture is an organised factory industry or is a cottage industry. It is probable, however, that most of the workers are cottage workers and not factory workers, as the Agency produces cotton cloth of various distinctive local patterns of a kind not usually associated with machine-made goods. An examination of the other main items contributing to the total of industrial workers reveals the fact that industry is not organised but consists mostly of artisans, craftsmen and home workers, as in most parts of the Bombay Presidency outside Bombay City, Ahmedabad and Sholapur, which are

essentially factory towns. Thus the workers in ceramics are nearly all potters and makers of earthenware the makers of chemical products are nearly all engaged in refining vegetable oils the persons employed in industries of dress and the toilet are mostly dargis, dressmakers, washers cleaners and barbers the persons employed in the building industries are mostly stone-cutters bricklayers, masons and the like. The workers in metals are mostly blacksmiths and makers of implements the persons engaged in food industries are mostly rice-pounders and huskers butchers sweetmeat and condiment makers and tobacco manufacturers (probably bidi makers). These occupations are typical of the industrial distribution. Under miscellaneous industries there is the making of jewellery and ornaments, which employs nearly half of the total shown in that order of industry. Nearly all these workers are cottage and individual workers having no connection with factories at all. Thus industry in the Agency though relatively important is not organised industry and has little relation to industrialism as that term is generally understood in works on economics. Comparing the 1931 figures with the 1921 figures the ratio of persons engaged in industry has fallen from 141 per mille to 134. For this the business and trade depression is responsible. The Bombay Presidency shows exactly the same state of affairs.

Transport (Sub-class IV) employs 38,532 workers of all kinds. The chief of the items that contribute to this total are

(i) Transport by water	9,307
(ii) Transport by road	17,607
(iii) Transport by rail	9,526
(iv) Post Office telegraph and telephone services	1,912

No workers have been recorded under the head Transport by Air

As regards Sub-class V Trade the distribution of persons engaged in trade in the Agency is shown by the statement below (No. 13). Trade employs 122,303 persons in all

STATEMENT No. 13.

Order No.	Description.	Workers of all kinds.
1	2	3
23	Banks, establishments of credit etc	10,740
24	Brokerage commission agents, et	1,801
25	Trade in textiles	17,028
26	Trade in skins, leather etc.	1,064
27	Trade in wood	1,477
31	Hotels, cafés, restaurants, etc	4,650
32	Other trade in food-stuffs	42,978
36	Trade in means of transport	3,569
37	Trade in fuel	4,450
38	Trade in articles of luxury	1,532
39	Trade, other sorts	30,518

Trade usually goes hand in hand with industry except in centres that exist merely as entrepôts for the clearing and forwarding of goods as is the case with Karachi. The Agency shows the normal relation of trade to industry except in one particular the large number of workers engaged in banking, brokerage and credit dealings. This is due to the important part played in the trade of Cutch and Kathiawar by a very enterprising section of the population engaged in this kind of work. Their presence and importance have been noted in the Bombay Census Report 1931 and their influence extends far beyond the immediate confines of the the Agency itself. Of traders in food-stuffs the most important numerically are dealers in grains and pulses, sweetmeats sugar and spices, dairy products, other food-stuffs and tobacco. Traders, other sorts are mostly general storekeepers and shopkeepers otherwise unspecified. There is nothing particularly distinctive

in the distribution of the persons employed in trade. The general features of it are similar to those prevailing in other parts of India.

The short statements (Nos 14 to 20) which follow, explain the distribution of the employed population in the other main occupational groups. Comment is unnecessary. Imperial Table X gives full details.

STATEMENT No 11

Statement showing the population of workers in the chief items of the Public Force (18,317)

Item	Description	Workers of all kinds
Group 151	Army (Indian States)	1,802
Order 43	Police	16,429

STATEMENT No 15

Statement showing the population of workers in important items of Public Administration (31,195)

Group No	Description	Workers of all kinds
159	Service of the State	13,599
160	Service of Indian and Foreign States	13,664

STATEMENT No 16

Statement showing the population of workers in important items of the Professions and Liberal Arts (41,857)

Order No	Description	Workers of all kinds
45	Religion	24,203
46	Law	1,547
47	Medicine	3,165
48	Instruction	7,666
49	Letters, Arts and Sciences (other than Public Administration)	5,276

STATEMENT No 17

Statement showing the population of workers in Sub Class IX

Number of Sub Class or Group	Description	Workers of all kinds
Sub Class IX	Persons living on their income	4,297
Group 154	Proprietors (other than of agricultural land), fund and scholarship holders, and pensioners	4,297

STATEMENT No. 18

Statement showing the population of workers in important items of Domestic Service (No. 113)

Group No.	Description	Workers of all kinds
186	Private motor drivers and cleaners	1,451
187	Other domestic service	23,972

STATEMENT No. 19

Statement showing the population of workers in the chief items of Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently Described Occupations (111,097).

Group No.	Description	Workers of all kinds
188	Manufacturers, businessmen and contractors otherwise unspecified	4,316
189	Cashiers, accountants, book-keepers, clerks and other employees in unspecified offices and warehouses and shops	4,010
191	Labourers and workmen otherwise unspecified	106,967

STATEMENT No. 20.

Statement showing the population of workers items of Sub-Class XII—Unproductive (30,272).

Group No.	Description	Workers of all kinds
192	Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	1,443
193	Beggars and vagrants	28,355
191	Procurers and prostitutes	67
196	Other unclassified non-productive industries	406

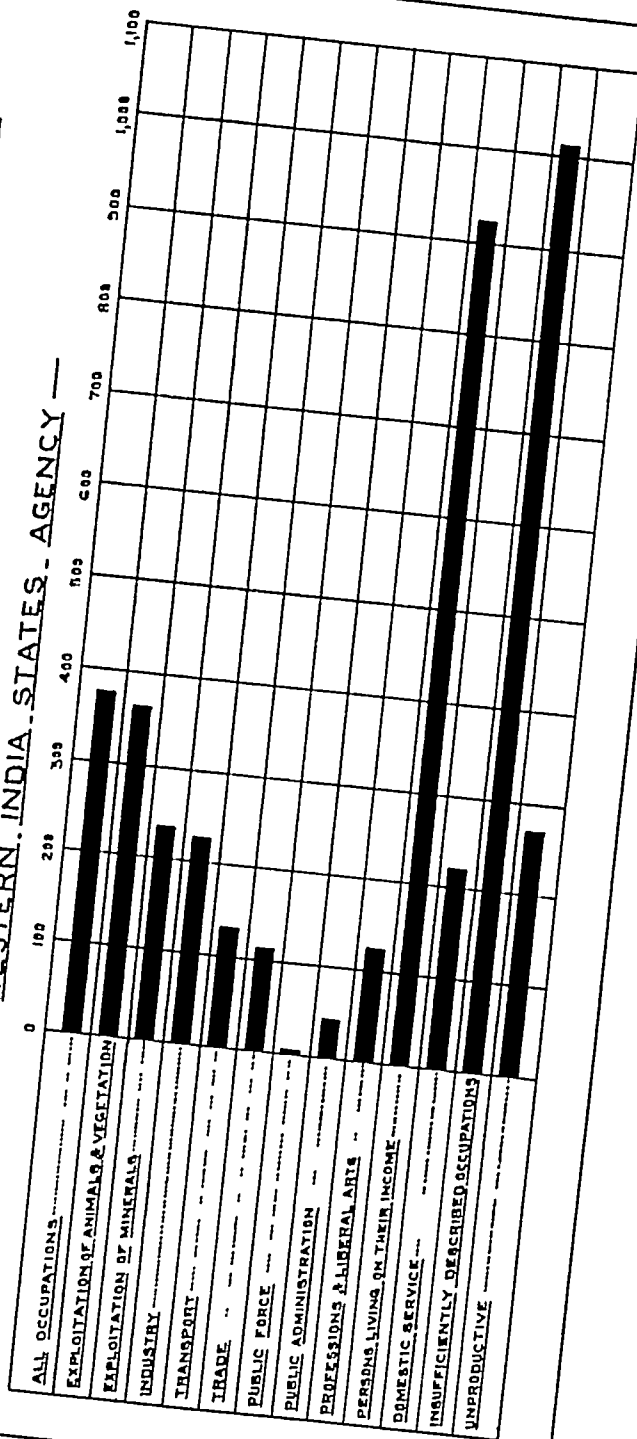
11 OCCUPATIONS OF WOMEN

The female population of the Agency has been returned as 1,973,496 of whom 123,682 have been returned as earners, 301,728 as working dependents and 1,548,186 as non-working dependents. In other words out of every 1,000 females 216 are workers, and 784 are non-working dependents. There are however 722,077 females aged under 10 and over 55 and if these be excluded as incapable of work, 634 females per mille of females aged from 10 to 55 are either principal earners or working dependents. In the statement below (No. 21) a comparison is made between the Agency and the Bombay Presidency and Gujarat.

STATEMENT No. 21

Category	Western India States Agency	Bombay Presidency	Gujarat
1	2	3	4
Workers	216	216	433
Population aged 10 to 55	634	648	684
Non-Working Dependents	784	784	567
Population aged under 10 and over 55	366	351	216

—PROPORTION PER MILLE..OF FEMALE..WORKERS..TO MALE..WORKERS—
—IN—
—WESTERN..INDIA..STATES..AGENCY—



The high ratio for Gujarat in respect of the female population aged from 10 to 55 is due to the extent to which women there are engaged in agriculture

The statement below (No 22) shows the chief female occupations and the number of females engaged in them, relatively to 1,000 males

STATEMENT No 22

Occupation	Number of females per 1,000 males	Actual figures
Agricultural Labourers	1,309	217,117
Forestry	819	1,063
Textiles	161	15,484
Basket-makers and other industries of wood materials etc	602	1,256
Rice pounders, huskers and flour grinders	20,719	2,652
Gram parchers	2,711	152
Washing and cleaning	682	1,032
Scavenging	599	2,608
Dealers in dairy products and eggs, etc	2,300	2,015
Trade in fuel	2,167	3,035
Midwives, vaccinators, compounders, nurses, masseurs	813	565
Procurers and prostitutes	8,571	60

The number of prostitutes is much under-estimated. Probably some of the prostitutes have returned themselves as dancers, musicians and actors. But even so, the number is too low and there must have been much concealment in the enumeration, a state of affairs which is intelligible.

12 SUBSIDIARY EARNERS

o

The percentage of subsidiary earners to principal earners returned in the 1931 Census is only 2.9. This figure is absurd. The Bombay Presidency figure is 6.3, which is itself inadequate. The statistics of subsidiary occupations must be considered to be completely unsatisfactory and it is useless offering any comment upon them. The statement below (No 23) shows briefly the nature of the Census returns.

STATEMENT No 23

Class	Description	Percentage of subsidiary earners to principal earners
A	Production of Raw Materials	1.4
B	Preparation and Supply of Material Substances	0.9
C	Public Administration and Liberal Arts	0.3
D	Miscellaneous	0.3

CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I (A).
Distribution of Earners and Working Dependents

Class, Sub-Class and Order	Number of Earnings and Working Dependents per 10,000 of the total population.	Percentage recorded in	
		Urban Industrial areas and cities.	Rural areas.
		3	4
Non-Working Dependents	6,118	3.6	95.4
All Classes	3,863	3.8	97.2
Class A—Production of Raw Materials	2,334	6.3	89.7
Sub-Class I—Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	2,308	6.3	96.7
Order 1—Fishing and Agriculture	2,303	6.3	96.7
Sub-order 1 ()—Cultivation	2,467	0.2	99.8
Sub-order 1 (4)—Cultivation of special crops, fruit etc. (Planters, managers, lords and labourers).	14	2.7	97.3
Sub-order 1 ()—Forestry	22	4.2	95.8
Sub-order 1 (4)—Stock-raising	176	0.9	99.1
Order 2—Fishing and Hunting	5	2.3	96.7
Sub-Class II—Exploitation of Minerals	16	1.2	98.8
Order 4—Non-metallic Minerals	16	1.2	98.8
Class B—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances	908	7.2	92.8
Sub-Class III—Industry	819	8.4	94.6
Order 6—Textiles	123	1	99.0
Order 6—Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	40	1.3	98.7
Order 7—Wood	33	3.9	94.1
Order 8—Metals	34	3.3	96.7
Order 9—Ceramics	54	1.8	98.4
Order 10—Chemical products properly so called and analogous	14	13.8	86.4
Order 11—Food Industries	24	7.0	93.0
Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet	30	4.6	95.4
Order 13—Furniture Industries	1	16.8	83.2
Order 14—Building Industries	37	6.8	93.2
Order 15—Construction of means of transport	1	9.9	90.0
Order 16—Production and transmission of physical force	1	23.3	76.7
Order 17—Miscellaneous and undefined industries	47	8.2	91.8
Sub-Class IV—Transport	96	12.7	87.3
Order 19—Transport by air	23	10.8	89.2
Order 20—Transport by road	43	13.8	86.4
Order 21—Transport by rail	24	17.8	82.2
Order 22—Post Office, telegraph and telephone services	6	10.1	89.9

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I (A)—*contd*

Class, Sub Class and Order	Number of Earnings and Working Dependents per 10,000 of the total population	Percentage recorded in	
		Urban industrial areas and cities	Rural areas
	2	3	4
Sub-Class V—Trade	294	8.2	91.8
Order 23—Banks, Establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	23	5.4	94.6
Order 24—Brokerage, commission and export	4	10.0	80.1
Order 25—Trade in textiles	4	0.1	90.0
Order 26—Trade in skins, leather and furs	3	2.0	97.4
Order 27—Trade in wood	4	25.8	74.2
Order 28—Trade in metals	1	46.0	53.1
Order 29—Trade in pottery, bricks and tiles	1	2.0	98.0
Order 30—Trade in chemical products	1	44.4	55.6
Order 31—Hotels, cafés and restaurants	11	17.7	82.3
Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs	104	7.4	92.6
Order 33—Trade in clothing and toilet articles	2	0.2	93.8
Order 34—Trade in furniture	1	45.8	54.2
Order 35—Trade in building materials	1	27.2	72.8
Order 36—Trade in means of transport	8	15.2	84.8
Order 37—Trade in fuel	11	8.9	91.1
Order 38—Trade in articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	4	17.0	83.0
Order 39—Trade, other sorts	75	4.0	96.0
Class C—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	222	9.3	90.7
Sub-Class VI—Public Force	44	12.5	87.5
Order 40—Army	4	75.0	25.0
Order 43—Police	40	5.6	94.4
Sub-Class VII—Public Administration	76	10.8	89.2
Order 44—Public Administration	76	10.8	89.2
Sub-Class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts	102	6.8	93.2
Order 45—Religion	58	5.1	94.9
Order 46—Law	4	10.1	80.9
Order 47—Medicine	8	14.2	85.8
Order 48—Instruction	10	7.8	92.2
Order 49—Letters, arts and sciences (other than 44)	13	7.0	92.1
Class D—Miscellaneous	428	3.3	96.7
Sub-Class IX—Persons living on their Income	10	13.7	86.3
Order 50—Persons living principally on their income	10	13.7	86.3
Sub-Class X—Domestic Service	62	5.0	95.0
Order 51—Domestic service	62	5.0	95.0
Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently described occupations	282	2.8	97.2
Order 52—General terms which do not indicate definite occupation	282	2.8	97.2
Sub-Class XII—Unproductive	74	2.4	97.6
Order 53—Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	4	10.4	80.0
Order 54—Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes	60	1.3	98.7
Order 55—Other unclassified non productive industries	1	11.4	88.6

SUMMARY TABLE I (B).

Subsidiary Earners

Class, Sub-Class and Order	Number per 10,000 of total population	Percentage recorded in	
		Urban and industrial areas.	Rural areas.
1	2	3	4
All Classes	74.6	0.8	99.4
Class A—Production of Raw Materials	36.2	0.3	99.8
Sub-Class I—Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	36.1	0.3	99.7
Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture	25.9	0.3	99.7
Sub-order 1 (a)—Cultivation	20.4	0.3	99.8
Sub-order 1 (b)—Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks and labourers).	0.8		100.0
Sub-order 1 (c)—Forestry	0.8	0.9	99.1
Sub-order 1 (d)—Stock-raising	4.4	0.3	99.7
Order 2—Fishing and hunting	0.2		100.0
Sub-Class II—Exploitation of Minerals	0.2		100.0
Order 4—Non-metallic minerals	0.2		100.0
Class B—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances	22.4	0.5	99.5
Sub-Class III—Industry	10.1	0.5	99.5
Order 5—Textiles	2.9	1.0	99.0
Order 6—Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	1.9	0.2	99.8
Order 7—Wood	1.3		100.0
Order 8—Metals	0.8		100.0
Order 9—Chemicals	0.6		100.0
Order 10—Chemical products properly so called and analogous	0.6	1.6	96.4
Order 11—Food industries	0.8	0.3	99.7
Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet	1.4	0.4	99.6
Order 13—Bookbinding industries	0.7		100.0
Order 17—Miscellaneous and undefined industries	0.9	0.8	99.2
Sub-Class IV—Transport	1.4	0.7	99.3
Order 18—Transport by water	0.2	4.3	95.7
Order 20—Transport by road	0.9		100.0
Order 21—Transport by rail	0.1	2.9	97.1
Order 22—Post Office, telegraph and telephone services	0.2		100.0
Sub-Class V—Trade	11.9	0.8	99.4
Order 23—Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	2.3	0.5	99.5
Order 24—Brokerage commission and export	0.4		100.0
Order 25—Trade in textiles	2.2	0.1	99.9
Order 26—Hotels, cafés, restaurants, etc.	0.2		100.0
Order 27—Other trade in food-stuffs	3.1	1.2	98.8
Order 28—Trade in clothing and toilet articles	3		100.0
Order 29—Trade in means of transport	0.7		100.0
Order 30—Trade in fuel	0.5	0.5	99.5
Order 30—Trade, other sorts	1.3	1.2	98.7

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1 (B)—*contd*

Class, Sub Class and Order	Number per 10,000 of total population	Percentage recorded in	
		Cities and urban industrial areas	Rural areas.
1	2	3	4
Class C—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	6 7	2 7	97 3
Sub-Class VI—Public Force	1 1	8 2	91 8
Order 40—Army	0 1	87 0	12 1
Order 43—Police	1 0	1 5	98 5
Sub-Class VII—Public Administration	2 5	0 9	99 1
Order 44—Public Administration	2 5	0 0	99 1
Sub-Class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts	3 1	2 3	97 7
Order 45—Religion	2 2	2 2	97 8
Order 46—Law	0 1		100 0
Order 47—Medicine	0 2		100 0
Order 48—Instruction	0 2	5 3	94 7
Order 49—Letters, arts and science (other than 44)	0 4	2 4	97 6
Class D—Miscellaneous	8 2	0 3	99 7
Sub-Class IX—Persons living on their income	0 2	6 0	94 0
Order 50—Persons living principally on their income	0 2	6 0	94 0
Sub-Class X—Domestic Service	0 8		100 0
Order 51—Domestic service	0 8		100 0
Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently described occupations	5 0	0 1	99 9
Order 52—General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation	5 0	0 1	99 9
Sub-Class XII—Unproductive	2 2		100 0
Order 54—Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes	2 2		100 0

CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II (A)

*Distribution of Earners (Principal Occupation) and Working Dependent
by Sub-Clauses and States and Territories*

[illegible]

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II (B)

Distribution of Subsidiary Earners by Sub Classes and States and Agencies

Number per mille of the total population occupied as Subsidiary Earners														
State or Agency	Total	Sub-Class I—Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	Sub-Class II—Exploitation of mineral	Sub-Class III—Industry	Sub-Class IV—Transport	Sub-Class V—Trade	Sub-Class VI—Police Force	Sub-Class VII—Public Administration	Sub-Class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts	Sub-Class IX—Persons living on their income	Sub-Class X—Domestic Service	Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently described occupations	Sub-Class XII—Unproductive	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Western India States Agency	7 47	3 61	0 03	1 01	0 14	1 19	0 11	0 23	0 31	0 03	0 07	0 51	0 21	
A Seventeen Salute States.	6 09	2 72	0 02	0 84	0 12	1 24	0 08	0 21	0 31	0 03	0 04	0 32	0 16	
Cutch	12 07	3 89	0 00	1 91	0 16	1 19	0 12	0 00	0 01	0 06	0 04	0 32	0 07	
Junagadh	1 40	1 18		0 70	0 08	1 30	0 07	0 17	0 02	0 01	0 07	0 11	0 00	
Nawanagar	3 33	1 00	0 01	0 73	0 09	0 27	0 11	0 06	0 17	0 02		0 04	0 26	
Dhavanagar	4 10	1 14	0 01	0 46	0 16	0 33	0 07	0 71	0 30	0 03	0 01	0 16	0 10	
Porbandar	0 80	0 33		0 17	0 16	0 00		0 02				0 02		
Dhrangadhara	17 70	1 33		4 42	0 16	0 27	0 08	0 24	0 07		0 06	0 10	1 13	
Dahanpur	0 44	1 70		0 44	0 01	0 27	0 05	0 08	0 03		0 16	0 54	0 10	
Radhanpur	11 46	1 33		1 43	0 20	0 8	0 41	0 44	0 34	0 04	0 18	1 07	0 20	
Morvi	1 15	1 11	0 01	0 31	0 08	0 27	0 11	0 07	0 20			0 03		
Condal	8 64	0 44		0 03	0 44	1 03			0 00	0 10				
Jafrahad	2 15	1 11		0 53		0 33								
Wankaner	7 07	2 21	0 74	0 43	0 83	1 63		0 18	0 2		0 18	0 84	0 18	
Pallana	6 39	0 33		1 73	0 64	1 32	0 11	0 47	0 13		0 13	0 74		
Dhrol	4 74	0 04		1 23	0 18	1 41	0 03	0 11			0 04	0 13	0 51	
Limbdi	1 07	0 22		0 22		1 10		0 33				0 20		
Rajkot	1 80	0 8		0 77	0 03	0 21	0 17		0 03	0 06	0 01	0 16	0 21	
Wadhwan	7 81	1 83		0 33	0 17	0 04	0 17	0 33	1 08		0 00	2 37	0 40	
B Eastern Kathiawar Agency	14 15	8 16	0 08	1 18	0 13	1 21	0 06	0 52	0 16	0 02	0 34	1 97	0 32	
Lakhtar	13 24	1 33		1 71	0 04	0 11	0 08	0 11	0 34			4 34	0 13	
Savli	2 42	1 11		0 20	0 13	0 13	0 13	0 07			0 63			
Chudra	18 66	10 14		1 78	0 08	6 30		0 08				0 08		
Vala	2 84	0 71		0 29		0 28	0 07	0 78	0 07		0 50	0 07	0 07	
Lathi	10 83	0 57		0 21		0 11		0 11	0 83					
Mull	2 81	2 40		0 17				0 11	0 11			0 12		
Dajana	17 80	12 00		1 71	0 11	0 17	0 07	0 22			0 30	2 60	0 22	
Patdi	13 09	4 67		3 11		0 30		1 04	0 78	1 56	0 77		0 77	
Wadhwan Civil Station	2 77			0 33	0 07						1 02	0 16		
Rest of the Agency	17 77	10 38	0 13	1 28	0 16	1 40	0 08	0 74	0 16		0 20	2 54	0 50	
Western Kathiawar Agency	6 33	2 59	0 02	0 98	0 16	0 56	0 21	0 39	0 38	0 03	0 15	0 59	0 26	
Jadan	2 33	0 01		0 38	0 06	0 03	0 03	0 23	0 20		0 18	0 35	0 00	
Manavadar	0 44	0 69		1 24	0 05	1 66		2 02	0 37		0 05	0 18	0 18	
Thana Devli	8 43	2 15		4 56	0 00	0 37	0 13		0 25	0 06		0 76		
Vadia	2 26	0 44		0 44	0 72	0 44						0 22		
Virpur	7 70	2 86		0 87	0 74	0 60	0 25	0 87				1 24	0 37	
Malla	10 37	14 50		2 06	0 41	0 41	0 08	0 33	0 01		0 33	0 17	0 08	
Kotda San ghani	21 11	0 19		2 07	1 25	0 77	1 34	1 23	1 73	0 20		0 48	1 63	
D S. Vala Mulu	0 20	4 83		0 26	0 38	0 77	1 16		0 77		0 89	0 13		
Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)														
D S Vala Rawat	4 70	1 40		0 76		0 15	0 31	0 44	0 06		0 50		0 00	
Ram of Jetpur (Bukho)														
Khalrasa														
Rajkot Civil Station	1 04	0 43			0 00	0 34			0 00		0 09			
Rest of the Agency	5 97	2 37	0 03	0 70	0 12	0 68	0 20	0 20	0 38	0 03	0 13	0 70	0 26	
D Banas-Kantha Agency	21 47	13 05		3 59	0 29	1 49	0 46	0 18	0 36		0 07	1 19	0 79	
Tharad	34 70	20 20		4 03	0 81	1 60	1 12		0 00		0 14	3 50	2 37	
Wao	21 81	8 20		8 01	0 05	4 25	0 20		0 24		0 19	0 24	0 34	
Malik Shri Joravarkhan's estate (Varahl)	7 05	5 32		0 67			1 06							
Rest of the Agency	16 00	10 05		2 73	0 12	0 00	0 17	0 20	0 15		0 02	0 87	0 20	

SUMMARY TABLE III

Principal Earners and Working Dependents and Female Occupation.

Group No.	Occupation.	Principal Earners and Working Dependents.		Proportion of females to 1,000 males.
		Males.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5
	TOTAL ALL CLASSES	1 127,841	423,219	377
	Class A—Production of Raw Materials	634,813	234,723	444
	Sub-Class I—Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	628,808	232,561	446
	Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture	624,073	232,321	444
	Sub-order 1 (a)—Cultivation	607,823	277 700	463
1	Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	31,077	4,003	134
3	Cultivating owners	62,400	11,694	17
6	Tenant cultivators	279,216	41 171	114
7	Agricultural labourers	196,139	217 417	1,240
	Sub-order 1 (b)—Cultivation of special crops, fruit etc (Fisheries, managers, clerks and labourers).	4 740	903	101
1	Market gardeners, flower and fruit growers	4 726	903	139
	Sub-order 1 (c)—Fowling	4 743	4,003	849
18	Wood cutters and charcoal burners	2,746	2,283	677
19	Collectors of forest produce	322	651	1,789
	Sub-order 1 (d)—Stock raising	87,866	10,520	178
21	Cattle and buffalo breeders and keepers	26,567	7 452	262
22	Horsemen, shepherds and breeders of other animals	28,417	2,748	97
	Order 2—Fishing and Hunting	1,823	867	370
	Sub-class II—Exploitation of Minerals	3,306	1,321	397
	Order 4—Non-Metallic Minerals	3,000	1,200	236
40	Salt, sulphate and other saline substances	1,391	316	213
	Class B—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances	307,386	66,417	180
	Sub-Class III—Industry	166,394	22,744	236
	Order 6—I (a)	22,896	12,454	463
42	Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing	2,613	1,114	396
43	Cotton spinning, sewing and weaving	18,906	9,078	478
45	Rope twine string and other fibres	4,048	1,569	383
46	Wool carding, spinning and weaving	2,766	2,523	673
47	Silk spinning and weaving	264	113	310
	Order 6—Hides, skins, and hard materials from the animal kingdom.	14,299	1,687	120
51	Working in leather	12,714	1,236	123
56	Basket makers and other industries of esdy materials, including leaves, and baskets and baskets working with bamboo, reeds or similar materials.	2,686	1,206	602
	Order 9—Cereals	12,721	5,791	306
62	Potters and makers of earthen-ware	14,863	5,648	336
	Order 10—Chemical products properly so called, and analogous.	4,863	966	211
66	Manufacture and refining of vegetable oils	4,826	667	171
	Order 11—Food Industries	6,116	2,621	392
71	Rice pounders, huskers and flour grinders	123	2,662	20,719
72	Cereal processors, etc.	86	182	2,714
	Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet	21,616	4,213	182

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III—*contd*

Group No	Occupation	Principal Earners and Working Dependents.		Proportion of females to 1,000 males.
		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Sub-Class III—Industry—continued			
83	Tailors, milliners, dress makers and darners	12,105	2,375	105
85	Washing and cleaning	1,513	1,032	682
	Order 13—Furniture Industries	223	110	101
	Order 14—Building Industries	13,171	1,823	138
90	Lime burners, cement workers, excavators and well sinkers	13,171	1,823	138
	Stone cutters and dressers, Brick layers and masons			
	Builders (other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials), painters, decorators of houses, tilers, plumbers, etc			
	Order 17—Miscellaneous and undefined industries	16,020	2,788	171
100	Scavenging	1,351	2,608	599
	Sub-Class IV—Transport	33,576	4,416	132
101	Labourers employed on harbours, docks, rivers and canals	1,371	181	133
	Order 20—Transport by road	11,457	1,837	285
113	Labourers employed on railway construction and maintenance, and coolies and porters employed on railway premises	2,130	133	53
	Sub-Class V—Trade	105,295	12,257	116
	Order 23—Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	7,583	1,817	241
115	Bank managers, money lenders, exchange and insurance agents, money changers and brokers and their employees	7,583	1,817	241
	Order 26—Trade in skins, leather and furs	970	70	81
	Order 27—Trade in wood	1,017	430	423
121	Trade in bamboos and canes	94	17	181
	Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs	37,017	4,707	127
130	Dealers in sweetmeats, sugar and spices	9,944	1,309	138
131	Dealers in dairy products, eggs and poultry	880	2,015	2,300
133	Dealers in fodder for animals	552	258	467
134	Dealers in other food stuffs	6,171	604	98
	Order 35—Trade in building materials	202	55	272
	Order 37—Trade in fuel	1,230	3,035	2,407
145	Dealers in firewood, charcoal, coal, cowdung, etc	1,230	3,035	2,467
	Order 39—Trade of other sorts	28,405	1,552	54
150	General store keepers and shop keepers otherwise unspecified	27,117	1,204	48
	Class C—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	83,069	5,941	72
	Sub-Class VII—Public Administration	29,206	1,295	44
	Order 44—Public Administration	29,206	1,295	44
161	Municipal and other local (not village) service	1,274	307	211
	Sub-Class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts	36,042	4,579	127
	Order 45—Religion	20,475	2,836	139
164	Monks, nuns, religious mendicants	11,853	2,304	104
	Order 47—Medicine	2,446	645	264
172	Midwives, vaccinators, compounders, nurses, masseurs, etc	695	565	813

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III—*concluded*

Group No.	Occupation.	Principal Earners and Working Dependents.		Proportion of females to 1,000 males.
		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Class D— <i>Miscellaneous</i>	101,844	60,220	661
	Sub-Class IX— <i>Persons Living on their Income</i>	2,178	2,019	927
	Order 80— <i>Persons living principally on their income</i>	117	2,019	927
143	Proprietors (other than of agricultural lands), fund and scholarship holders and pensioners.	2,178	2,019	927
	Sub-Class X— <i>Domestic Service</i>	20,867	4,849	231
	Order 81— <i>Domestic service</i>	20,867	4,849	231
187	Other domestic service	19,151	4,849	257
	Sub-Class XI— <i>Insufficiently described occupations</i>	24,827	26,443	1,013
	Order 82— <i>General terms which do not indicate definite occupation</i>	25,627	26,443	1 16
	Sub-Class XII— <i>Unproductive</i>	22,197	6,307	286
	Order 83— <i>Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses</i>	924	29	311
	Order 84— <i>Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes</i>	21,266	3,623	256
193	Beggars and vagrants	21,266	3,623	253
194	Prostitutes and prostitutes	7	60	8,671

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV
Selected Occupations (workers of all kinds)

Class, Sub-Class and Order	1921	1931
1	2	3
All Classes	1,803,898	1,868,713
Class A— <i>Production of Raw Materials</i>	944,098	904,899
Sub-Class I— <i>Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation</i>	927,594	903,039
Order 1— <i>Fishing and Agriculture</i>	913,264	879,872
Sub-order 1 ()— <i>Cultivation</i>	909,991	711,432
Sub-order 1 (b)— <i>Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks and laborers).</i>	3,279	12,664
Sub-order 1 (a)— <i>Furriery</i>	9,061	10,620
Sub-order 1 (d)— <i>Stock-raising</i>	99,804	63,643
Sub-order 1 ()— <i>Raising of small animals and insects</i>	22	80
Order 2— <i>Fishing and hunting</i>	2,800	1,467
Sub-Class II— <i>Exploitation of Minerals</i>	9,504	9,081

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV—*contd*

Class, Sub Class and Order	1931	1921
1	2	3
Class B—Preparation and Supply of Material substances	372,630	348,431
Sub-class III—Industry	211,785	208,863
Order 5—Textiles	19,804	55,700
Order 6—Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	16,552	11,190
Order 7—Wood	21,636	17,319
Order 8—Metals	13,816	11,116
Order 9—Ceramics	21,749	10,912
Order 10—Chemical products properly so called and analogous	5,795	4,321
Order 11—Food Industries	10,041	12,109
Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet	36,601	39,205
Order 13—Furniture industries	310	225
Order 14—Building industries	16,282	13,766
Order 15—Construction of means of transport	507	164
Order 16—Production and transmission of physical force	115	92
Order 17—Miscellaneous and undefined industries	19,169	20,506
Sub-class IV—Transport	38,532	36,166
Order 18—Transport by water	9,397	7,353
Order 20—Transport by road	17,667	20,935
Order 21—Transport by rail	9,526	6,478
Order 22—Post Office, telegraph and telephone services	1,912	1,397
Sub-class V—Trade	122,303	103,402
Order 23—Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	10,740	10,417
Order 24—Brokerage commission and export	1,801	1,451
Order 25—Trade in textiles	17,028	13,195
Order 26—Trade in skins, leather and furs	1,064	967
Order 27—Trade in wood	1,477	1,418
Order 28—Trade in metals	442	644
Order 29—Trade in pottery, bricks and tiles	199	1,024
Order 30—Trade in chemical products	327	698
Order 31—Hotels, cafés, restaurants	4,650	1,515
Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs	42,078	51,147
Order 33—Trade in clothing and toilet articles	728	859
Order 34—Trade in furniture	413	405
Order 35—Trade in building materials	257	657
Order 36—Trade in means of transport	3,589	1,489
Order 37—Trade in fuel	4,460	4,433
Order 38—Trade in articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and Sciences	1,632	1,527
Order 39—Trade, other sorts	30,518	11,496
Class C—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	91,669	94,427
Sub-class VI—Public Force	18,317	17,213
Order 40—Army	1,816	2,557
Order 41—Navy	26	12
Order 42—Air force	40	
Order 43—Police	10,429	14,644
Sub-class VII—Public Administration	31,495	31,894
Order 44—Public Administration	31,495	31,804

CHAPTER VIII—OCCUPATION

SUMMARY TABLE IV—*contd*

Class, Sub-Class and Order.	1931	1921
1	2	3
Sub-class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts	41,857	45,320
Order 45—Religion	21,203	22,225
Order 46—Law	1,847	1,293
Order 47—Medicine	2,165	2,261
Order 48—Instruction	7,606	8,213
Order 49—Letters, arts and sciences (other than 41)	5,378	4,663
Class D—Miscellaneous	174,111	151,825
Sub-class IX—Persons living on their income	4,297	8,481
Order 80—Persons living principally on their income	4,297	8,451
Sub-class X—Domestic Service	25,443	12,381
Order 81—Domestic service	25,443	12,381
Sub-class XI—Insufficiently described Occupations	114,086	87,867
Order 5—General terms which do not indicate definite occupation	114,086	87,047
Sub-class XII—Unproductive	30,372	46,806
Order 82—Inmates of jails and asylums and almshouses	1,445	1,331
Order 84—Vagrants, prostitutes	28,422	25,867
Order 85—Other unclassified non-productive industries	406	18,409

SUMMARY TABLE V—OCCUPATION OF SELECTED CITIES

(Traditional Occupation)

Number per mille of the total Earners and Working Dependents

Area.	Traditional Occupation.	Total number of persons following Traditional Occupations.		Sub-Class I—Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation.		Sub-Class II—Exploitation of Minerals.		Sub-Class III—Industry.		Sub-Class IV—Transport.		Sub-Class V—Trade.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		Per mille.											
Manag.	Scavengers	573	579	164	86	0		26	12				
Kharrad, Dham-gan.	Shepherds and wool weavers.	723	91	54	34			5					
in Manag.	Shea-balers	776	737	88	169			28					
Dock, Bhamp.	Tanners	888	797	49	53				54			8	
Dhadi, Park.	Washermen	573	971	55									
Kajam, Khari.	Barbers	345	398	51	303								
Kumbhar.	Potters	545	91	537				48		10			
Lahar, Lahar.	Blacksmiths	796	783	27	97			54		18			
Mahar, Bhai.	Village carpenters.	688	688	65	72			45					
Kang, Manag.	Village carpenters and joiners.	486	541	126	244	21		262	27			21	26
And, Bazar.	Gold and silver smiths and jewelers.	97	649	42	88				46			26	14
Bazar.	Carpenters	21	728	98	188			21	29				
Chand, Chaudh.	Oil pressmen	544	61	188	86			12		27		26	23
Chand, Chaudh.	Earth venders and masons.	806	61	45	21								
Vijay, Laxmi.	Chickens	267	126	96		88				11		11	
Farmeries.	Traders	45	398	20	26			26		26		22	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V—contd

Caste	Traditional Occupation	Sub-Class VI —Public Force		Sub-Class VII—Public Administration		Sub-Class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts		Sub-Class IX—Persons living on their income		Sub-Class X—Domestic Service		Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently described occupations		Sub-Class XII—Unproductive	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Thangl	Scavengers	-	1	1	2	12	3	1	1	18	7	64	45	28	0
Marwad Dhan gar	Shepherds and woolweavers	4		7		1		1		3	5	0	21	2	4
Chambar Moudl	Shoe-makers						2	4	7	5	8	63	80	6	12
Parji Shimpal	Tailors	1				1		7		4	31	1	57	1	20
Dholi Parit	Washermen	3		1		1				14	1		22	1	
Hajam Nhal	Barbers	1		15		1		1	5	7	16	14	86	2	3
Kumhar	Potters	1		4		4	1	1		3	4	44	52	2	2
Lehar Lohar	Blacksmiths	1		3		6	2		3	4	19	24	7		
Mahar Holiva	Village servants			1		6	3			4	1	171	200	6	4
Mang Madig	Village servant and Tanners					3	4			3	8			5	7
Soni Senar	Goldsmiths and Jewellers			3	2	1	3	1	17	3	67	4	180	2	9
Sutar	Carpenters	1		4	1			1	15	5	24	14	80	1	5
Teli Ghanchi	Oil Pressers	3		4		6	9	1		17	18	32	40		
Vaddar Od	Earth workers and Masons					8				4	27	26	34		
Vanjari Lamanl	Carriers											443	504		
Zoroastrians	Traders	112		19	6	85	67	51	100	13	33	51			

CHAPTER IX—LITERACY

1 DEFINITION OF LITERACY AND MEANING OF THE STATISTICS.

The standard fixed for literacy was the capacity to write and read a letter to and from a friend. On the whole the enumerators have understood and acted upon these instructions. In compiling the proportion of literacy per cent. or per thousand children of 8 years of age and under returned as literate have been ignored and in dealing with selected castes those under 7 years of age have been assumed to be illiterate. No record was compiled of the vernacular script in which literacy was returned.

Imperial Table XIII describes literacy by age and religion and Imperial Table XIV gives details of literacy for selected castes. Provincial Table II deals with literacy by religion and among Hindus the literacy of Brahmans, of depressed and other Hindus has been separately shown in that Table for each State. At the end of this chapter will be found six Subsidiary Tables based on the figures recorded in the Imperial Tables. The Subsidiary Tables are —

1. Literacy by age, sex and religion
2. Literacy by age, sex and locality
3. Literacy by religion, sex and locality
4. Literacy in English by age, sex and locality
5. Literacy by selected castes
6. Progress of literacy since 1901

Maps and Diagrams

The following maps and diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in the present chapter —

- (i) Map showing literates per mille of the total population in the States of the Western India States Agency
- (ii) Diagram showing the number of literates per mille by religion
- (iii) Diagram showing the number of literate males in every 1 000 males in selected castes.

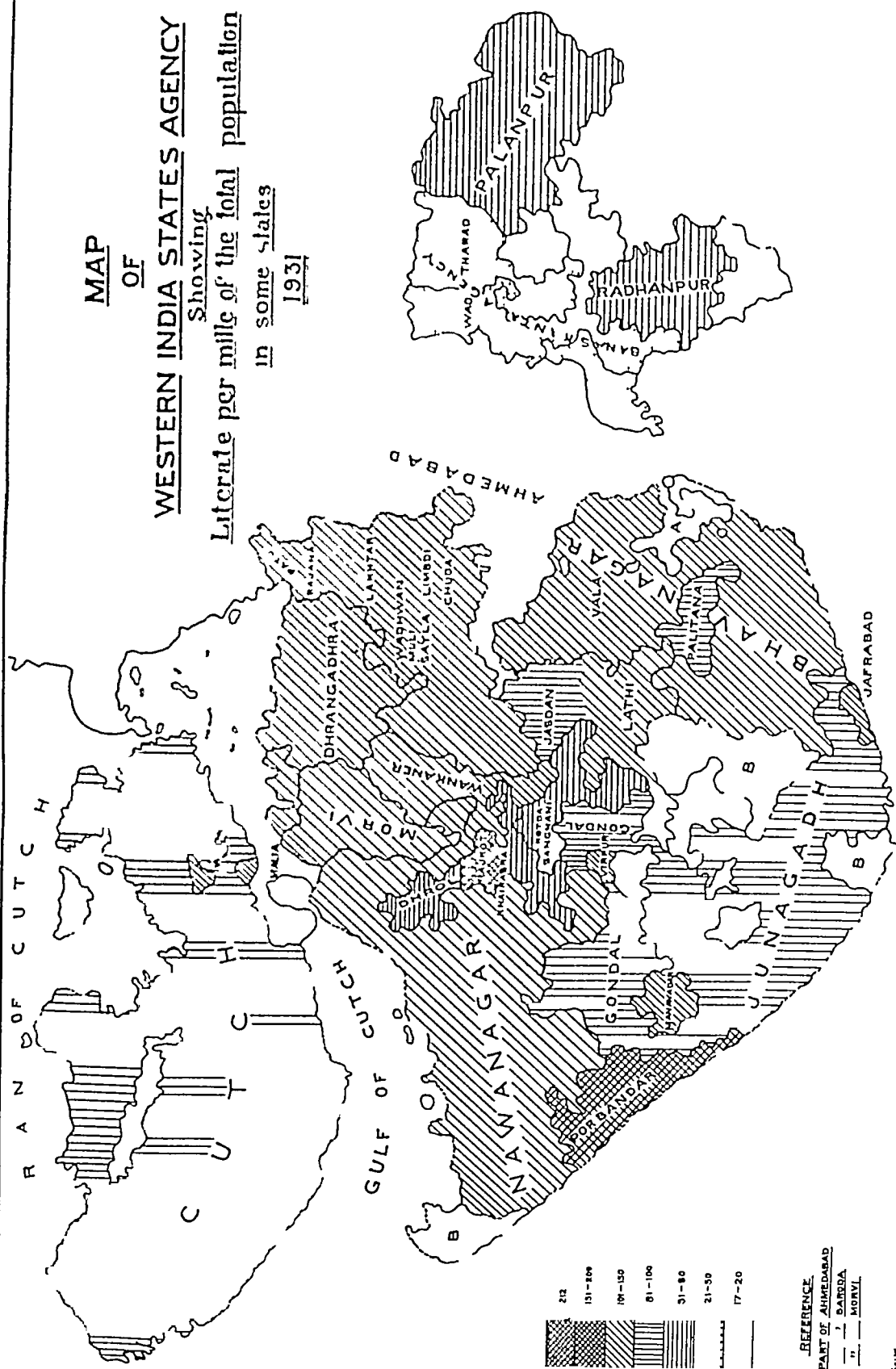
2 INFLUENCES AFFECTING LITERACY

The general character of the Agency has been described already. The bulk of the population is agricultural though less so than in the Bombay Presidency. There is a balance of emigration to a considerable extent taken up by trading communities; there is an important commercial and trading class, and there are areas of very low density and poor soil. These various influences on literacy pull often against each other. Industry is almost wholly unorganised and of the cottage and individual worker type. The Muslims are mostly town-dwellers, artisans and traders. From these facts certain remarks about the standard of literacy can safely be made. The problem of education is always not the education of the trader and the craftsman but the education of the agriculturist and the labourer. As agriculture is relatively less important in the Agency than in Bombay Presidency and industry is relatively more important, slightly better literacy figures might be expected in the Agency than in Bombay Presidency generally. Furthermore the kind of emigration typical of the Agency is the kind which encourages literacy, except in the case of the labourers who go to Sind and elsewhere for manual work. The high degree of urbanisation in the Agency is also in favour of the literacy of the Agency and so is the importance of a prosperous trading class. Finally the standard of education amongst Muslims might be expected to be fairly high, certainly higher than the Bombay Presidency figures which are depressed by the dead weight of Muslim illiteracy amongst the agricultural population of Sind. In the Agency the Hindus are mostly in the fields and villages and the Muslims in the towns, and this reacts on the comparative standard of literacy.

3 EXTENT OF LITERACY

Out of a total population of 3 999,250 persons, 421,349 have been returned as literate at the 1931 Census. The number of literates returned at the 1921 Census

MAP
OF
WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY
Showing
Literate per mille of the total population
in some states
1931



was 349 076 There has therefore been very considerable improvement in literacy in the last ten years

The statement below (No 1), shows the number of literates in 1931 and 1921 for important units of the Agency

STATEMENT No 1

States and Agencies	Number of literate males per 1 000 of the male population in	
	1931	1921
1	2	3
Western India States Agency	204	165
Cutch	208	152
Bhavanagar	254	208
Gondal	165	240
Nawanagar	230	153
Junagadh	186	156
Palanpur	110	88
Rest of the Western India States Agency	213	164

The general improvement is very marked The only exception is Gondal If the Census figures are accurate this time and were accurate last time there has been in Gondal a set-back of a serious nature A possible explanation of the phenomenon may lie in the fact that the population of Gondal has increased much more than the population of the Agency as a whole and than the population of most units namely by 22.2 per cent as against 12.9 in the Agency as a whole Reference to Imperial Table XVII will show that in the Gondal State the Hindu population is 163 349 out of a total population of 205,846 and that in the Hindu population the Kanbi population numbers 63,674, and that Intermediate Hindus number 121,633 These classes must have grown in numbers very considerably in the past decade They are classes in which literacy is patchy and generally backward It is quite obvious in these circumstances that if population grows more rapidly than educational facilities, as is certain to have happened in the case of Gondal the result will be a fall in literacy all the greater, because of the very rapid increase in the population of the State It will be seen from Subsidiary Table V at the end of the present chapter that amongst Kanbis generally in the Agency (excluding Bhavnagar) only 55 are literate per mille, a figure which is lower than any except those for literacy amongst Bharwads, Bhangis, Dheds, and Vagbris It seems thus to be certain that an increase in the illiterate Kanbi population in Gondal must be the chief reason for the serious decline in the standard of literacy in the State

In the statement (No 2) which follows standards of literacy are compared for the Agency, Gujarat, Baroda, and British districts of the Bombay Presidency

STATEMENT No 2

Area	Literate	
	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	204	43
Gujarat	254	46
Baroda	330	79
British districts	176	31

The statement should be considered along with the general remarks on literacy in section 2 above. It will be noticed that the Agency figures are better than those for male literacy in British districts of the Presidency and much better for female literacy. Not much importance attaches to the latter fact as the number of literate females in the Agency is only 0.757 as compared with 273,375 in British districts of the Bombay Presidency and higher ratios in small figures are statistically of less importance than lower ratios in large figures as any one familiar with arithmetical averaging will recognise. The figures of literacy in Gujarat are much better than in the Agency and the Baroda figures better still. The subject of comparative literacy in Gujarat and Baroda has been discussed in the Bombay Presidency Census Report 1931 and interested readers may be referred to that Report. Improvement in the standard of literacy depends almost entirely on two main factors (a) the provision of educational facilities and (b) the comparative numbers of illiterate sections of the population as for instance in the case of the Bombay Presidency the numbers of the depressed and backward classes, and of Muslims in Sind. The Agency in some ways with its shorter distances between comparatively large towns and villages is more favourably placed than many parts of the Bombay Presidency for improving literacy. No statistics are available for the Agency in respect of primary education and the provision of educational facilities. In this as in vital statistics, there is much room for improvement and it is hoped that before next Census something will have been done to remedy what is a serious deficiency in the public records of this part of India. Without educational statistics the Census figures can be only partially useful.

4 FEMALE LITERACY

The statement (No. 3) below gives the comparative figures for female literacy for the last two Censuses.

STATEMENT No. 3.

Dist.	Number literate per mille of total females in	
	1931	1921
1		2
Western India States Agency	43	30
Dutch	38	24
Bhavnagar	64	50
Gondal	37	56
Kawanagar	47	37
Junagadh	29	23
Palanpur	11	8
Rest of the Western India States Agency	49	30

These figures show that apart from Gondal all parts of the Agency show improvement in female literacy in the last ten years. The low ratio in Palanpur is explained by the backward nature of that part of the Agency. Banas Kantha shows still poorer results.

In the following statement (No 4) female literacy per mille is shown for important units at the 1931 Census

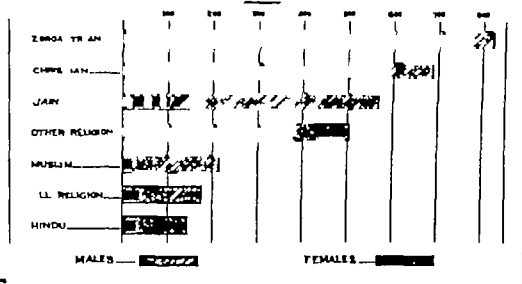
STATEMENT No 4

Unit	Number per mille.
Western India States Agency	43
A—Seventeen Salute States	46
Cutch	38
Junagadh	29
Nawanagar	47
Bhavnagar	64
Porbandar	105
Dhrangadhra	60
Palanpur	11
Radhanpur	17
Morvi	33
Gondal	37
Jafraabad	49
Wankaner	62
Palitana	51
Dhrol	18
Limbdi	78
Rajkot	118
Wadhwan	62
B—Eastern Kathiawar Agency	46
C—Western Kathiawar Agency	40
D—Banas Kantha Agency	7

It will probably be found on analysis that the standard of female literacy, which differs very considerably in the various units, depends upon the extent of urbanisation and the comparative size of the units in square miles. In this respect the units are of the most diverse character. In such circumstances, places like Cutch cannot be expected to provide such a standard of female literacy as prevails in places like Porbandar, Rajkot, Bhavnagar or Limbdi. The educational problem in fact differs entirely according to local circumstances and there is no general policy of educational advance which can be applied consistently over the maze of diverse local conditions.

5 LITERACY BY RELIGION

**DIAGRAM SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LITERATES
PER MILE BY RELIGION
1931**



The statement below (No. 5) shows literacy by religion in the Agency at the 1931 Census.

STATEMENT No. 5

Religion.	Number literates per mille of the population of each religion and each sex.			Religion.	Number literates per mille of the population of each religion and each sex.		
	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
All Religions	125	204	43	Zoroastrian	863	907	589
Hindu	104	184	37	Christian	744	786	708
Muslim	136	223	33	Total	31	37	37
Jain	419	671	196	Other Religions	814	563	436

Only the Hindu, Muslim and Jain religions are numerically important as Imperial Table XVI will show. The extent to which Muslim literacy surpasses Hindu literacy is clearly brought out. Muslim literacy of females is however inferior to Hindu literacy of females the well known prejudices of Muslims against the education of women being hard to overcome even in a Muslim community that is largely town-dwelling, artisan and trading in character. The standard of literacy amongst Jains is high, as is to be expected of a prosperous trading community.

6 LITERACY BY AGE GROUPS.

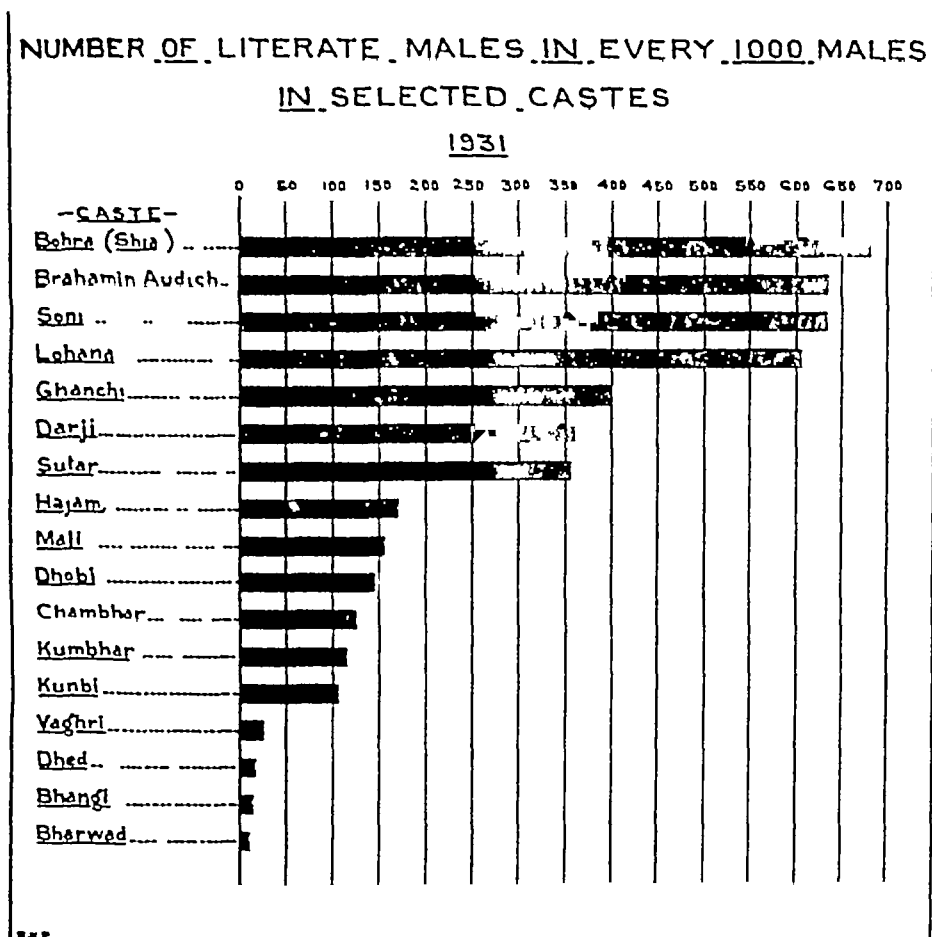
The statement below (No. 6) shows the proportions of literates at certain age periods of each sex per mille of the population of each sex, at the 1931 Census.

STATEMENT No. 6

Sex.	All ages 16 and over	15-30.	25 and over
1	2	3	4

The highest ratio is naturally found at present in the middle age group. As education advances however it is to be expected that the improvement will be carried over into the highest age-group. At present there is a great deal of leeway to make up in the literacy of adults. The next Census, however, is almost certain to show an advance in adult literacy as the advance shown in the middle age-group passes into the higher age-group. Literacy is of course an accomplishment which is difficult to acquire in adult life.

7 LITERACY IN SELECTED CASTES



G.P.O. POONA 1932

The main statistics will be found in Subsidiary Table V at the end of the present chapter. The attention of students is directed to a study of it. The statement (No 7) given below shows some of the salient facts revealed by that Table.

STATEMENT No 7

Class	Caste	Number per 1,000			Class	Caste	Number per 1,000		
		Persons	Males	Females			Persons	Males	Females
Advanced	1 Brahman Audich	415	637	187	Intermediate	7 Kumbhar	63	115	12
	2 Sonar	378	635	122		8 Kanbi	55	104	4
	3 Lohana	368	607	129		9 Bherwad	5	9	1
	4 Ghanchi	215	400	10	Other Backward	1 Vaghri	14	25	1
Intermediate	2 Darji	190	350	48	Depressed	1 Chambhar	72	128	9
	3 Sutar	107	355	37		2 Mahar Dhedi	9	17	1
	4 Mali	103	156	45		3 Bhangl	8	16	
	5 Hajam	94	169	16					
	6 Dhobi	85	147	22					

The great variations in literacy in the class of Intermediate Hindus is noteworthy. The backwardness of the Kanbi population in literacy has already been commented upon. Actually literacy is a bad principle of classification amongst Hindus, whose social system is based on quite other lines. Generally speaking literacy amongst Hindus depends mostly on the kind of occupation followed. The castes which are engaged in Government service and administrative work show usually the highest standard of literacy and the trading castes come next. The agriculturists are usually a bad third and at the foot comes the great mass of manual workers—labourers and performers of menial tasks. The backwardness of the Bharwads or Dhangars is not surprising when the nomadic nature of these people is remembered. The Chambhars show a comparatively high standard of literacy considering their social status. Some explanation of this may be found from a study of Imperial Table VI B forming part of the occupational statistics. This shows their tendency to leave their traditional occupation and indulge in a variety of employments which has had the effect of breaking down the barriers within which their caste occupation would confine them. There is little doubt that the operation of the caste system in certain levels of Hindu society is one of the greatest obstacles to the growth of literacy and education in India. As regards Muslims, Subsidary Table A at the end of the present chapter demonstrates the high standard of literacy achieved by the Shia Bohras—a progressive trading community. They show better figures than any of the Hindu castes and in respect of female literacy they are surpassed only by Audich Brahmans, Svetambar Jains and Zoroastrians.

8 LITERACY IN ENGLISH

The comparative proportions of literacy in English per 10 000 of the total population of each sex by religion is shown in the statement below (No 8) for the last two Censuses.

STATEMENT No. 8

Religion.	1921			1931		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Religions	91	174	6	86	153	6
Hind	74	141	4	63	124	3
Muslim	6	12	2	25	104	2
Jain	286	514	16	324	664	14
Zoroastrian	4,977	6,161	3,361			
Christian	4,334	4,826	334			

Figures not available

These figures show general improvement especially in English literacy amongst males.

9 PROGRESS OF ENGLISH LITERACY SINCE 1901

The progress in English literacy during the last thirty years is made manifest by the figures given below

STATEMENT No. 9

Year	Number per 10,000 of the population literate in English.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	4
1901	40	77	3
1911	52	101	3
1921	60	153	6
1931	91	174	6

Subsidiary Table VI at the end of this chapter gives the corresponding figures for general literacy for three main age-groups. The following brief summary for the age-group, 15 to 20 years, is stated here for comparison

Year	Males	Females
1901	204	20
1911	223	36
1921	260	73
1931	252	66

The fall in the 1931 figures for males is doubtless accounted for by the increase in population being more than proportionate to the growth of literacy, a result due largely to the inability of educational machinery to respond immediately to a rapid rise in population. There has actually been an increase in the ratio as between 1931 and 1921 for both males and females for all ages, 10 years and over, namely 225 as against 218 for males and 45 as against 38 for females.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I
Literacy by age, sex, and religion

Religion	Number per mille who are literate								
	All ages 5 and over			5—10		10—15		15—20	
	Person	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Religions	125	204	43	98	31	166	53	252	66
Hindu	104	168	35	81	24	137	42	210	54
Muslim	176	253	23	115	10	201	32	324	38
Jain	419	670	106	360	174	573	278	791	334
Zoroastrian	885	907	850	372	342	941	807	912	892
Christian	744	766	706	294	215	633	766	747	635
Tribal	92	37	27	33	19		73	93	
Other Religions	514	553	478	333	417	467	286	714	600

Religion	Number per mille who are literate		Number per mille aged 5 and over who are illiterate			Number per 10,000 aged 5 and over who are literate in English		
	20 and over		Persons	Males and Females		Persons	Males and Females	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
All Religions	236	39	875	796	957	108	205	8
Hindu	104	33	896	832	905	88	166	5
Muslim	203	20	864	747	977	71	142	2
Jain	758	161	581	330	804	402	958	21
Zoroastrian	977	918	115	93	141	5,457	6,762	3,967
Christian	840	702	256	234	294	4,967	5,383	4,254
Tribal	35	24	968	963	973	84	132	30
Other Religions	587	458	480	447	562	2,324	2,447	2,083

Supplementary Table II
Literacy by age, sex and locality

Number per mille who are literate.

Male	All ages 1 and over			5-10		10-15		15-20		20 and over	
	Percent	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Western India States Agency	225	304	43	86	21	196	23	223	99	236	20
A. Serwanam											
Bahar States	128	200	64	97	23	298	25	261	79	261	41
Chitab	13	126	26	73	21	134		229	61	232	66
Chitab-Ch	19	94	25	79	20	140	24	236	7	222	27
Karamnagar	162	236	7	123	26	212	64	204	72	254	69
Manuagar	142	154	64	1	44	201	76	21	124	226	64
Parthasar	94	73	263	243	79	244	123	242	263	222	26
Parthasar-Ch	26	242	26	229	44	202	79	204	26	236	27
Poligar	42	26	11	67	9	69	13	127	1	126	9
Rachanagar	77	126	17	22	11	67	26	143	23	143	24
Sera	124	22	23	263	27	263	43	127		276	29
Serab	121	143	27	9	7	129	42	127	24	126	26
Serab-Ch	12	19		13	26	124	27	127	26	147	43
Wachanagar	13	26	42	123	24	126	27	127	26	123	23
Poligar	1, 3	72	1	123	66	176	42	126	79	124	
Dhoni	41	22		26		144	23	176	29	123	
Lithab	91	206			23	241	29	226	1	227	26
Kapoor	227	279	119	126	263	21	266	266	176	47	26
Wachan	154	172	26		26	227	73	224	26	222	24
B. Eastern Kachhar Agency	126	200	66	126	27	172	26	246	26	243	26
Lakhon	14	23	24	123	26	226	79	223	71	226	
Serab	16	24	26	21	29	123	44	179	24	224	23
Chitab	26	222		26	26	24	42	226	26	226	27
Chitab-Ch	123	207	13	24	24	126	26	223	26	224	26
Lithab	126	244	22	123	76	24	26	226	121	222	26
Wach	123	22		123	42	126	26	24	24	226	26
Kapoor		213	23	127	21	26	21	24	29	224	26
Poligar	26	126		21		123		24		176	
Wachan (Chitab)											
Station	226	24	263	224	26	224	223	246	21	222	26
East of the Agency	12	72	26	21	27	42	24	223	24	126	23
C. Western Kachhar Agency	126	224	66	126	26	219	26	263	26	266	26
Jamun	126	126	23	264	26	127	26	222	42	264	27
Manuagar	127	22	27	124	23	222	27	126	27	226	23
Thana Dey	266	73	21	27	26	121	24	222	26	226	23
Wach	113	127	26	113	22	79	26	224	27	229	21
Vijay	222	212		126	26	127	26	21	24	249	23
Wach	129	266	24	122	27	123	27	126	26	26	26
Kachhar (Chitab)	27	126	22	24		266	24				
D. S. Chitab											
Station of the Agency	27	127	11	26		21		122	16	72	13
D. S. Chitab											
Station of the Agency	26	72	21	21		126	21	126	29	126	23
Chitab	77	123	27	27	22	21	21	113	21	126	21
Kapoor (Chitab)											
Station	263	263	223	221	126	76	222	221	247	264	266
East of the Agency	146	223	26	146	24	126	21	266	27	266	22
D. Eastern Kachhar Agency	26	26	7	27	7	21		76	26	26	
Thana	26	26				21		42	2	42	
Wach	12	26		42		26		113	2	113	
Station of the Agency	21					26			7	24	
Station of the Agency	26	26	11	42	22	21		26	22	264	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III
Literacy by religion, sex and locality

Number per mille who are literate

State	Hindu		Muslim		Jain		Zoroastrian		Christian	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. Seventeen Salwa States.										
1 Cutch	150	25	85	4	405	91	Not available			
2 Junagadh	150	21	230	15	697	298	Not available		570	570
3 Nawanshar	160	75	247	—	470	170	839	839	857	687
4 Bhavnagar	174	40	229	41	650	70	871	807	706	624
5 Porbandar	150	50	217	4	Not available				768	641
6 Bhavnagar	150	48	217	17	704	51	Not available			
7 Palanpur	47	3	207	14	705	91				
8 Bhavnagar	—	—	144	10	710	150				
9 Morvi	173	20	166	6	571	187	Not available			
10 Gondal	120	50	141	10	610	174	Not available			
11 Jafrahal	160	46	251	10	Not available					
12 Wanlari	150	42	120	10	Not available					
13 Palitana	117	27	—	—	417	297	Not available			
14 Dhol	110	8	200	4	Not available					
15 Limbdi	200	40	210	15	760	735	Not available			
16 Rajkot	250	81	290	45	703	405				
17 Wadhwan	170	20	257	14	666	441				
B. Eastern Kathiawar Agency										
1 Lathi	150	30	290	48	Not available					
2 Sayla	94	17	226	39						
3 Chudra	101	25	178	14						
4 Vela	140	56	391	52						
5 Lathi	150	57	405	30						
6 Mulli	150	25	474	59	Not available					
7 Bajana	173	16	177	11						
8 Patdi	140	5	255	—						
9 Wadhwan Civil Station	374	107	257	47	695	285	Not available			
10 Rest of the Agency	114	21	320	28	712	195	Not available			
C. Western Kathiawar Agency										
1 Jawlan	100	17	443	30	Not available					
2 Manavadar	173	10	307	38						
3 Thana Devli	122	13	448	58						
4 Wadia	110	16	301	34						
5 Virpur	150	29	313	34						
6 Malia	204	36	87	8	Not available					
7 Kotda Sanghani	93	21	202	36						
8 D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	111	8	188	24						
9 D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	127	16	404	30	Not available					
10 Khalsara	98	22	284	32	Not available					
11 Rajkot Civil Station	453	201	442	71	695	213	818	857	597	579
12 Rest of the Agency	160	24	379	40	Not available		Not available			
D. Banas Kantha Agency										
1 Tharad	14	—	45	—	237	7	Not available			
2 Wao	38	2	185	5	Not available					
3 Malek Shri Joravar-khan's State (Varahl)	32	—	30	8	Not available					
4 Rest of the Agency	44	7	136	0	727	68	Not available			

CHAPTER IX.—LITERACY

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI—*Progress of literacy since 1901*

Number of persons per villa who are literate

All ages 10 and over												
State or Agency	Males				Females				Males			
	1921	1901	1911	1901	1921	1901	1911	1901	1921	1901	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Western India States Agency	225	215	300	126	44	23	23	13	230	300	302	300
A. B. S. S. S.	230				60				261			
Cutch	31				1				279			
Jeypore	204				21				234			
Kanungo	31								204			
Bharatpur	202				7				14			
Porbander	294				130				242			
Dharwad	244				23				274			
Porbander	130				11				127			
Kanungo									19			
Morvi	27				24				237			
Jeypore	190				23				279			
Jeypore	31				16				21			
Wangmoo	234				24				227			
Palnana	182				24				190			
Dhar	176				1				170			
Lajpore	222				2				260			
Rajpore	30				121				262			
Wadhwa	202				27				271			
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	225				47				242			
Lakhwar	230				24				272			
Boyle	194				20				175			
Chola	294				24				290			
do	234				20				233			
Lathi	200				23				220			
Koli	24				1				24			
Bajana	221				23				244			
Pardi	122								194			
Wadhwa Civil Station	200				123				240			
Head of the Agency	30				27				262			
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	200				44				262			
Jodhpur	21				20				202			
Kanungo	242				20				220			
Thana-Dhar	20				20				200			
Wadia	213				27				200			
Vijay	207				20				217			
Kanungo	271				23				190			
D. S. S. S. S.												
(Pichhadi)	120				13				120			
D. S. S. S.												
Yarad Rani												
(Bichhadi)	200				24				194			
Kanungo	20				20							
Rajpore Civil Station	222				251				271			
Head of the Agency	275				20				200			
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	21				7				70			
Thana-Dhar	23								23			
Wadia	200								130			
Kanungo												
Jeypore's (Wadia)	23								21			
Head of the Agency	24				11				20			

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI—*contd*

State or Agency	13-20				20 and over							
	Females				Males				Females			
	1931	1921	1911	1901	1931	1921	1911	1901	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Western India States Agency	66	73	36	20	236	215	203	198	39	27	18	11
A Seventeen Salute States	70				241				41			
Cutch	61				233				60			
Junagadh	47				222				27			
Navanagar	7				254				40			
Bhavnagar	104				208				38			
Porbandar	163				202				96			
Dhrangadhra	86				280				57			
Palanpur	18				128				9			
Radhanpur	—				163				18			
Morvi	47				170				29			
Gondal	36				188				40			
Jafrahad	40				147				45			
Wankaner	80				225				53			
Palitana	70				184				48			
Dhrol	28				185				15			
Limbdi	111	Not available				337	Not available				Not available	
Rajkot	174				424				90			
Wadhwan	102				322				58			
B Eastern Kathiawar Agency	68				243				40			
Lakhtar	74				130				49			
Sayla	68				104				32			
Chuda	80				205				37			
Vala	65				234				51			
Lathi	131				322				60			
Mull	64				260				31			
Rajana	29				234				20			
Patdi	9				176				8			
Wadhwan Civil Station	217				332				138			
Rest of the Agency	53				209				32			
C Western Kathiawar Agency	60				268				35			
Jasdan	46				201				27			
Manavadar	40				265				22			
Thana Devil	27				202				15			
Wadia	39				220				28			
Virpur	67				229				31			
Malla	47				240				33			
KotdaSanghani	50				105				25			
D S Vala Mulji Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	16				172				13			
D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	29	Not available				108	Not available				Not available	
Khalrasa	25				160				31			
Rajkot Civil Station	341				584				230			
Rest of the Agency	57				283				32			
D Banas Kantha Agency	10				90				6			
Tharad	2				48				1			
Wao	5				110				4			
Jalek Shri Joravarkhans State (Varahi)	7				55				1			
Rest of the Agency	13				104				9			

CHAPTER X—LANGUAGE.

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

The statistics discussed in the present chapter are found in Imperial Table XV Parts I and II and in Subsidiary Tables I and II. Subsidiary Table III—a comparison between caste and language tables—has not been prepared as no castes speaking tribal languages such as Bhili, Kankani etc were found in large numbers. Imperial Table XV Part I shows the distribution of the population of males and females speaking languages of the Agency as mother tongue. Part II of the same Table indicates the extent to which bilingualism is characteristic of the population.

Subsidiary Table I shows the distribution of the total population by mother tongue and the number per mille speaking each of the languages enumerated. Subsidiary Table II shows the distribution of the total population for each unit by mother tongue and subsidiary languages and the proportions of speakers of each. The linguistic map showing important languages spoken as mother tongue and main bilingualism is printed opposite this page.

2. INSTRUCTIONS.

Column 14 (Language)—Enter each person's mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes the language of the mother should be entered.

Column 15 (Subsidiary language)—Enter the language or languages habitually spoken by each person in addition to his mother tongue in daily or domestic life."

3 GENERAL FEATURES.

The Agency is a compact language area with one language, except in one local area in undisputed predominance. The result of such a condition of things is to simplify language problems and to make bilingualism of minor importance. The Agency is an area of emigration, which still further tends to consolidate the predominance of the prevailing language. Gujarati is the predominant language of the Agency and is spoken by 87 per cent. of the population. Next in importance is Kachchhi which has a localised area in Cutch and is not spoken much outside Cutch. This language is spoken by 10.3 per cent. of the population. The third language in importance is Western Hindi spoken by only 1.7 per cent. of the population. No other language is numerically important and in fact only 1 per cent. of the population in all speaks other languages.

4 DISTRIBUTION OF GUJARATI.

The statement below (No. 1) shows the distribution of Gujarati.

STATEMENT No. 1

States and Agencies.	Total population in thousands.	Gujarati-speaking population in thousands.	Percentage of Gujarati speakers to total population.
1	2	3	4
Western India States Agency	3,980	3,481	87
A—Sovereign Salate States	3,131	2,655	85
Cutch	514	214	42
Junagadh	545	472	87
Korwar	400	344	86
Dharwar	800	684	86
Porbandar	118	110	93
Dhrangadhra	80	80	100

STATEMENT No 1—*contd*

States and Agencies	Total population in thou sands	Gujarati speaking population in thou sands	Percentage of Gujarati speakers to total population
1	2	3	4
A—Seventeen Salute States—<i>contd</i>			
Palanpur	201	245	93
Radhanpur	71	68	96
Morvi	113	110	97
Gondal	206	171	83
Jafrabad	12	11	92
Wankaner	44	43	98
Palitana	62	62	100
Dhrol	28	27	96
Imbdi	40	40	100
Rajkot	76	73	96
Wadhwan	43	42	98
B—Eastern Kathiawar Agency	282	280	99
C—Western Kathiawar Agency	382	353	92
D—Banas Kantha Agency	204	196	96

The absolute predominance of Gujarati is very marked. Only in Cutch is it spoken by a minority of the population. In no other unit is it spoken by less than 87 per cent of the population and in most units the percentage of Gujarati speakers is well over 90 per cent of the population.

5 DISTRIBUTION OF KACHCHHI

The statement below (No 2) shows the distribution of Kachchhi.

STATEMENT No 2

Unit	Number of Kachchhi speaking persons in thousands	
Western India States Agency	--	412
Seventeen Salute States	--	388
Cutch	--	295
Junagadh	-	28
Nawanagar	..	21
Bhavnagar	.	2
Porbandar	-	4
Morvi	-	2
Gondal	--	34
Rajkot	--	1
Western Kathiawar Agency	--	23

It will be noted that 295 thousand of the 412 thousand speakers of this language are in Cutch, the only area in which the absolute supremacy of Gujarati is seriously challenged.

B DISTRIBUTION OF WESTERN HINDI

The distribution of Western Hindi is shown by the following statement (No 3)

STATEMENT No. 3.

Unit.	Number of Western Hindi speaking persons in thousands.
Western India States Agency	67
Seventeen Salute States	61
Cutch	1
Junagadh	42
Nawanagar	3
Bhavnagar	3
Porbandar	1
Palanpur	6
Radhanpur	3
Jafrabad	1
Rajkot	1
Wadhwan	1
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2
Western Kathiawar Agency	5

It will be seen that 42 thousand of the 67 thousand speakers of the language are in Junagadh which is peculiar in the Agency in having a high proportion of Muslims in its population, namely 104 964 out of a total population of 548 182. But it will be obvious that even there a majority of Muslims must speak Gujarati and many of them must speak both languages, though the statistics of bilingualism in Imperial Table XV Part II do not bring this out as clearly as they might do

7 DISTRIBUTION OF MINOR LANGUAGES.

STATEMENT No. 4.

	Number in thousands.
(1) Rajasthani—Distribution—	
Western India States Agency	23
Seventeen Salute States	17
Cutch	1
Palanpur	14
Banas Kantha Agency	6
(2) Sindhi—Distribution—	
Western India States Agency	6
Cutch	2
Junagadh	1
Radhanpur	1
Western Kathiawar Agency	1
Banas Kantha Agency	1
(3) Marathi—Distribution—	
Western India States Agency	2
Seventeen Salute States	1
Rest of the Western India States Agency	1
(4) Persian—Distribution—	
Western India States Agency	2
Nawanagar	2

It will be seen that most of the Rajasthani speakers are in Palanpur, which adjoins Rajputana and that one-third of the Sindhi speakers are in Cutch, which marches with Sind, of whose main language, Sindhi, Kachchhi is linguistically considered to be a dialect. It is not clear why the Persian speakers are concentrated in Nawanagar. The Census offers no explanation of this fact.

8 BILINGUALISM

Imperial Table XV, Part II, gives the main statistics. The following summary of that table will be found interesting.

STATEMENT No 5.

Main Language	Total number of persons speaking mother tongue (000 s)	Total number of persons speaking subsidiary languages (000 s)	Number in thousands speaking						
			Subsidiary languages						
			Gujarati	Western Hindi	Kachchhi	Rajasthani	Marathi	Sindhi	English
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Gujarati	3 484	47		5	33		1	1	8
Kachchhi	412	94	89	5					
Western Hindi	67	33	31		1	1			
Rajasthani	23	4	3						
Sindhi	6	2	2						
Marathi	2	1	1						
Persian	2	1	1						
Arabic	1								
English	0 5	0 1							

Bilingualism is not a marked feature of the Agency. This is due to the supremacy of Gujarati. The highest degree of bilingualism is shown by Western Hindi, in which 33 thousand persons out of 67 thousand are bilingual. All but 2 thousand of them are bilingual in Gujarati. Of 412 thousand Kachchhi speakers 94 thousand are bilingual, 89 thousand in Gujarati and 5 thousand in Western Hindi. The bilingualism in Gujarati is low, only 47 thousand out of 3,484 thousand speakers. Of these 33 thousand are bilingual in Kachchhi and 5 thousand in Western Hindi. The most interesting area from a bilingual point of view is Cutch, where two main languages are competing against each other. A local examination of this area would probably yield results of value to language scholars. In Palanpur and the Banas Kantha Agency, Rajasthani and Gujarati are in competition but the area there is smaller and most of the Rajasthani speakers are probably of the labouring class who retain connections with the adjacent territory of Rajputana. As a written and literary language Gujarati has no serious competitor in the Agency. The statistics of bilingualism are not fully satisfactory. There is little doubt that the Muslim population tend to return Western Hindi as their mother tongue where they speak this language, though, in many cases, Gujarati has a better claim to be regarded as the mother tongue. It seems certain that most of the speakers of Western Hindi understand Gujarati as well, even where they do not normally use it in their domestic circles. The statistics of bilingualism in more than one language are not reliable enough to be worthy of comment. Nor is comment necessary on bilingualism in English. The section of Imperial Table, Part II, dealing with it is self-explanatory.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Distribution of total population by mother tongue according to Census

Family Sub-Family Branch and Sub- Branch.	Group and Sub-Group.	Language.	Total number of speakers in thousands.		Number per mille of the popula- tion in 1931.	Where chiefly spoken.
			1931	19*1		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indo-European Family Aryan Sub-Family Iranian Branch	Eastern Group	Persian	2		0.5	Kavrayagar
Indo-Aryan Branch Outer Sub-Branch	North-Western Group.	Kachchhi	412	225	102.6	Cutch, Junagadh, Kavrayagar, Bhav- nagar, Porbandar, Morvi, Gomati, Rajkot, Mamvadar and rest of the Western Kathi- war Agency
	Do.	Santhali	6	27	1.5	Cutch, Junagadh, Bhavnagar, Rajkot- pur, Sonar Kantha and Western Kathiwar Agencies.
	Southern Group.	Marathi	2	2	0.5	Junagadh, Bhavnagar and Rajkot Civil Station.
Inner Sub-Branch	Central Group	Western Hindi	67	64	16.8	Cutch, Junagadh, Kavrayagar, Bhav- nagar, Porbandar, Palanpur, Jafrahad, Rajkot Civil Station and rest of the Western Kathiwar Agency
		Rajasthan	22	24	5.5	Palanpur, Tharad, rest of the Sonar Kantha Agency
		Gujarati	2,424	2,088	271.1	Whole of the Western India States Agency
Tibeto-Chinese Family Tid-Chinese Sub- Family. Sinitic Family		Arabic	1	1	0.2	Junagadh, Bhavnagar and Bhavnagar.
Indo-European Family	Yvetic Group	English	0.5	0.3	0.1	Junagadh, Bhavnagar Bhavnagar, Porbandar Rajkot Civil Station.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II

Distribution by language of the population of each state

Locality and mother tongue	Number per 10 000 of the mother tongue speaking									
	Only mother tongue	Subsidiary languages								Persons speaking two or more substi- tutory languages
		Gujarati	Western Hindi	Kachchhi	Rajasthani	Marathi	Sindhi	English	Balochi	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gujarati										
Western India States Agency	9,864		13	94	1	2	2	24		1
Seventeen Salute States	9,832		15	119	1	2	1	30		1
Cutch	9,847		1	14				5		
Junagadh	9,911		19	6				8		
Nawanagar	9,008		40	23		13	5	90		
Bhavnagar	9,960		8	4		1	7	24		
Porbandar	9,787		16	104		1				
Gondal	9,878		10					107		14
Rest of the Western Kathiwar Agency	9,900			53	14			8		
Kachchhi.										
Western India States Agency	7,721	2,155	114			4	2	4		7
Seventeen Salute States	7,922	1,948	120			4	2	4		7
Cutch	9,091	910	4							
Junagadh	4,021	3,181	1,190							6
Nawanagar	1,838	7,007	91		1	70	45	60		7
Morvi	7,560	2,428	7							
Gondal	5,013	4,037								80
Rajkot	429	9,500	21							
Western Kathiwar Agency	4,420	5,569	11							13
Manavadar	978	9,024								
Rest of the Agency	4,731	5,207	6							1
Western Hindi.										
Western India States Agency	5,078	4,678		142	77	4		21		10
Seventeen Salute States	5,180	4,577		132	84	4		23		7
Junagadh	5,570	4,300		108						
Nawanagar	1,922	7,731		37		118		192		
Bhavnagar	2,328	7,059				3		10		
Palanpur	4,363	4,300			1,002	2		193		46
Eastern Kathiwar Agency	3,060	6,909			12	19				13
Western Kathiwar Agency	4,329	5,326		336	7			2		43
Rest of the Agency	3,507	5,000		534						58
Rajasthani										
Western India States Agency	8,486	1,463	44	23				4		
Seventeen Salute States	9,057	848	57	31		1		6		
Palanpur	9,334	653	7					6		
Banas Kantha Agency	7,058	2,829	13							
Tharad	9,284	605	21							
Rest of the Agency	4,360	5,636	4							

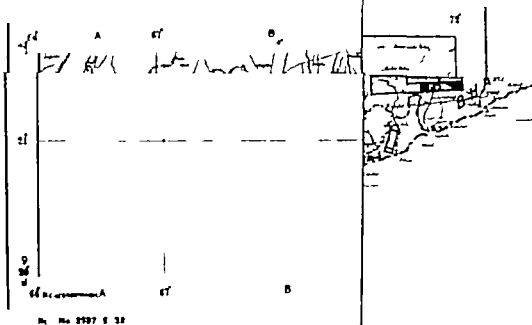
SUBSIDIARY TABLE II—*contd*

Number per 10,000 of the 16 other languages speaking										
Locality and Mother tongue.	Only Mother tongue	Subsidiary languages.								Persons speaking two or more subsidiary languages
		Gujarati.	Western Hindi.	Kachhadi.	Rajasthani.	Marathi.	Sinhali.	English.	Sanskrit.	
Sinhali.										
Western India States Agency	6,374	2,371	273	79				12		21
Devadasi State	6,002	2,379	111	90				16		27
Muzaffar	663	633	140							
Muzaffar	940	817								
Muzaffar	71	6,182	60							120
Eastern Kachhadi Agency	2,443	2,300	4,629							
Western Kachhadi Agency	7,300	2,900								
Eastern Kachhadi Agency	6,827	2,943								
Marathi.										
Western India States Agency	6,374	4,963	620	22				600		27
Devadasi State	6,002	4,950	613	63				322		79
Muzaffar	73	1,111	200					670		
Muzaffar	2,967	247	204					100		100
Muzaffar	2,275	217	64					60		11
Eastern Kachhadi Agency	2,901	624						60		179
Western Kachhadi Agency	2,963	2,963	600					600		61
Rajput 10 States	1,111	2,370	110					701		
Parsi.										
Western India States Agency	2,900	6,364	200						200	
Devadasi State	2,978	6,361	200						200	
Kachhadi	1,111	1,403	200						200	

SUMMARY OF IMPERIAL TABLE XV—PART II—BILINGUALISM

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

Language	Total number of persons speaking mother tongue (1901)	Total number of persons speaking subsidiary languages (1901)	Number in thousands speaking						
			Subsidiary languages.						
			Gujarati.	Western Kshatri.	Kachhadi.	Rajasthani.	Marathi.	Sinhali.	English.
						7			10
Gujarati	2,484				60				
Kachhadi	413	94	60			1			
Western Kshatri	67	63	21						
Rajasthani	33								
Sinhali									
Marathi									
Parsi									
English		6							



D

CHAPTER XI—RELIGION.

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS

The religious distribution of the population of the Agency is shown in Imperial Table XVI. The important features of the statistics are further set out in six Subsidiary Tables showing (1) the general distribution of the population by religion, (2) the distribution of the population of each unit by main religions, (3) the actual number of and variations in the population by main religions since 1881, (4) the number of and variations in the Christian population since 1881, (5) the distribution of the population by religion in urban and rural areas and (6) the distribution by religion of each 10,000 of the population.

Map and Diagrams

The following map and diagrams have been prepared to present the statistical material used in this Chapter —

- (i) Social map showing for each unit the percentages of those belonging to the most numerously represented religions
- (ii) Diagram showing distribution of the population by religion
- (iii) Diagram showing variation in the population by main religions, taking the figures for 1881 for each religion as 100

2 INSTRUCTIONS

In respect of column 4 of the General Schedule the following were the instructions —“ Enter here the religion which each person returns as Hindu, Muslim, Sikh, Jain, Christian and Parsee and the sect where necessary. In the case of Aboriginal tribes who are not Hindu, Buddhist, Christian, etc., the names of the tribe should be entered in this column. Sect is in all cases required for Christians, Muslims and Jains ”

3 GENERAL DISTRIBUTION

The general distribution of the population according to the 1931 Census shows that out of every 1,000 persons in the Agency 811.9 are Hindus, 136.4 are Muslims and 50.9 are Jains. Christians, Zoroastrians and Tribals together amount to less than one person per 1,000. The Agency is an area of marked Hindu predominance, there being on an average six Hindus to every Muslim. The distribution shows however considerable variations in different localities. The Hindu ratio per 10,000 of the population varies from 9,841 in Patdi to 5,982 in Malia. The Muslim ratio varies from 3,741 in Malia to 70 in Patdi. The Jain ratio varies from 2,034 in Wadhwan Civil Station to 4 in Jafrabad. The number of Zoroastrians, Christians, Tribals and Other Religions is trivial, the total figures being only 871, 1,396, 862, and 158 respectively. Detailed comment on such small totals is not called for. The distribution of Christians can however be studied in Subsidiary Table IV at the end of the present Chapter. In only five units does the number of Christians exceed 100, namely Junagadh (150), Nawanagar (137), Bhavnagar (277), Porbunder (138) and Rajkot Civil Station (287).

4 MAIN VARIATIONS SINCE 1921

The statement (No 1) below shows the main variations in four religions since 1921.

STATEMENT No 1

States and Agencies	Hindu		Muslim		Jain	
	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921
Western India States Agency	3,346,768	3,860,500	545,569	487,612	203,628	189,610
Cutch	330,997	311,431	120,286	110,525	62,446	61,375
Bhavnagar	433,260	368,975	42,746	36,962	23,570	20,017
Gondal	163,349	129,455	35,674	31,263	6,768	6,264
Nawanagar	326,894	275,550	58,553	50,349	23,484	19,346
Junagadh	433,125	368,003	104,064	90,091	6,853	7,216
Palanpur	222,714	200,591	28,690	24,977	12,542	11,087
Rest of the Seventeen Salute States	585,486		72,428		34,044	
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	248,267	1,206,495	19,378	143,445	14,656	64,305
Western Kathiawar Agency	318,151		53,885		9,245	
Banas Kantha Agency	184,525		8,985		10,009	

STATEMENT No. 1—*contd.*

States and Agencies	Christian		Increase per cent. 1921-22			
	21	1921	Hindu	Muslim	Jain	Christian
Western India States Agency	1,226	1,872	12.5	+11.9	7.4	30.2
Cutch	54	87			1.4	+26.9
Dharwar	277	447	17	1	17	+25
Gondal		79	29.2	1.1		— 7.8
Kanwarpur	1.7	14	—	+14	2.1	+197.9
Jamnagar	130	20	+1.7	1	— 0	+66.7
Palanpur	7	25	1.0	1.9	1.1	64.2
Rest of the Western India Agency	200					
Eastern Kathiwar Agency	11	970	10	7.5	+5.7	
Western Kathiwar Agency	217					
Rajm Kathiwar Agency	8					

It will be seen that in the Agency as a whole the Hindu population has increased relatively faster than the Muslim 12.5 as against 11.0 per cent. The striking increase in the Hindu population of Gondal has been noticed in the Chapter on Literacy and must undoubtedly be one of the chief reasons for the fall in that state of the general standard of literacy. In all the chief units shown the Hindu population has increased relatively faster than the Muslim. The much smaller gross numbers of Jains and Christians discounts for practical effect some of the high increases shown in certain units for those religions.

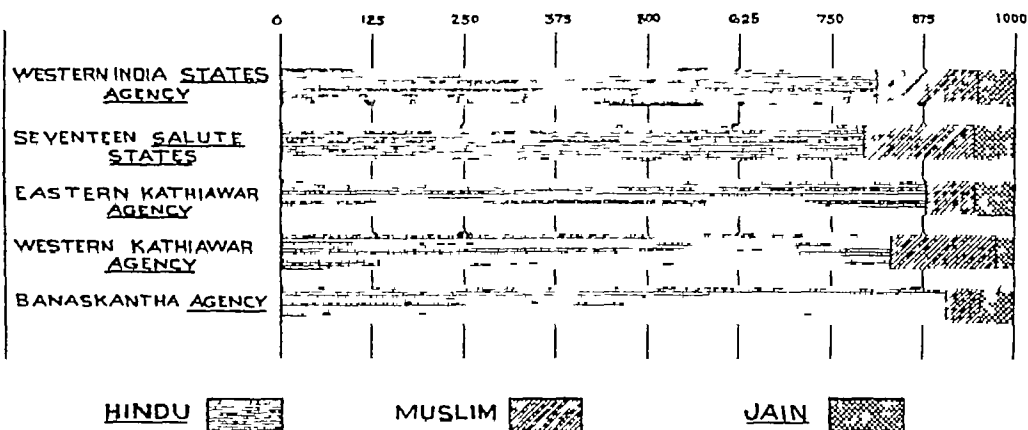
5 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION.

The statement below (No. 2) shows the composition of the religious distribution in detail at the 1931 Census.

STATEMENT No. 2.

Hindu	1,000
(i) Advanced	128.0
(ii) Intermediate	715.8
(iii) Primitive	4.4
(iv) Other Backward	51.4
(v) Depressed	97.4
Muslim	1,000
(i) Shm	117.3
(ii) Sunni	882.1
(iii) Others and sect not returned	0.6
Jain	1,000
(i) Svetambar	933.3
(ii) Digambar	47.9
(iii) Others and sect not returned	18.8
Christian	1,000
(i) European British subjects	148.3
(ii) European and Others	22.2
(iii) Anglo-Indian	306.6
(iv) Indian Christian	522.9

DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION
(PER MILLE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION)
IN WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY



HINDU



MUSLIM



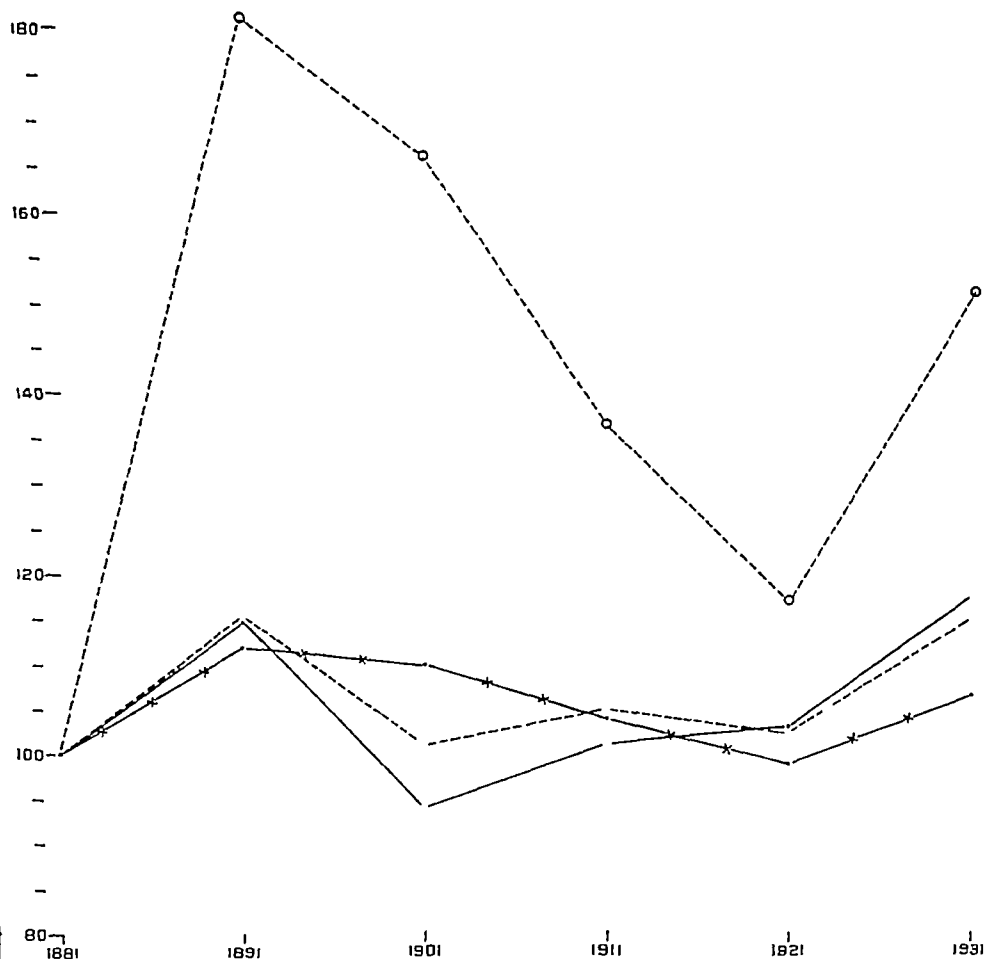
JAIN



Note:— The proportions of other religions are insignificant

VARIATION IN THE POPULATION BY MAIN RELIGIONS
(IN W I STATES AGENCY) TAKING THE FIGURE
FOR 1881 FOR EACH RELIGION AS 100

HINDU —————
MUSLIM - - - - -
JAIN — x — x — x — x —
CHRISTIAN o - - - - - o - - - - -



It will be noticed that seven out of every ten Hindus belong to the Intermediate class. This fact has a considerable bearing on the amount of literacy in the Hindu community. Of the total Christian population of the Agency more than half consists of Indian Christians. The difference between the Hindu and Muslim population as regards urban and rural residence is made clear in Subsidiary Table V. This demonstrates that of the Hindu population 563,637 live in urban areas as against 2,683,131 living in rural areas, that is 17 per cent are urban dwellers and 83 per cent are rural dwellers. In the case of Muslims 241,388 or 44 per cent are urban dwellers and 304,181 or 56 per cent are rural dwellers. In the case of Jains, 76,282 are urban dwellers and 127,344 are rural dwellers, that is, 38 per cent live in towns, and 62 per cent live outside towns, which of course includes all villages not large enough to be classed as towns.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I

General Distribution in 1931 of the population by religion in Western India States Agency

Unit	HINDU			MUSLIM			JAIN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Western India States Agency	3 246 768	1 658 492	1 588 276	545 569	268,819	276,720	203 628	96 546	107 080
Seventeen Salute States	2 40 820	1 22 100	1 18 650	461 341	228 451	232 890	169 710	70 446	99 270
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	248 267	127 357	120 910	10 378	0 007	0 411	11 656	7 440	7 210
Western Kathiawar Agency	718 151	36 12	150 0 6	53 86	25 705	28 160	0 215	4 500	4,646
Banas Kantha Agency	181 550	0 861	85 664	8 08	4,726	4 250	10 000	5 061	4,648

Unit	CHRISTIAN			ZOROASTRIAN			TRIBAL			OTHER RELIGIONS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Western India States Agency	1,396	856	540	871	461	410	862	447	415	158	103	55
Seventeen Salute States	973	617	356	716	380	336	824	425	399	103	67	36
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	85	50	35	27	10	8	34	18	16	21	13	8
Western Kathiawar Agency	317	175	142	127	61	66	4	4		22	16	6
Banas Kantha Agency	21	14	7	1	1					12	7	5

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II

Statement showing the distribution of the population by main religions.

States and Agencies.	Hindu.	Muslim.	Jain.	Christian.	Buddhist.	Tibetan.	Total, including others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Western India States Agency	2,394,708	546,900	200,020	1,204	871	808	2,949,209
A. Jernabon Sahasr State	2,146,825	602,364	109,718	973	719	824	2,859,409
Cutch	230,907	120,370	62,14	60	80	415	341,307
Surat	22,123	164,064	824	130	64		181,130
Karnar	230,394	54,363	23,134	127	113	8	284,93
Baranagar	432,300	48,740	23,379	877	800	64	484,97
Porbandar	102,499	1,530	1,104	134	80	1	115,473
Suratgarh	10,320	91	700	49	23	8	10,981
Porbandar	222,71	87,090	12,642	7	71	303	304,170
Baranagar	20,304	435	2,063	8			20,800
Karnar	94,873	10,81	820				115,603
Surat	103,849	28,671	700	4	11		203,540
Porbandar	10,100	804					11,904
Wadhwan	19,36	13,041	2,324	23			34,730
Porbandar	23,119	420	200	1			23,740
Surat	23,457	909	777	1	8		27,079
Porbandar	23,727	213	475	9			24,424
Karnar	60,95	821	804	1	8	80	73,540
Wadhwan	23,301	404	603	1	8	307	24,613
B. Eastern Kachhar Agency	240,307	19,378	14,600	80	27	34	264,606
Lakhari	21,30	540	1,324	1			23,184
Surat	1,32	719	803				1,541
Chola	10,843	100	907				11,850
Surat	11,101	820	433		8		1,354
Lakhari	917	657	820				1,394
Surat	11,307	803	820				1,394
Surat	10,825	8,004	530	8			19,421
Surat	1,321	13	83				1,417
Wadhwan Civil Station	23	270	2,714	70	17	34	3,018
Rest of the Agency	14,430	44	6,309				19,783
C. Western Kachhar Agency	278,131	22,300	9,300	217	127	4	309,121
Surat	20,853	803	803	8			21,467
Kachhar	1,065	704	100				1,869
Thana-Dowl	800	824	870	1			1,695
Wadia	12,001	620	41				12,662
Thana	3	704	100				807
Surat	1,36	540	800		8		13,104
Kachhar	821	700	91				16,012
D. S. V. Kach. Bureau of Jajpur	801	13					814
(P. Kach.)							
D. S. Kach. Bureau of Jajpur	13,007	443	841				14,291
(Kach.)							
Kachhar	1,17	97	4				1,268
Kachhar Civil Station	7,000	825	43	807	111		8,786
Rest of the Agency	97,007	23,022	8,843	8			128,880
Eastern Kachhar Agency	194,300	8,000	10,000	21	1		212,322
Surat	48,00	800	800				50,600
Wadia	8,000	41	1,845				9,886
Wadia	71	804					875
Rest of the Agency	11,003	1,002	1,154	21			13,179

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III

Actual number and variation of the population by main religions since 1881

Religion and Unit	1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HINDU						
Western India States Agency	3,246,768	2 860 500	2,789,463	2,589,340	2,188,913	2,762,873
Seventeen Salute States	2 401,620	}	Not available			
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	218 267					
Western Kathiawar Agency	318 151					
Danas Kantha Agency	184,200					
MUSLIM						
Western India States Agency	545 569	487 612	497,859	480,976	549,039	475,531
Seventeen Salute States	461 741	}	Not available			
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	19 378					
Western Kathiawar Agency	57,860					
Danas Kantha Agency	8 923					
JAIN						
Western India States Agency	203 626	189,610	198,630	210,314	214,142	190,915
Seventeen Salute States	169,716	}	Not available			
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	14,606					
Western Kathiawar Agency	9,240					
Danas Kantha Agency	10,009					
CHRISTIAN						
Western India States Agencies	1,396	1,073	1,265	1 537	1,679	926
Seventeen Salute States	973	}	Not available			
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	85					
Western Kathiawar Agency	317					
Danas Kantha Agency	21					
TRIBAL						
Western India States Agency	862	1,687	1,589	399	1,080	959
Seventeen Salute States	824	}	Not available			
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	34					
Western Kathiawar Agency	4					
Danas Kantha Agency						

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE III—*contd.**Actual number and variation of the population by main religions since 1831—contd.*

Religion and Trib.	Variation (Increase (+) Decrease (-))					Net Variation 1906-1971	
	1971	21	1911-1961	1961-1971	1906-1961		
							9	11	13	15
HINDU.							
Western India States Agency	209,200		71,827	+ 209,123	- 900,373	+ 629,649	+ 903,908
Devanagiri Subate State	{						
Eastern Kathiawar Agency				X	a 13 b 1 a.		
Western Kathiawar Agency							
Baruch Kathiawar Agency							
MUSLIM.							
Western India States Agency	57,987		16,317	18,863	60,963	+ 72,549	+ 79,629
Devanagiri Subate State	{						
Eastern Kathiawar Agency				X	a 11 b 1		
Western Kathiawar Agency							
Baruch Kathiawar Agency							
JAIN.							
Western India States Agency	11,974		9,829	- 11,904	- 3,829	+ 33,227	+ 13,711
Devanagiri Subate State	{						
Eastern Kathiawar Agency				X	a 11 b 1 a.		
Western Kathiawar Agency							
Baruch Kathiawar Agency							
CHRISTIAN.							
Western India States Agency	233		- 192	- 373	- 100	+ 790	+ 679
Devanagiri Subate State	{						
Eastern Kathiawar Agency				X	a 11 b 1 a.		
Western Kathiawar Agency							
Baruch Kathiawar Agency							
TRIBAL.							
Western India States Agency	- 828		+ 86	+ 1,100	- 661	+ 181	- 87
Devanagiri Subate State	{						
Eastern Kathiawar Agency				X	a 11 b 1 a.		
Western Kathiawar Agency							
Baruch Kathiawar Agency							

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV

Christians—Number and Variations

States and Agencies	Actual numbers of Christians in						Variation per cent					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1921 to 1901	1931 to 1901	1941 to 1901	1951 to 1901	1961 to 1901	1971 to 1901
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Western India States Agency	1,396	1,073	1,265	1,537	1,679	926	+30	-15	-18	-8	+81	+51
A Seventeen Salote States	973											
Cutch	53											
Junagadh	150											
Nawanagar	137											
Thavarnagar	277											
Porbandar	138											
Durangadhra	40											
Palanpur	47											
Radhanpur												
Morvi	8											
Godal	44											
Jafrahal												
Wankaner	25											
Palitana	11											
Dhrol	1											
Limdi	0											
Rajkot	17											
Wadhwan	1											
B Eastern Kathiawar Agency	85											
Lokhar	1											
Sayla												
Truda												
Vala												
Lathi												
Moli												
Rajana	2											
Patdi												
Wadhwan Civil Station	76											
Rest of the Agency	0											
C Western Kathiawar Agency	317											
Jasdan	5											
Manavadar	13											
Thana Devli	1											
Wadia												
Virpur												
Malla												
Kotda Sanghani												
D 8 Valsu Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	5											
D 8 Valsu Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkhio)												
Khalrasa												
Rajkot Civil Station	287											
Rest of the Agency	6											
D—Banar Kantha Agency	21											
Tharad												
Wao												
Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)												
Rest of the Agency	21											

SUMMARY TABLE V

Statement showing distribution of population by religion in urban and rural areas.

Cant.	POPULATION.		HINDU		MUSLIM		JAIN	
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Western India States Agency	263 778	2,152 474	662 627	2,062 126	211,908	204 191	78 283	127,544
Revenue India States	134 967	2,372 911	494,856	2,291,147	209,841	254,200	66 837	162,379
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	46 54	251 900	24 783	51 042	2,064	1,964	5 949	8 787
Western Kathiawar Agency	79,841	80 70	7,31	270 917	86 623	27,542	5 000	5,249
Native Kathiawar Agency		267,833		164,265		265		70,000

Cant.	BODHIST		CHRISTIAN		TOTAL		OTHER RELIGIONS	
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Western India States Agency	223	60	1,204	170	229	233	116	44
Revenue India States	600	80	234	180	200	200	79	30
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1		76	9	24		21	
Western Kathiawar Agency	117	10	204	23	8	1	1	8
Native Kathiawar Agency		1		21				12

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI

Statement showing the distribution by religions per 10,000 of the population

States and Agencies	HINDU						MUSLIM					
	1911	1901	1911	1901	1891	1881	1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Western India States Agency	8,119	8,077	7,914	7,834	8,060	8,049	1,364	1,377	1,413	1,464	1,388	1,385
A Seventeen Salute States.	7,970						1,480					
Cutch	6,436						2,339					
Junagadh	7,010						1,020					
Nawanagar	7,089						1,431					
Bhavnagar	8,661						854					
Porbandar	8,861						1,023					
Dhrangadhra	9,021						552					
Lalanpur	8,430						1,036					
Radhanpur	8,377						1,106					
Morvi	8,371						913					
Comal	7,930						1,733					
Jafrahad	8,420						1,571					
Wankaner	6,521						910					
Palitana	6,378						743					
Dhrol	8,632						1,030					
Dimbli	8,166						991					
Rajkot	8,273						1,066					
Wadhwan	8,291						584					
B Eastern Kathiwar Agency	8,789						686					
Lakhtar	8,693						571					
Savla	8,854						490					
Chuda	8,396						855					
Vala	9,317						374					
Lothi	8,419						1,018					
Mull	9,134						300					
Bajana	8,037						1,770					
Patdi	9,841						70					
Wadhwan Civil Station	6,132						1,723					
Rest of the Agency	2,004						589					
			Not available						Not available			
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	8,334						1,411					
Jadan	8,826						791					
Manavadar	8,662						1,286					
Thana Devli	9,309						521					
Wadia	9,249						452					
Vijpur	8,963						809					
Malla	5,982						741					
Kolda Sanghani	8,274						1,039					
D S Vala	9,401						581					
Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
D S Vala	9,375						275					
Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
Khalrasra	9,568						423					
Rajkot Civil Station	6,740						2,524					
Rest of the Agency	8,142						1,504					
D Banas Kantha Agency	9,065						441					
Tharad	8,874						333					
Wao	9,149						202					
Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)	9,009						978					
Rest of the Agency	9,136						515					

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI—*contd*

States and Agencies	ZOROASTRIAN						TRIBAL						OTHERS					
	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Western India States Agency	2	2	3	5	3	2	2	5	4	1	3	3	1	98	1	1	2	
A. Seventeen Salute States.	2						3											
Cutch	1						0											
Junagadh	1																	
Navanagar	3												1					
Rhavnagar	6						1											
Porbandar																		
Dhrangadhra	3												1					
Palanpur	3						4											
Rathbunjur																		
Morvi																		
Condol	1																	
Jafrahad																		
Wankaner													1					
Lalitana	1																	
Dhol																		
Limbli																		
Rajkot	1						11											
Wadhwan	1																	
B. Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1						1						1					
Lakhtar																		
Fayla																		
Chuda																		
Vala	1																	
Lathi																		
Mull																		
Bajana																		
Patdi																		
Wadhwan Civil Station	13						25						10					
Rest of the Agency	1																	
C. Western Kathiawar Agency	3						1						1					
Jasdan																		
Manavadar																		
Thana Devli																		
Wadia																		
Virpur	3																	
Malla	4												7					
Kotda Sanghani																		
D S Vala																		
Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)																		
D S Vala																		
Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)																		
Khalnsra																		
Rajkot Civil Station	0						1						12					
Rest of the Agency																		
D. Banas Kantha Agency													1					
Tharad																		
Wao																		
Malek Shri																		
Joravarkhan's State (Varahl)																		
Rest of the Agency																		

CHAPTER XII—RACE CASTE AND TRIBE.

1 REFERENCE TO STATISTICS.

The figures under discussion in this chapter are compiled in Imperial Tables XVII and XVIII. In Table XVII important Castes, Tribes and Races are dealt with. In Table XVIII variations in selected castes (Primitive Tribes) have been given from 1881. Imperial Table XIX shows certain details regarding Europeans and Anglo-Indians.

2 INSTRUCTIONS.

Column 8 in the General Schedule was headed "Race, Tribe or Caste."

The directions on the cover of the Enumeration Book were as follows —

"Column 8 (Caste).

"For Indian enter caste as ordinarily understood but for wide castes enter sub-castes also. The class titles—Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya and Sudra are usually insufficient by themselves. For other subjects of the Empire and for foreigners enter race as Anglo-Indian, Canadian, etc. For Indians, such as some Christians, who have neither caste nor tribe enter Indian."

In the Code the following additional instructions were issued —

Column 8.—Care must also be taken to see that the real caste is entered in column 8 of the Schedule and not the name of a sub-caste only or of an exogamous group or title or a word merely indicating locality or occupation. Thus *bania* is a functional term including many different castes such as Agarwal, Oswal, Mehar, etc. words like Bengali, Hindustani, Madras, Nepali must be rigorously refused in the case of all Hindus. Sikh is not the name of a caste but a religion. Muslims are divided not only into racial groups, such as Sheikh, Sayyad, Moghal and Pathan, but also into functional groups such as—Jolaha, Momin, Tamboli, etc. In the case of the following you should enter the sub-caste name —

(1) *Brahman*.—Ask what sort of Brahmin as Deekshtha, Nagar, Modh, etc. As separate statistics are to be shown in the Imperial Table, with regard to Kshatriya and Kayasthas (Valmik) and for Amils in Sind, they should be distinctly shown accordingly.

A section of Bhatas which regards itself as of Brahman origin and which intends to return its caste as Brahmabhat Brahman should be shown as Brahmabhat as distinct from other sub-castes of Bhat.

(2) *Vani*.—*Bani*.—Ask what sort of Vani. You should not accept the words Shrivak or Mehar which are religious terms. But should get the caste name as Oswal, Shirmali.

(3) *Kanbi* and *Kunbi*.—You should in all cases ask what kind of Kanbi or Kunbi. In Gujarat and Khandesh all Kanbis and Kumbhs will know the name of their sub-castes and you should enter what they say.

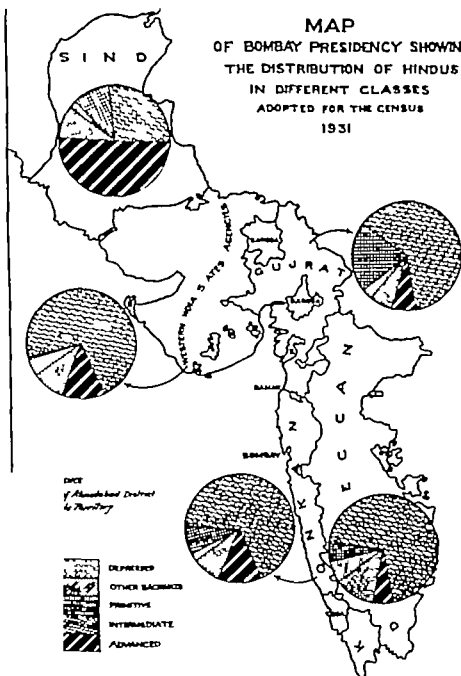
(4) *Koli*.—In Gujarat it is not necessary to enter the sub-caste names such as Khan, Bania, etc. and for Muslims, just as for Hindus you should record them as Sheikh, Sayyad, Pathan, Punjari, Bohra, etc. The word Sindhi should on no account be accepted as a caste name. But all Muslims returning the word Sindhi should be asked what kind of Sindhi and the name given by them recorded."

3 ACCURACY OF THE RETURN

Caste being one of the most familiar features of the Indian population it is safe to say that the return is reasonably accurate. But in a few cases here and there owing to insufficient information returned or through the negligence of enumerators to make further enquiries some functional names were recorded as castes.

At this Census an innovation has been introduced into the Caste Table (XVII). Hitherto figures of population have been given for individual castes, selected by

MAP
OF BOMBAY PRESIDENCY SHOWING
THE DISTRIBUTION OF HINDUS
IN DIFFERENT CLASSES
ADOPTED FOR THE CENSUS
1931



the Provincial Superintendent of Census by reason of the necessity to preserve continuity or on account of the numerical or social importance of the caste or in order to demonstrate functional or occupational peculiarities. But no previous attempt has been made to portray in broad outline the main divisions in Hindu society created by literacy and economic status. The Hindu community has thus been separated into the following divisions and the arrangement of the figures of population in Imperial Table XVII is according to these divisions —

- (1) Hindu—Advanced
- (2) Hindu—Intermediate
- (3) Hindu—Primitive
- (4) Hindu—Other Backward
- (5) Hindu—Depressed

The map shows the numerical strength of these divisions as sections of a circle. The map shows also Hindu divisions in the Bombay Presidency.

For fuller general information readers are referred to the remarks made by Mr. Dracup in Chapter XII of the Census Report of Bombay Presidency, 1931, regarding the caste system, untouchability and other allied matters.

4 THE PRINCIPAL CASTES IN THE AGENCY

The statement below (No. 1) shows in summarised form the salient points in the caste distribution in the Agency as revealed by the 1931 Census.

STATEMENT No. 1

Caste	Strength	
	Males	Females
1	2	3
HINDU		
Brahman Audich	40,547	39,602
Lohana	50,156	50,336
Soni or Sonar	16,214	16,411
Vani all castes	31,853	31,056
Ahir	66,083	61,075
Bharwad, Dhangar	88,258	82,248
Darji	21,718	22,848
Hajam	23,266	22,853
Kumbhar	64,532	65,100
Kharva	6,090	6,665
Koli all	248,226	233,059
Maratha and Kanbi	321,087	309,304
Lohar	20,910	20,527
Mali and Phul mali	5,837	5,187
Rajput	110,369	107,768
Sutar	27,707	27,422
Bhil	7,283	6,214
Bava or Bairagi	36,086	31,813
Charan	15,226	14,940
Khavas	11,621	11,909
Mochi	5,484	5,631
Vaghti	13,060	12,886
Bhangi	17,189	16,233
Koli Dhor	5,352	5,083
Mahar, Holiya	88,944	85,502
Meghwal	21,790	22,119

STATEMENT No. 1—contd

Caste	Strength	
	Males	Females
1		2
MUSLIMS		
Muhars Fikis	4,281	4,423
Kahaja	15,924	16,631
Memon	34,778	33,949
Miana	7,642	6,401
Momani	8,494	8,070
Momani	7,604	7,241
Pathan	4,142	3,730
Plajari	4,977	4,233
Rawlhi Khaman	13,251	12,476
Teli	16,792	16,145
European—British subjects	139	77
European—Others	24	7
Anglo-Indian	229	140
Indian Christian	462	267
Hindu Advanced	208,446	206,183
Hindu Intermediate	1,133,487	1,133,826
Hindu Primitive	7,919	6,772
Hindu Other Backward	90,361	83,823
Hindu Depressed	182,260	180,960

The chief matters of interest that arise centre round the biggest castes. These are Marathas and Khatbis (631,081) Kols (481,283) Rajputs (227,137) Mahars and Holvats (174,446) and Bharwads and Dhangars (170,506). Between them, these five castes account for 52 per cent. of the total Hindu population of the Agency. They are all castes in which literacy is at a low level. The most numerously represented Muslim caste or tribe (both words are unsuitable) is the Memon with 74,758 persons. The Memons are generally an advanced and well-educated people and they must be responsible mostly for the satisfactory level of literacy displayed by the Muslims in the Agency. The other chief matters of interest in the statement above lies in the comparative numbers of the various sections of the Hindu community. It will be noticed that by far the majority of Hindus belong to the Intermediate class and that the Depressed Hindus, who number 318,320 or 10 per cent. of the total number

of Hindus, are about three quarters the number of the Advanced Class, who have been returned as 416,659 persons or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population. Primitive tribes are not numerically important numbering only 14,690 or 0.5 per cent. of the total Hindu population. Other backward Hindus, who include such peoples as Bhavats or Baragats, Charans, Khavats, Mochas and Vaghars, number 173,914 or 5 per cent. of the total Hindu population. The Census statistics relating to caste can be fully understood only by correlating the information in Imperial Table XVII with the statistics in the Imperial and Subordinate Tables compiled for the chapters on civil condition, occupation religion and literacy. A study of these statistics together will suggest to enquirers many useful conclusions and subjects for investigation which cannot be followed up in a general Census report. One of the most interesting subjects in this connection, which has been mentioned only casually in the present report, is the extent to which the various castes, where these are largely occupational, are departing from their traditional manner of earning a living. It has already been pointed out how in the case of the Chambhars a breaking away from the traditional occupation has led to a wider economic freedom and an advance in literacy. It is likely that other castes may show similar features, while some remain firmly rooted in their traditional mode of life. The

Kanbis and Marathas, who form so large a proportion of the agricultural population, are noted for their conservatism, part of which naturally takes the form of resistance to education. A Census report can do little more than suggest in this manner ways in which the statistics should be used. It cannot itself go deeply into such enquiries.

5 VARIATIONS IN CERTAIN CASTES

The statement (No 2) below gives some information regarding variations in the numbers of particular castes for forty years so far as the figures are obtainable.

STATEMENT No 2

Variations in certain Castes

Caste, Tribe or Race	Persons				Percentage of Variation			Net Variation percentage 1901 to 1931
	1931	1921	1911	1901	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Brahmin Audich	80,140	94,385	107,386	114,560	- 10	- 12	- 10	- 30
Lohana	100,402	87,710	92,284		+ 10	- 5		
Van (all castes)	62,009	51,029	63,480	186,587	+ 21	- 18	- 06	- 06
Ahir	127,708	122,444	110,504	102,731	+ 4	+ 5	+ 13	+ 24
Bharwad Dhangar	170,506	72,690	67,811	60,450	+130	+ 7	+ 12	+182
Kumbhar	129,612	107,445	100,102	94,882	+ 21	+ 7	+ 0	+ 37
Koli all	481,280	406,263	426,970	357,382	+ 18	- 6	+ 10	+ 35
Maratha and Kanbi	631,051		500,306	467,718			+ 7	+ 35
Kajput	227,137	100,122	180,077	170,400	+ 16	+ 3	+ 5	+ 26
Sutar	50,129	46,808	40,510	40,430	+ 18	+ 1	+ 2	+ 21
Bava or Bairagi	68,490	47,068	30,981		+ 43	+ 20		
Mahar	174,446	189,422	185,384	127,370	- 8	- 1	+ 46	+ 37
Memon	78,709	74,015	73,025	74,111	+ 5	+ 3	- 1	+ 6
Jain	203,626	189,610	63,480	210,314	+ 7	+100	- 70	- 3

Some of the results afforded by the above statement are interesting. If the statistics are accurate for the four Censuses, on which it is not wise to be dogmatic, they would seem to show a progressive decline in the number of Audich Brahmans. It would be interesting to know whether local experience confirms the Census figures and, if the Audich Brahmans are really becoming fewer, whether it is because they are becoming relatively less prolific or less long-lived, or whether they are migrating to places outside the Agency. The Census has no information on the subject. It will be noted also, a point of some interest to eugemists, that the poorer and more backward castes show a higher relative increase than do castes in a better economic position. Thus the increase in the number of Bharwads and Dhangars, and of Bhavas or Bairagis is much higher than that in the case of Lohanas and Vanis, and very much greater than that in the case of Jains and Memons. The Census figures in this matter can do little more than show the way to social investigators who may be willing to take the trouble and time involved in the prosecution of special local enquiries. It will be noted as a point of general interest that the increases in 1931 are in almost every case greater than in 1921 showing that the general increase of population has affected all classes of the population, the Audich Brahmans alone excepted. This is a point of great importance on which much valuable light might have been thrown by vital statistics, had these been available in the Agency. The present Census Report has made no attempt to deal with the difficult question of the ethnology of the Agency population. The present writer, apart from the fact that he has not the knowledge necessary for dealing with so difficult, complicated and little known a subject, is not convinced that a Census Report is the proper vehicle for such discussion. He does hope, however, that the statement of the Census statistics of caste herein set forth will be sufficient to stimulate those with adequate knowledge of Kathiawar and Cutch ethnology to carry their researches to a point whence definitely scientific results will emerge. The present report on the Census statistics of the Western India States Agency is a pioneer effort which, may it be hoped, will lead to worthier achievements hereafter.

Part II—Statistical Tables
Imperial and Provincial

IMPERIAL TABLE I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

1 (a) In column 5 the term " Village " means an inhabited Revenue village.

(b) The word " Town " in column 4 means places treated as towns and cities for the purposes of Imperial Tables, IV and V

2 In columns 6, 7 and 8 the term " Occupied Houses " means Census houses " House " is variously defined according to local condition But the tendency is to define a house as the residence of a commensal family Any building which contained a single individual on the Census night was treated as an " Occupied House "

3 The term " Urban " has been applied to persons enumerated in those places treated as cities or towns for the purposes of Imperial Tables IV and V " Rural " connotes population enumerated in all other places

[illegible]

AND POPULATION

POPULATION								
Persons			Males			Females		
Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3,999,250	883,776	3,115,474	2,025,754	442,904	1,582,780	1,973,496	440,812	1,532,684
3,131,498	758,867	2,372,531	1,581,555	380,057	1,201,498	1,549,943	378,910	1,171,033
514,807	87,300	426,011	48,845	42,075	200,770	205,402	46,321	220,141
545,162	118,408	426,744	278,866	50,390	210,470	266,286	50,018	207,268
409,192	8,133	324,060	205,707	42,308	163,460	203,426	42,826	160,600
500,274	152,600	347,664	257,106	78,723	178,433	243,118	73,886	169,232
115,673	33,383	82,290	58,500	17,088	41,418	57,167	16,205	40,872
88,901	23,600	65,261	45,110	11,804	33,342	43,815	11,805	31,920
204,170	20,366	234,813	136,446	1,188	121,267	127,734	14,178	118,556
70,530	11,225	59,305	35,977	5,650	30,418	34,563	5,060	28,887
113,023	23,458	89,565	50,022	11,574	45,348	50,101	11,884	44,217
205,840	77,207	128,633	103,758	37,787	65,971	102,088	30,420	62,668
12,083	5,531	6,548	5,897	2,580	3,308	6,180	2,910	3,240
44,250	11,136	33,113	22,321	5,002	16,810	21,038	5,031	16,304
62,160	13,343	48,807	32,394	6,052	26,442	29,756	6,391	23,365
27,639	7,507	20,132	13,608	3,452	10,156	14,031	4,055	9,976
40,688	13,808	26,880	10,230	6,811	13,388	10,808	6,006	12,692
73,540	47,485	28,055	38,404	4,240	14,155	37,130	23,236	13,900
42,602	18,260	24,341	21,313	8,975	12,338	21,280	9,294	11,986
232,468	46,548	235,920	144,844	28,643	121,201	187,624	22,905	114,719
23,754	6,011	17,743	12,003	3,043	9,050	11,661	2,068	8,693
15,285	5,230	10,055	7,740	2,556	5,184	7,545	1,674	4,871
12,915	6,338	6,577	6,433	7,051	3,382	6,482	1,287	3,195
14,061	4,140	9,921	7,327	1,080	5,247	6,735	2,000	4,675
9,404	6,006	3,398	4,693	1,097	1,606	4,741	1,000	1,642
17,100	5,380	11,720	8,711	1,731	5,980	8,398	1,058	5,740
13,481		13,481	6,800		6,800	6,681		6,681
2,573		2,573	1,318		1,318	1,225		1,225
13,344	13,344		7,185	7,185		6,150	6,150	
160,511		160,511	82,544		82,544	77,967		77,967
331,731	78,261	303,470	193,685	39,284	154,421	188,046	38,997	149,049
34,053	6,007	28,046	17,520	3,004	14,426	16,533	2,913	13,620
21,733		21,733	11,022		11,022	10,711		10,711
16,005		16,005	8,158		8,158	7,847		7,847
13,722		13,722	7,012		7,012	6,710		6,710
8,050		8,050	4,112		4,112	3,938		3,938
12,134		12,134	6,100		6,100	6,034		6,034
10,420		10,420	5,157		5,157	5,263		5,263
7,830		7,830	4,069		4,069	3,761		3,761
10,091		10,091	8,223		8,223	7,868		7,868
4,608		4,608	2,342		2,342	2,316		2,316
11,627	11,627		6,404	6,404		5,223	5,223	
5,408	60,627	164,781	113,560	20,700	83,800	111,842	30,861	80,981
203,553		203,553	105,670		105,670	97,883		97,883
54,311		54,311	27,765		27,765	26,546		26,546
20,721		20,721	10,013		10,013	10,108		10,108
3,008		3,008	1,551		1,551	1,457		1,457
125,513		125,513	65,741		65,741	59,772		59,772

IMPERIAL TABLE II

VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1881

Note—Hitherto the figures for the Western India States Agency have been included in the Bombay Report and only those States that possessed a population of one hundred thousand and over were separately tabulated, all others being shown together as one unit. But as on this occasion, it was decided to prepare a separate Report for the Agency each and every important and major State has been treated as a separate unit, minor States and Thanas only being grouped together. Separate figures for each State for each decennium are not in some cases available.

IMPERIAL.

VARIATION 15

Serial No.	Station or Agency.	Previous						Variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)				
		1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1911 90 1911.	1912 90 1912.	1913 90 1913.	1914 90 1914.	1915 90 1915.
		91	92	93	94	95	96	9	10	11	12	13
	WESTER MEDIA ATTACHED	2,000,000	2,511,000	2,521,575	2,004,000	2,054,200	2,522,001	407,500	17,572	200,000	671,200	+ 503,001
	A.—Service to States.	2,121,000	2,726,713	2,753,226	2,541,100	2,596,414	2,800,150	201,700	23,400	213,226	417,200	+ 600,226
	Czech	141,20	141,54	1,479	10,722	255,015	312,044	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Japanese	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Portuguese	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Spanish	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Chinese	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Other	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Radio	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	News	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	General	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Other	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Radio	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	News	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	General	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Other	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Radio	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	News	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	General	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Other	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Radio	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	News	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	General	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226
	Other	143,113	143,491	143,222	100,00	100,00	100,00	29,700	14,000	21,007	- 30,30	+ 44,226</

TABLE II

POPULATION SINCE 1881

Net variation in period 1881 to 1931 Increase (+) Decrease (-)	Males						Females						
	1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881	1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
+566,789	2,025,754	1,795,841	1,791,949	1,675,241	2,030,661	1,780,604	1,973,496	1,745,769	1,732,629	1,609,248	1,925,684	1,651,857	
+542,942	1,531,555	1,383,849	1,369,194	1,297,467	1,533,818	*	1,549,943	1,354,894	1,335,144	1,253,851	1,464,696	*	
+ 2,223	248,845	235,363	252,453	244,613	278,441	260,251	265,462	249,184	260,070	243,379	279,974	251,833	
+157,653	278,866	237,264	220,863	201,724	249,047	202,204	266,286	228,220	213,369	193,704	234,243	185,295	
+ 93,045	205,767	174,275	170,312	171,120	104,406	103,462	207,425	171,078	173,088	165,659	185,115	152,685	
+ 99,531	257,156	220,303	217,700	212,427	242,470	207,858	243,118	206,101	213,667	200,237	224,803	192,465	
+ 44,601	59,500	51,874	40,757	42,746	43,918	36,590	57,107	50,007	44,683	39,894	41,867	34,506	
- 10,725	45,146	44,970	40,367	35,655	52,790	51,417	43,815	43,430	38,775	35,230	50,964	48,269	
+ 29,777	136,445	122,383	116,644	115,280	142,005	122,051	127,734	114,311	109,606	107,347	132,869	112,351	
- 27,389	35,977	34,833	33,712	31,371	50,226	50,903	34,553	32,906	31,855	30,177	47,791	47,226	
+ 23,050	56,922	45,707	45,648	44,391	54,446	46,547	50,101	45,048	44,582	43,105	50,899	43,417	
+ 70,242	103,758	82,995	80,252	81,397	81,407	70,105	102,088	81,076	81,664	81,462	79,539	65,499	
+ 2,678	5,697	5,366	6,275	6,061	6,152	*	6,160	5,630	6,098	6,036	6,237	*	
+ 13,765	22,321	18,682	16,754	14,012	20,459	15,942	21,938	18,212	16,899	13,371	18,870	14,549	
+ 12,879	32,394	30,027	31,336	27,008	31,607	25,702	29,756	27,902	29,324	25,848	29,251	23,669	
+ 5,263	13,608	11,609	12,074	11,010	13,760	11,765	14,031	12,031	12,284	10,887	13,247	10,611	
- 2,975	20,230	17,974	17,140	15,655	24,646	22,274	10,858	17,448	16,713	15,632	23,630	20,780	
+ 29,000	39,404	30,993	25,634	25,487	25,842	24,778	37,136	39,000	25,004	24,308	24,096	21,762	
+ 102	21,313	19,275	18,261	17,476	21,217	22,026	21,269	18,671	17,567	17,375	21,221	20,474	
*	144,844	128,753	*	*	*	*	137,624	122,849	*	*	*	*	
+ 590	12,093	10,821	*	7,720	13,021	12,114	11,061	10,302	*	7,385	12,182	11,041	
- 1,708	7,740	6,730	6,330	5,938	8,035	8,854	7,545	6,621	6,323	5,723	7,850	8,139	
- 580	6,433	5,663	6,204	5,905	6,642	6,888	6,482	5,670	6,286	6,100	6,481	6,607	
- 2,957	7,327	5,816	6,731	6,603	6,330	8,020	6,735	5,570	6,286	6,082	8,603	8,099	
+ 2,600	4,663	4,165	4,713	4,551	4,242	3,403	4,741	4,169	4,520	4,280	4,078	3,401	
- 2,710	8,711	8,250	8,106	7,716	8,290	10,488	8,398	8,069	7,724	7,420	8,473	9,031	
- 2,400	6,800	6,094	6,053	5,209	8,027	8,105	6,681	5,800	5,665	5,070	8,000	7,776	
- 1,304	1,348	1,277	1,196	1,097	2,259	2,044	1,225	1,231	1,188	1,093	2,170	1,833	
+ 10,113	7,185	6,430	5,217	6,359	4,268	2,066	6,160	5,201	4,116	4,896	2,896	1,105	
*	82,544	73,507	*	*	*	*	77,097	69,936	*	*	*	*	
*	193,685	174,966	*	*	*	*	188,046	169,627	*	*	*	*	
+ 5,016	17,520	16,687	15,324	13,225	18,128	15,062	16,533	14,040	14,500	12,502	16,920	13,976	
+ 7,209	11,022	8,894	7,747	7,400	*	*	10,711	8,500	7,241	7,078	*	*	
*	8,158	5,832	6,180	5,880	*	*	7,847	5,604	5,763	5,682	*	*	
*	7,012	5,937	5,537	5,310	*	*	6,710	5,719	5,232	5,011	*	*	
+ 2,712	4,112	3,400	3,387	3,081	3,788	2,790	3,938	3,266	3,393	3,085	3,528	2,548	
+ 910	6,100	6,434	6,239	4,717	7,142	5,946	6,034	6,226	5,895	4,458	6,447	5,278	
+ 1,778	5,157	5,049	4,684	4,431	5,231	4,463	5,263	4,995	4,650	4,404	4,990	4,179	
*	4,069	3,712	3,779	3,433	*	*	3,761	3,557	3,683	3,295	*	*	
*	8,223	4,898	5,805	5,277	*	*	7,868	4,706	5,272	5,080	*	*	
+ 281	2,342	1,838	2,011	1,554	2,467	2,255	2,316	1,821	1,970	1,563	2,343	2,122	
+ 5,014	6,404	5,419	4,406	5,177	4,783	*	5,229	4,309	3,376	3,815	2,900	*	
*	113,506	107,857	*	*	*	*	111,842	105,858	*	*	*	*	
-138,523	105,670	108,273	107,728	127,417	193,582	179,499	97,883	98,599	97,251	117,227	177,080	162,577	
*	27,765	27,323	28,866	25,328	*	*	26,546	25,516	26,346	23,693	*	*	
- 7,014	10,613	11,475	11,803	4,261	*	*	10,108	10,868	10,912	4,018	*	*	
*	1,551	1,537	1,223	997	*	*	1,457	1,364	1,044	911	*	*	
*	65,741	67,938	66,836	96,831	*	*	59,772	60,851	58,940	88,605	*	*	

*Figures not available.

IMPERIAL TABLE III

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

For the meaning of " Towns " and " Villages " in column 2 of this Table see remarks on Imperial Table I —

(1) Persons enumerated in encampments, boats, running trains etc., have been excluded from the total population before grouping the towns and villages into classes

(2) Residents of Station premises and persons enumerated on platforms are included in the population of the village or town in which the station is situated

(3) In the cases of the towns and villages the floating population, viz persons enumerated on board of vessels in the harbour, on small boats, on rivers, and along the coast, has been shown separately (*vide* column 20)

(4) Encampment means a cluster of huts or tents occupied by members of wandering tribes, who normally do not reside within the limits of a village

(5) There is no Cantonment in the Western India States Agency

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

States and Agencies	Total Number of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500-1,000		1,000-2,500	
1	2	3	Number	Population.	Number	Population.	Number	Population.
Western India States Agency	8,582	3,998,250	4,463	1,868,831	1,413	973,204	464	886,123
A. Seventeen Sahasra States	4,800	2,131,496	2,223	771,148	1,873	742,468	297	547,280
1. Cutch	954	514,307	670	121,215	180	102,067	69	125,213
2. Junagadh	635	515,132	553	114,563	109	129,844	67	94,374
3. N. anaga	600	409,193	472	118,804	102	102,782	47	60,801
4. Bhavnagar	632	500,371	377	162,006	190	121,828	64	91,822
5. Porbandar	104	118,672	47	12,869	32	21,574	18	27,219
6. Dhrangadhra	123	64,941	109	26,787	33	22,697	8	12,844
7. Palanpur	519	241,779	299	94,005	186	70,745	21	42,429
8. Radhanpur	144	70,530	121	29,571	24	18,972	6	7,122
9. Morvi	133	113,023	76	24,254	59	40,510	14	18,917
10. Umedal	173	202,918	76	23,843	62	41,412	17	20,824
11. Jafrahal	11	12,002	2	1,004	7	8,494		
12. Wankaner	102	41,258	83	17,996	13	8,806	8	4,281
13. Paktana	94	62,100	61	13,456	29	19,173		16,023
14. Dhrol	67	27,836	54	11,412	6	8,230	2	2,049
15. Lumbini	49	40,998	31	6,228	6	4,294	6	8,239
16. Rajkot	68	78,510	47	12,000	13	8,208	4	8,400
17. Wadhwa	33	4,000	13	3,923	8	8,622	9	12,712
B. Eastern Kathiawar								
Agency	978	282,466	426	97,422	105	78,979	27	25,806
1. Lekhtar	49	71,134	46	8,946	6	4,180	1	1,824
2. Rayb	43	13,253	36	8,791	8	2,806	1	1,244
3. Chula	14	12,915	7	1,819	4	2,231	2	2,827
4. Val	33	14,062	28	7,904	3	2,118		
5. Lathi	10	9,404	8	2,706	1	269		
6. Mali	20	17,109	9	2,669	9	6,462		
7. Rajana	29	12,491	20	4,879	7	4,963	1	1,093
8. Pardi	8	2,872	8	2,872				
9. Wadhwa Civil Station	1	12,311						
10. Rest of the Agency	262	180,641	262	60,418	70	47,994	23	29,267
C. Western Kathiawar								
Agency	947	281,731	234	68,228	149	104,721	43	54,185
1. Jondal	33	31,033	25	9,821	13	8,836	5	6,666
2. Manavadar	23	21,723	4	1,666	13	9,966	4	6,222
3. Thana Dakh	29	16,008	18	5,008	7	4,437	4	6,589
4. Wadia	19	12,722	8	1,817	12	8,196	1	1,366
5. Vapur	12	8,080	10	2,784	1	819		
6. Mahu	16	12,134	11	2,847	3	2,405		
7. Kadia Bhangar	20	10,420	16	4,281	1	849	2	2,299
8. D. B. Vale Male. Strong of Jipar (Pithalia)	18	7,820	14	2,647	2	1,878	2	2,205
9. D. B. Vale Barai Ram of Jipar (Bilke)	28	18,061	13	2,826	8	8,462	3	2,781
10. Khairana	14	4,626	11	2,844	3	2,114		
11. Rajkot Civil Station	1	11,827						
12. Rest of the Agency	233	228,406	217	67,860	86	61,123	21	26,964
D. Banaskantha Agency	806	202,823	406	108,436	66	26,026	18	26,212
1. Tharad	164	84,211	137	31,742	23	14,218	3	4,008
2. Wao	60	80,721	49	10,026	8	4,840	2	2,864
3. Mahesh Ch. Jernu- khan's State (Vardol)	18	2,026	16	2,006				
4. Rest of the Agency	226	126,813	246	60,641	64	26,778	13	19,820

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

2,000-5,000		5,000-10,000		10,000-20,000		20,000-50,000		50,000-100,000		Encampment, Boat and Railway Population
Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
142	414,072	32	213,888	17	244,375	10	285,802	2	129,327	3,869
112	324,813	20	143,687	14	206,168	9	262,829	2	129,327	3,778
30	88,800	2	13,767	1	15,178	2	40,735			1,063
16	48,292	4	32,405	2	30,770	2	61,004			
14	43,811	3	10,104	1	10,913			1	54,804	903
12	31,394	5	25,250	2	31,050			1	74,523	1,752
5	13,175	1	7,353			1	33,383			
1	3,064	1	6,161	1	17,538					
11	27,634	1	9,010			1	20,347			
1	3,030			1	11,225					
3	10,308			1	18,034					
14	42,169	1	7,457	1	13,404	2	53,875			
		1	5,535							
				1	11,136					
1	3,744			1	13,343					
		1	7,507							
2	4,399			1	13,808					
1	2,311					1	47,485			
1	2,064			1	18,260					
12	35,457	5	29,064	1	13,344					91
1	2,983	1	6,011							
		1	5,230							
		1	6,338							
1	4,140									
		1	6,096							
1	2,559	1	5,389							
1	2,644									
				1	13,344					
5	23,131									91
12	37,526	7	41,137	2	24,863	1	22,973			
1	3,377	1	6,007							
		1	5,467							
1	2,331									
2	4,777									
2	7,182									
1	3,311									
1	3,009									
				1	11,627					
4	13,539	5	29,663	1	13,236	1	22,973			
6	16,276									
1	4,243									
1	2,759									
4	9,274									

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

Note No 1

Statement showing the net variation in the population of places treated as Towns in 1881 and 1891

	Places treated as Towns in 1881 but omitted in 1891		Places treated as Towns in 1891 which were not so treated in 1881		Net variation in decade 1881 1891 due to differences in the list of Towns.	Variation in aggregate population of places which were treated as Towns at both Censuses
	Number	Aggregate population in 1881	Number	Aggregate population in 1891		
Western India States Agency	4	18,465	9	45,717	+27,252	+85,712
17 Salute States	4	18,465	4	18,115	— 350	+80,993
Eastern Kathiawar Agency			3	17,098	+ 17,698	— 1,128
Western Kathiawar Agency			2	9,004	+ 9,904	+ 5,847
Banas Kantha Agency						

Note No 2

Statement showing the net variation in the population of places treated as Towns in 1891 and 1901

	Places treated as Towns in 1891 but omitted in 1901		Places treated as Towns in 1901 which were not so treated in 1891		Net variation in decade 1891 1901 due to differences in the list of Towns.	Variation in aggregate population of places which were treated as Towns at both Censuses
	Number	Aggregate population in 1891	Number	Aggregate population in 1901		
Western India States Agency			4	16,001	+16,001	+17,056
17 Salute States			3	11,375	+11,375	+11,581
Eastern Kathiawar Agency						+ 3,526
Western Kathiawar Agency			1	4,626	+ 4,626	+ 1,940
Banas Kantha Agency						

Note No 3

Statement showing the net variation in the population of places treated as Towns in 1901 and 1911

	Places treated as Towns in 1901 but omitted in 1911		Places treated as Towns in 1911 which were not so treated in 1901		Net variation in decade 1901 1911 due to differences in the list of Towns.	Variation in aggregate population of places which were treated as Towns at both Censuses
	Number	Aggregate population in 1901	Number	Aggregate population in 1911		
Western India States Agency						—36,285
17 Salute States						—33,438
Eastern Kathiawar Agency						— 2,039
Western Kathiawar Agency						— 808
Banas Kantha Agency						

IMPERIAL TABLE IV—contd

Not No 4

Statement showing the net variation in the population of places treated as Towns in 1911 and 1921

	Places treated as Towns in 1911 but omitted in 1921		Places treated as Towns in 1921 which were not so treated in 1911		Net variation in decade 1911-1921 due to difference in the list of Towns.	Variation in aggregate population of places which were treated as Towns at both Censuses.
	Number	Aggregate population in 1911	Number	Aggregate population in 1921		
Western India States Agency			1	2,828	+ 2,828	+ 12,216
17 Salute States			1	2,929	+ 2,929	+ 3,971
Eastern Kathiawar Agency						+ 1,825
Western Kathiawar Agency						+ 4,730
Rannas Kachha Agency						

Note No 5.

Statement showing the net variation in the population of places treated as Towns in 1921 and 1931

	Places treated as Towns in 1921 but omitted in 1931		Places now treated as Towns in 1931 which were not so treated in 1921		Net variation in decade 1921-1931 due to difference in the list of Towns.	Variation in aggregate population of places which were treated as Towns at both Censuses.
	Number	Aggregate population in 1921	Number	Aggregate population in 1931		
Western India States Agency	1	2,828	2	18,908	+ 12,908	+ 142,678
17 Salute States	1	2,929	2	16,808	+ 13,879	+ 134,371
Eastern Kathiawar Agency						+ 4,829
Western Kathiawar Agency						+ 12,226
Rannas Kachha Agency						

Note No 6.

Statement showing the net variation in the population of places treated as Towns during the period 1881 and 1931

	Places treated as Towns in 1881 but now omitted in 1931.		Places treated as Towns in 1931 which were not so treated in 1881.		Net variation in the period 1881-1931 due to difference in the list of Towns.	Variation in aggregate population of places which were treated as Towns at both Censuses.
	Number	Aggregate population in 1881.	Number	Aggregate population in 1931		
Western India States Agency	3	12,803	18	80,873	+ 68,070	+ 284,808
17 Salute States	3	12,803	9	40,683	+ 27,880	+ 200,308
Eastern Kathiawar Agency			3	22,880	+ 22,880	+ 830
Western Kathiawar Agency			2	16,821	+ 16,821	+ 22,823

IMPERIAL TABLE IV

Clats and Towns classified by population[illegible]

STATES AGENCY

with variation since 1881

Variation - Increase (+) Decrease (-)					Variation in period 1881 to 1931 Increase (+) Decrease (-)	Males			Females		
1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891		1931	1921	1911	1931	1921	1911
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
+ 155,755	+ 16,044	- 38,285	+ 33,057	+ 122,964	+ 291,535	442,964	362,392	354,297	440,812	365,629	357,680
+ 16,202	- 1,302	+ 4,462	- 1,211	+ 0,861	+ 27,802	30,804	30,785	31,800	35,700	28,007	28,825
+ 12,561	- 2,392	- 8,067	+ 5,314	+ 8,861	+ 15,288	27,824	21,307	22,025	27,232	21,188	22,862
+ 2,578	- 2,298	- 4,783	+ 941	+ 3,113	- 440	10,805	0,308	10,550	11,054	9,073	11,023
+ 3,636	+ 1,550	- 009	+ 4,400	+ 4,285	+ 13,181	13,813	11,054	10,050	15,480	14,012	13,166
+ 7,155	+ 2,277	- 4,451	+ 4,440	+ 1,820	+ 11,050	1,603	8,070	7,068	11,070	8,748	7,473
+ 4,279	+ 2,181	+ 594	+ 2,270	+ 1,833	+ 11,102	11,102	8,907	7,674	11,871	9,727	8,839
+ 6,600	- 2,102	+ 1,102	+ 2,011	+ 0,001	+ 15,211	21,212	17,555	18,665	18,078	15,060	16,848
+ 2,704	- 1,507	- 448	- 13,472	+ 2,175	- 10,638	12,108	10,121	11,238	13,230	12,516	12,097
+ 2,504	+ 622	- 378	- 3,203	+ 3,545	+ 2,800	10,500	0,141	8,562	0,838	8,702	8,050
+ 4,664	+ 3,878	+ 201	+ 5,815	+ 4,230	+ 18,811	17,088	14,434	12,072	16,290	14,265	12,140
+ 11,428	+ 0,640	- 747	+ 5,505	+ 6,425	+ 32,340	24,240	18,309	13,267	23,236	17,088	13,145
+ 1,740	+ 3,802	- 1,212	+ 1,430	+ 3,228	+ 0,003	10,517	10,146	7,831	10,597	9,219	7,732
+ 1,068	- 1,758	- 2,770	+ 3,381	+ 1,810	+ 2,504	7,454	6,434	7,272	7,024	7,076	7,006
+ 2,519	+ 1,545	+ 581	- 50	+ 1,062	+ 5,047	6,244	4,817	3,946	6,002	5,870	5,227
+ 3,100	+ 491	+ 407	+ 1,138	- 30	+ 5,160	0,060	5,111	4,644	6,255	4,704	4,460
+ 12	+ 2,626	+ 130	- 439	+ 2,005	+ 5,234	8,800	0,010	7,510	8,720	8,510	7,381
+ 2,002	- 176	+ 205	- 400	+ 1,015	+ 2,337	3,338	4,200	4,480	5,570	4,021	4,808
+ 2,375	+ 966	+ 1,079	+ 807	+ 1,303	+ 6,530	0,729	5,400	5,073	7,078	6,893	6,293
+ 2,514	+ 555	- 1,440	- 1,012	+ 624	+ 935	0,842	5,721	5,473	0,000	5,573	5,560
+ 1,830	- 901	+ 110	+ 2,011	+ 882	+ 3,910	7,943	7,021	7,406	8,120	7,212	7,729
+ 2,787	- 831	- 486	+ 842	+ 3,003	+ 5,315	0,683	8,271	8,817	0,331	7,961	8,246
+ 5,810	- 1,847	- 2,858	+ 1,400	+ 072	+ 3,581	0,363	0,373	7,310	0,571	0,742	7,046
+ 453	- 535	+ 645	+ 2,358	+ 2,783	+ 5,084	0,052	0,510	0,820	6,391	6,374	6,620
+ 1,323	- 1,065	- 312	- 2,206	- 547	- 3,407	5,559	4,000	5,016	5,006	5,002	5,951
+ 1,830	+ 2,006	- 1,210	+ 1,309	+ 1,070	+ 5,614	0,404	5,410	4,400	5,223	4,300	3,376
+ 1,344	+ 950	- 2,305	+ 06	+ 477	+ 621	4,976	4,401	3,893	5,073	4,304	3,853
+ 3,430	- 211	+ 756	- 1,694	+ 1,495	+ 7,161	6,307	4,547	4,617	7,007	5,427	5,508
+ 1,879	+ 847	- 680	+ 1,217	+ 491	+ 1,320	8,075	6,185	7,705	9,294	8,205	7,838
+ 1,623	+ 2,385	- 1,922	+ 4,091	+ 1,567	+ 5,603	7,180	6,430	5,217	6,160	5,201	4,116
+ 2,540	+ 700	+ 914	- 127	+ 1,567	+ 5,603	5,502	4,212	3,055	5,634	4,384	3,032
+ 1,700	- 066	- 672	- 272	+ 1,534	+ 1,533	4,728	3,878	4,171	4,081	3,702	4,135
+ 0,485	- 77	+ 01	+ 08	+ 653	+ 2,260	3,041	3,070	3,047	3,043	3,016	2,962
+ 1,871	+ 104	+ 51	- 826	+ 5,502	+ 5,376	2,763	2,320	2,387	2,613	2,214	2,341
+ 748	- 109	- 17	+ 4,626	+ 205	+ 5,248	2,684	2,325	2,418	2,564	2,175	2,198
+ 876	- 397	+ 270	+ 255	+ 7,525	+ 048	3,051	2,651	2,850	3,287	2,812	3,010
+ 1,801	+ 101	- 3,930	- 4,854	+ 1,108	+ 2,894	4,679	4,235	4,123	4,340	2,983	2,994
+ 1,224	- 198	+ 821	- 61	- 209	- 286	3,452	2,833	3,022	4,055	3,450	3,459
+ 724	- 287	- 276	- 148	+ 480	+ 5,535	2,648	2,436	2,694	2,668	2,376	2,405
- 120	+ 904	+ 74	- 1,141	+ 5,212	+ 5,899	2,095	3,113	2,592	3,166	3,177	2,794
+ 805	- 358	- 450	+ 820	+ 6,007	+ 3,182	2,589	2,447	2,725	2,946	2,783	2,863
+ 5,800	+ 121	+ 568	+ 226	+ 5,602	- 62	2,928	2,700	2,640	2,976	2,918	2,547
+ 690	- 805	- 758	- 83	+ 355	+ 1,128	3,064	2,623	3,090	3,598	3,135	3,473
+ 1,022	+ 558	- 616	- 805	+ 335	+ 1,879	3,043	2,764	2,609	3,601	3,113	2,846
+ 1,096	+ 780	+ 1,006	- 700	+ 335	+ 6,096	2,809	2,809	2,609	2,968	2,744	2,264
+ 458	- 786	+ 20	+ 761	+ 5,236	- 068	2,097	2,610	3,033	3,099	2,671	2,984
+ 815	- 786	- 253	- 12	- 890	- 139	2,781	2,726	2,612	2,658	2,640	2,590
+ 23	+ 164	- 954	+ 107	+ 1,533	- 200	4,080	2,847	4,651	4,075	3,206	4,995
+ 2,708	- 3,693	- 603	- 998	+ 1,812	+ 2,421	2,371	2,084	2,659	2,695	2,326	2,818
+ 706	- 1,117	- 603	- 998	+ 1,200	+ 0,173	4,624	4,228	3,398	4,441	4,190	3,459
+ 638	+ 1,560	- 1,474	+ 488	+ 5,150	+ 6,379	3,111	2,501	2,622	3,062	2,428	2,614
+ 1,244	- 207	- 14	+ 5,150	+ 5,674	+ 2,558	3,159	2,647	2,557	3,220	2,593	2,444
+ 1,189	+ 239	+ 58	- 631	- 838	+ 1,258	2,556	2,395	2,401	2,074	2,410	2,520
+ 465	- 146	- 446	- 283	+ 1,329	+ 1,752	3,761	3,064	3,001	3,071	3,341	3,250
+ 1,297	+ 184	- 377	- 681	+ 1,008	+ 3,308	4,604	3,092	3,894	5,233	4,647	4,307
+ 1,198	+ 438	+ 475	+ 180	+ 1,008	+ 4,524	2,211	1,934	2,021	2,313	1,894	1,968
+ 606	+ 3,828	- 281	- 327	+ 808	+ 119	1,005	1,739	1,000	1,936	1,816	1,923
+ 286	- 367	- 623	- 69	+ 108	- 773	1,946	1,640	2,174	2,212	1,890	2,262
+ 727	- 1,006	- 186	+ 2,081	- 242	+ 2,438	1,234	085	1,190	1,190	921	017
+ 527	+ 11	- 503	- 752	- 568	- 1,021	2,245	1,822	1,094	2,140	1,918	1,915
+ 640	- 104	- 027	- 328	- 2,020	- 1,400	1,606	1,590	1,568	1,568	1,427	1,490
+ 176	- 41	- 54	+ 46	+ 2,020	+ 2,471	1,250	1,048	991	1,221	1,023	1,021
+ 400	+ 69	- 182	+ 4,144	+ 5,309	+ 4,064	2,013	1,667	1,057	2,051	1,656	2,006
+ 730	- 637	- 794	- 1,438	+ 5,309	+ 3,184	1,568	1,425	1,586	1,616	1,382	1,496
+ 377	- 275	- 723	- 566	+ 5,298	+ 4,140	2,080	1,740	2,021	2,060	1,812	1,968
+ 570	- 428	- 723	- 566	+ 5,298	+ 4,140	2,080	1,740	2,021	2,060	1,812	1,968

IMPERIAL TABLE V

CITIES AND TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALY WITH POPULATION BY RELIGION

Notes —(1) As the Cantonment areas of Rajkot Civil Station and Deesa have been abolished the resident population is included in the local Municipal areas

(2) The number of towns shown in 1921 remains unaltered, for additions to the list of towns see remarks on the fly-leaf of Table IV

CITIES AND TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY

PRIME, TRUST, & REALTY SECURITIES, CAPITAL, ETC.		Total Population			Male			Female			Age		
1		Percent	Male	Female	Percent	Male	Female	Percent	Male	Female	Percent	Male	Female
2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Western India States Agency													
101,775		443,941	446,112	863,127	386,961	273,476	341,386	179,191	136,797	76,263	27,236	20,946	
A. Investment States													
101,775		443,941	446,112	863,127	386,961	273,476	341,386	179,191	136,797	76,263	27,236	20,946	
1. Cash													
	87,386	41,873	46,321	88,194	33,328	36,375	69,703	11,446	15,914	7,666	2,868	4,866	
	15,175	7,234	7,941	15,114	5,214	5,736	10,950	1,994	2,791	1,229	431	794	
	3,941	1,964	2,076	3,941	1,294	1,351	2,591	411	532	239	84	162	
	21,919	10,866	11,054	22,944	8,282	8,981	17,263	3,041	4,181	1,796	631	1,161	
	4,137	1,943	2,191	4,137	1,399	1,440	2,691	454	593	271	100	192	
	23,447	11,943	12,506	25,949	9,676	10,421	20,097	3,494	4,687	2,069	773	1,543	
	6,761	3,246	3,512	6,761	2,215	2,330	4,544	801	1,043	473	162	326	
	1,666	827	839	1,666	544	544	1,122	199	257	107	37	73	
	1,192	574	618	1,192	394	414	834	151	199	83	27	53	
2. Savings													
	19,466	9,389	9,812	19,466	6,384	6,766	12,782	2,046	2,328	1,096	376	576	
	39,466	19,412	19,874	39,466	12,717	13,217	25,934	4,292	4,731	2,192	736	1,106	
	4,767	2,319	2,448	4,767	1,571	1,646	3,196	529	569	267	93	143	
	16,862	8,143	8,720	16,862	5,445	5,772	11,117	1,763	1,962	891	303	466	
	3,866	1,911	2,004	3,866	1,251	1,304	2,555	424	454	213	73	119	
	732	361	371	732	234	244	478	79	84	43	14	21	
	6,327	3,094	3,233	6,327	2,106	2,213	4,213	696	747	339	124	186	
	21,111	10,311	10,800	21,111	6,836	7,212	13,948	2,242	2,496	1,131	396	597	
3. Insurance													
	63,123	30,366	31,755	94,878	31,457	32,308	63,765	11,411	12,447	5,644	2,043	2,861	
	4,466	2,211	2,255	6,721	2,377	2,444	4,821	834	879	411	143	186	
	1,466	722	744	2,188	777	800	1,388	234	244	111	39	51	
	16,862	8,143	8,720	16,862	5,445	5,772	11,117	1,763	1,962	891	303	466	
	3,866	1,911	2,004	3,866	1,251	1,304	2,555	424	454	213	73	119	
	732	361	371	732	234	244	478	79	84	43	14	21	
	6,327	3,094	3,233	6,327	2,106	2,213	4,213	696	747	339			

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE VI—BIRTH-PLACE

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

Description.	WESTERN INDIA BRITISH AGENCY			SOUTHERN INDIA BRITISH AGENCY			OTHER		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population	2,990,260	2,006,734	1,973,000	2,121,000	1,501,552	1,509,912	216,267	906,182	263,088
A. Total Born in India including Adm.	2,990,270	2,006,744	1,973,000	2,121,000	1,501,552	1,509,912	216,267	906,182	263,088
I. Total Born in the Western India States Agency	2,000,270	1,000,125	1,000,125	2,000,270	1,000,125	1,000,125	200,000	800,000	200,000
(a) Born in the State of Assam	2,000,270	1,000,125	1,000,125	2,000,270	1,000,125	1,000,125	200,000	800,000	200,000
(b) Born elsewhere in the Western India States Agency	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	20,000	80,000	20,000
II. Total Born in the Bombay Presidency including British Districts, Bombay Districts and Agencies for the following Adm.	60,000	30,000	30,000	60,000	30,000	30,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
(a) Born in British Districts	43,444	21,722	21,722	43,444	21,722	21,722	2,000	1,000	1,000
(b) Born in Bombay Districts	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
III. Total Born in the Provinces and States in India other than the Western India States Agency and Bombay Presidency	60,000	30,000	30,000	60,000	30,000	30,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
(1) Jammu and Kashmir	219	109	109	219	109	109	1	1	1
(2) Ladakh and Spiti	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
(3) Amritsar	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
(4) Punjab	100	50	50	100	50	50	1	1	1
(5) Delhi	618	309	309	618	309	309	1	1	1
(6) Peshawar and Orissa	79	39	39	79	39	39	1	1	1
(7) Burma	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
(8) Central Provinces and Berar	617	308	308	617	308	308	1	1	1
(9) Coorg	117	58	58	117	58	58	1	1	1
(10) Dacca	217	108	108	217	108	108	1	1	1
(11) Madras	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
(12) North West Frontier Province	7	3	3	7	3	3	1	1	1
(13) Punjab	1,421	710	710	1,421	710	710	117	58	58
(14) United Provinces	2,237	1,118	1,118	2,237	1,118	1,118	122	61	61
(15) Sindh	24,570	12,285	12,285	24,570	12,285	12,285	100	50	50
(16) Central India Agency	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
(17) Orissa	12	6	6	12	6	6	1	1	1
(18) Baluchistan	120	60	60	120	60	60	1	1	1
(19) Jammu and Kashmir	190	95	95	190	95	95	1	1	1
(20) Kashmir	27	13	13	27	13	13	1	1	1
(21) Mysore	20	10	10	20	10	10	1	1	1
(22) Rajputana	12,400	6,200	6,200	12,400	6,200	6,200	100	50	50
(23) Madras	21	10	10	21	10	10	1	1	1
(24) India Unpopulated	71	35	35	71	35	35	1	1	1
(25) French and Portuguese Settlements in India	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
Adm.	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
B. Born in other Asiatic Countries	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
I. White British Possessions	77	38	38	77	38	38	1	1	1
Ceylon	23	11	11	23	11	11	1	1	1
Strait Settlements and Malacca	44	22	22	44	22	22	1	1	1
II. Outside British Possessions	244	122	122	244	122	122	1	1	1
Afghanistan	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
China	228	114	114	228	114	114	1	1	1
Japan	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
III. Asia Unpopulated	202	101	101	202	101	101	1	1	1
C. Born in Europe									

WHERE ENUMERATED

JUNAGADH			NAWANAGAR			BHAVNAGAR			PORBANDAR		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
545 152	278,866	266 286	409,192	205,767	203,425	500,274	257,156	243,118	115,673	58,506	57,167
544 818	278,657	286,161	408,412	205,364	203,048	500,123	257,054	243,069	115,373	58,369	57,004
533,955	273 214	260,741	400,612	201,602	199,010	477,480	248,849	228 631	113,352	57,130	56 223
408 320	260,204	230 062	367 042	101,080	170 262	443 531	237,640	205 882	00,720	52 024	47,090
35 020	13,050	21 670	32 670	0 022	22,748	33 940	11 200	22,740	13 632	5 106	8 526
2,303	1,244	1,059	2,642	1,446	1 196	12,684	4,787	7,917	799	557	242
1,010	1 110	800	1,375	801	574	12 085	4 010	7 475	702	555	237
393	134	250	1,267	645	622	500	157	442	7	2	5
8,560	4,199	4,361	5,158	2,316	2,842	9,859	3,438	6,521	1,223	682	540
3	3		166	80	80	22	15	7	16	4	12
33	38		1	1		1		1			
130	79	51	67	67		43	24	19	18	6	12
2	1	1	120	55	65	14	8	6			
46	28	18	1	1	8	45	27	18	4	4	
115	05	50	23	15							
18	12	6	57	26	31	31	17	14	19	16	3
125	76	40	2	1	1	13	10	3	23	18	5
			34	16	18	10	15	14	32	20	7
			4	4		22	22		3	3	
272	213	50	126	08	28	277	228	40	45	38	7
510	425	85	203	133	70	214	140	65	127	90	28
6,346	2 718	3 628	1,788	532	1,236	8 680	2 558	6,128	560	270	203
38	20	18				21	14	7	13	7	6
33	22	11				0	8	1			
81	55	26	17	11	6	0	6	3	12	7	5
9	6	3	2	1	1	23	12	11	4	3	1
305	200	105	128	08	30	1	1				
						28	22	6			
						347	231	110	153	105	48
						2	1	1			
60	42	27	2 368	1 120	1 248	5	2	3	28	28	
420	196	224	51	37	14	117	68	40	156	43	113
37	25	12	36	12	24	2	2				
86	66	20	11	8	3	48	45	3	48	35	13
1		1	5	2	3	3	2	1			
1		1	5	2	3	1		1			
						2	2				
81	62	19	6	6		45	43	2	46	35	13
27	20	1				1	1				
1	1		6	6					1	1	
53	35	18				44	42	2	3	2	1
4	4								44	32	12
8	6	2	74	60	14	25	16	10	30	21	9
7	5	2	60	47	13	25	15	10	30	21	9
			14	13	1	1	1				
1	1										
203	112	91	657	321	336	75	39	36	223	81	141
203	112	91	657	321	336	75	39	36	222	81	141
			2	2							
			1	1							
			1	1							

Part place	EUROPEAN.			PAKISTAN.			INDIA.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population	98,901	42,196	42,518	304,179	136,443	127,734	79,230	32,977	24,343
A. Total Born in India									
I. Total Born in the Western India States Agency	60,543	26,127	27,906	264,131	126,425	127,707	79,273	32,838	24,330
(1) Born in the State of Assam	67,207	24,322	26,723	214,415	122,444	119,973	67,201	24,862	22,136
(2) Born elsewhere in the Western India States Agency	77,421	1,94	26,94	230,215	130,920	11,367	62,730	22,295	20,441
II. Total Born in the Bombay Presidency including British Malabar, Bombay Native and Agency but excluding Aden	9,34	2,71	4,716	1,179	34	666	4,122	1,355	2,777
(1) Born in British Malabar	1,901	962	776	2,917	1,340	1,577	911	214	697
(2) Born in Bombay Malabar	91	294	723	2,903	1,177	1,726	946	279	603
(3) Born in the Presidency and State in India other than the Western India States Agency and Bombay Presidency	4,4	223	292	9,790	2,542	6,147	1,396	621	906
(1) Agency Malabar	5	2	5	36	19	18	5	2	5
(2) Aden and Kharar Islands									
(3) Assam									
(4) Baluchistan	2	2				1		4	2
(5) Bengal	22	13	36	5	1	5	1	1	1
(6) Bihar and Orissa	1	1							
(7) Burma	1		11	2	2				
(8) Central Provinces and Berar	24	13	9	42	1	42	17	7	11
(9) Coorg									
(10) Delhi	1	1						1	7
(11) Madras	2		1	8	1	2	2		2
(12) North West Frontier Provinces									
(13) Punjab	14	30	4	54	30	13	1	1	4
(14) United Provinces	22	30	13	87	29	36	5	5	4
(15) Sindh	207	120	142	2,543	737	2,236	1,040	300	606
(16) Central India Agency				114	83	21	75	75	11
(17) Cochin									
(18) Gwalior				31	5	6			
(19) Hyderabad				5	4	1			
(20) Kanpur									
(21) Mysore				4	1	2			2
(22) Nagpur	7	20	20	2,202	2,202	2,002	220	120	100
(23) Rangoon									
(24) Travancore									
(25) India Unspecified	122	66	27	62	40	79	61	1	60
(26) French and Portuguese Settlements in India	20	20	5	7	7		5		
B. Born in other Asiatic Countries									
I. Within British Dominions	2	1	1	23	20	9	100	100	
Ceylon									
Malaya									
Nepal									
Siam									
II. Outside British Dominions	8	1	1	28	16	3	100	100	
Afghanistan				1	5	2			
China									
Japan				1	1		100	100	
Korea									
C. Asia Unspecified									
D. Born in Europe	2	2	1				2		1
Grand Britain and Ireland							2		1
Continental Europe	2	2							
Europe Unspecified									
E. Born in Africa	12	6	6				4	2	2
I. Within British Dominions									
Cape Colony									
Kenya (British East Africa)									
Mauritius									
Tanganyika									
South Africa									
Zimbabwe									
II. Outside British Dominions									
III. Africa Unspecified	12			2			2		
F. Born in America	2								
Canada									
America Unspecified	2								
Born in Australia									
Australia									
Australia Unspecified									

WHERE ENUMERATED

MORTI			GONDAL			JAFRADAD			WANKANER		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
113,023	56,922	56,101	205,846	103,758	102,088	12,083	5,897	6,186	44,259	22,321	21,938
112,942	56,876	56,066	205,694	103,683	102,031	12,069	5,885	6,184	44,177	22,268	21,909
112,089	56,527	55,562	202,259	101,872	100,387	11,908	5,817	6,091	43,595	21,890	21,805
99,709	53,428	46,281	161,606	84,571	77,035	10,126	5,218	4,908	35,068	18,042	16,126
12,380	3,000	9,381	40,653	17,301	23,352	1,782	599	1,183	8,527	3,048	5,479
519	200	319	561	275	285	71	35	35	309	135	174
500	190	313	561	276	285	60	35	34	307	135	172
10	4	6				2	1	1	2		2
334	149	185	2,874	1,515	1,359	90	32	58	273	143	130
1	1		180	99	87						
2	2		13	11	2						
34	19	15	32	15	17	2	1	1	20	14	15
			28	17	11						
6	4	2	83	42	41	1		1	39	23	16
16	9	7	120	48	72				10	10	
3	2	1	22	20	2	1	1		2	2	
2		2	31	20	11	1		1	10	5	5
2		2	16	9	7				2	2	
9	7	2	399	226	173	1	1		17	8	9
171	51	120	1,399	702	697	73	24	49	6	4	2
15	10	5	466	257	209	4		4	84	34	50
									4		4
1		1	9	7	2				1	1	
2	1	1	18	8	10				1		1
3	3		10	8	2						
55	33	22	42	26	16	1	1		54	27	27
3	1	2				4	2	2	1	1	
9	6	3				2	2		13	12	1
11	9	2	53	44	9						
4	2	2	52	43	9				8	8	
4	2	2	1	1							
			5	4	1						
			46	38	8						
7	7		1	1					8	8	
			1	1					8	8	
5	5										
2	2										
1	1		2	2							
1	1		1	1							
			1	1							
69	36	33	97	49	48	14	12	2	74	45	29
			97	49	48						
			30	17	13						
			48	23	25						
			18	8	10						
			1	1							
69	36	33				14	12	2	74	45	29

DISTRICT OR STATE

Birth place	FALITI A.			DIBOM.			LIMBO.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population	66,110	32,964	33,146	37,636	19,696	17,940	46,666	24,120	22,546
A. Total Born in India including Aden	62,146	32,382	29,764	37,625	19,696	17,929	46,567	24,111	22,456
L. Total Born in the Western India States Agency	66,545	31,916	34,629	37,222	19,961	17,261	46,666	19,366	17,300
(1) Born in the State of Karnataka	66	2,979	21,879	21,841	11,962	9,879	26,622	17,827	8,795
(2) Born in the State of Western India States Agency	1,177	979	7,243	6,111	1,479	4,632	6,494	1,479	5,015
II. Total Born in the Bombay Presidency including British Districts, Bombay State and Agencies but excluding Aden	662	327	335	322	166	156	2,276	666	1,610
(a) Born in British Districts	56	227	276	276	366	1,011	6,214	666	2,229
(b) Born in Bombay State					1		22	7	15
III. Total Born in the Pro- vinces and Districts in India other than the Western India States Agency and Bombay Presidency	1,666	666	676	111	21	66	261	119	142
(1) Alwar Morwar	1	6	19	1	1		1	1	
(2) Andaman and Nicobar Islands									
(3) Assam									
(4) Baluchistan									
(5) Bengal	7		6	6	1	7			2
(6) Bihar and Orissa									
(7) Burma	1		1				26		1
(8) Central Provinces and Berar			6	1		6	7	2	5
(9) Coorg									
(10) Delhi			1	1	1		1	1	
(11) Madras	6	6		6	6	2	6		
(12) North West Frontier Provinces									
(13) Punjab							11	7	4
(14) United Provinces	1		6	6	1	2	6	6	1
(15) Sindh				66	12	52	11	66	66
(16) Central India Agency	66	27	62	1	1		1		
(17) Cochin									
(18) Gwalior	1		1						1
(19) Hyderabad	6						6	6	
(20) Kanara									
(21) Mysore	1	1							1
(22) Rajputana	642	226	664	54		56	27	66	
(23) Sikkim									
(24) Travancore									
(25) India Unspecified							6	6	
(26) French and Por- tuguese Settlements in India	6	7		4	4			1	
Aden									
D. Born in other Asiatic Countries	1	1					16	11	5
I. Within British Possessions								6	6
Ceylon									
British Settlements and Islands									
Elsewhere									
II. Outside British Possessions	1						7	7	
Afghanistan									
China									
Hongkong									
Elsewhere							7	7	
III. Asia Unspecified									
E. Born in Europe									
Great Britain and Ireland									
Continental Europe									
Europe Unspecified									
F. Born in Africa				14	7		26		7
I. Within British Possessions									
Cape Colony									
Kenya (British East Africa)									
Mauritius									
Tanganyika									
Uganda									
Zanzibar									
Elsewhere									
II. Outside British Possessions									
III. Africa Unspecified	1		1	14	7		12		
G. Born in America									
Canada									
America Unspecified									
H. Born in Australasia									
Australia									
Australasia unspecified									

WHERE ENUMERATED

RAJKOT			WADHWAN			EASTERN KATHIAWAR AGENCY			LAKHTAR		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
75,540	38,404	37,136	42,602	21,313	21,289	282,463	144,844	137,624	23,754	12,093	11,661
75,302	38,271	37,031	42,585	21,307	21,278	282,395	144,796	137,599	23,753	12,092	11,661
73,180	37,178	36,002	40,660	20,638	20,022	269,989	140,374	129,615	22,134	11,617	10,517
52,768	28,222	24,546	32,210	17,064	14,246	230,022	120,705	109,317	17,020	10,057	7,572
20,412	8,950	11,456	8,450	2,074	5,776	30,307	13,600	25,768	4,505	1,560	2,045
1,033	558	475	1,467	528	939	9,454	3,190	6,264	1,331	374	957
1,019	554	465	1,447	510	928	9,181	3,064	6,117	1,315	365	950
14	4	10	20	9	11	273	120	147	16	9	7
1,039	535	554	458	141	317	2,952	1,232	1,720	289	101	187
			6		6	47	26	21	2	2	
4	3	1	1	1		1	1				
51	10	41	12	6	6	15	9	6			
58	22	36	17	12	5	25	19	6			
23	14	9	4	3	1	38	23	15			
			3	3		13	5	8			
16	12	4				9	7	2			
3	3					7	7				
12	12		1	1		66	41	25			
75	52	23	30	17	13	160	112	48	18	13	5
655	284	371	169	67	102	2,167	702	1,465	229	63	166
23	10	13	7	5	2	27	18	9	2	2	
4	2	2				10	7	3			
1	1		6	4	2	1	1				
						11	11				
2	2					9	8	1	5	5	
145	92	53	32	16	16	230	168	112	31	16	15
14	13	1	167	4	163	63	58	5	1		1
3	3		3	2	1	13	9	4			
1		1									
30	26	4	4	4		29	23	6			
2	2										
2	2										
11	7	4	4	4		29	23	6			
5	5					11	8	3			
1	1					6	5	1			
5	1	4	4	4		12	10	2			
17	17										
3	3					6	4	2			
						1	1	1			
3	3					5	4	1			
204	104	100	13	2	11	33	21	17	1	1	
204	104	100	13	2	11	33	21	17	1	1	

WHERE ENUMERATED

LATU			MULI			BAJANA			PATDI		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9,404	4,863	4,741	17,109	8,711	8,398	18,481	6,800	6,681	2,573	1,348	1,225
9,403	4,862	4,741	17,106	8,710	8,396	18,481	6,800	6,681	2,573	1,348	1,225
8,771	4,471	4,300	16,831	8,623	8,208	12,502	6,432	6,070	2,244	1,214	1,030
6 500	3 870	2 600	14 632	8 020	6,603	10 157	5,508	4,550	1,571	947	624
2,211	601	1 610	2 109	504	1 605	2 345	834	1,511	673	267	406
196	97	99	219	64	155	839	300	539	283	114	169
170	97	70	212	63	149	834	295	530	280	112	168
20		20	7	1	6	6	6		3	2	1
438	94	342	58 1	23	33 1	140	68	72	46	20	26
2	1	1									
3	3										
			1		1				2	2	
			6 4	3 4	3	15	11	4			
431	90	341	26	10	16	123 2	55 2	68	42	17	25
			18	6	12				2	1	1
			2		2						
			2		2						
			2		2						
1	1		1	1							
1	1		1	1							

WHERE ENUMERATED

JARDAN			MANATADAR			THANA DEVALI			WADIA		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
34,053	17,520	16,533	21,733	11,022	10,711	16,005	8,168	7,847	13,722	7,012	6,710
34,032	17,504	16,528	21,710	11,012	10,698	16,002	8,166	7,846	13,717	7,007	6,710
33,809	17,412	16,397	21,533	10,901	10,632	15,495	7,995	7,500	13,551	6,929	6,622
31,206	16,438	14,858	16,420	9,581	6,839	10,835	6,372	4,463	11,038	5,768	5,280
2,513	974	1,539	5,113	1,320	3,793	4,660	1,623	3,037	2,513	1,171	1,342
133	49	84	60	43	17	34	19	15	29	18	11
128	47	81	57	41	16	33	18	15	20	18	11
5	2	3	3	2	1	1	1				
90	43	47	117	68	49	473	142	331	137	60	77
2	2										
1		1							2	2	
3	1	2				3	1	2			
4	2	2	2		2	2		2			
						1		1			
2		2	3	2	1				1	1	
10	9	1	3	3		4		4			
61	26	35	81	43	38	448	120	319	133	57	76
2	2		9	9		2	2				
			2		2						
1		1	1		1						
2		2	8	4	4	3		3	1		1
			5	5		9	9				
2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1				
			1		1						
16	14	2	3	3		2	2		5	5	
16	14	2	3	3		2	2		5	5	
			1	1							
10	14	2	2	2		2	2		5	5	
			4	2	2						
			4	2	2						
5	2	3	15	5	10	1		1			
5	2	3	15	5	10	1		1			

DISTRICT OR STATE

[illegible]

WHERE ENUMERATED

D S VALA MULU SURANG OF JPTPUR (PITHADIA)			D S VALA RAWAT RAM OF JPTPUR (BILKHO)			KHAIRABRA			RAJKOT CIVIL STATION		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
7,830	4,069	3,761	16,091	8,223	7,868	4,658	2,342	2,316	11,627	6,404	5,223
7,825	4,064	3,761	16,086	8,221	7,865	4,658	2,342	2,316	11,556	6,359	5,197
7,763	4,015	3,748	15,397	8,028	7,369	4,589	2,306	2,283	10,241	5,601	4,640
7,283	3,761	3,522	10,012	0,152	4,760	3,940	2,085	1,864	4,805	2,553	2,342
480	254	226	4,485	1,876	2,609	640	221	419	5,346	3,048	2,298
1	1		23	16	7	21	8	13	666	335	331
1	1		23	10	7	10	6	4	635	323	312
						11	2	0	31	12	10
61	48	13	666	177	489	48	28	20	649	423	226
			2	2					11	11	
									9	3	6
			2	2					23	14	9
1		1							4	2	2
									20	10	1
			2	1	1	6	6		77	66	11
			657	160	488	6	4	2	127	66	31
									237	120	117
									5	2	3
									15	8	7
									6	6	
2	2		3	3		35	18	17	8	8	
31	30	1				1		1	77	40	28
27	16	11							30	10	11
5	5		1		1				1		1
									21	21	
5	5		1		1				21	21	
			1		1				2	2	
5	5								18	18	
									1	1	
									27	11	16
									24	10	14
									3	1	2
			4	2	2				16	9	7
			4	2	2				3		3
									13	9	4
									6	4	2
									6	4	2

DISTRICT OR STATE

Birth place	BIRTH OF THE WESTERN RACE IN AGENCY			BANGALORE AGENCY			TANJAVUR		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population	225,540	112,806	112,734	908,523	460,479	448,044	84,211	42,708	41,503
A. Total Born in India including Adve	225,209	112,600	112,609	908,324	460,281	448,043	84,211	42,708	41,503
I. Total Born in the Western India States Agency	225,209	112,600	112,609	141,827	70,913	70,914	82,704	41,337	41,367
(1) Born in the State of Karnataka	187,940	94,814	93,126	141,700	70,836	70,864	82,704	41,337	41,367
(2) Born elsewhere in the Western India States Agency	37,269	17,786	19,483	1,127	577	550	1,000	500	500
II. Total Born in the Bombay Presidency including British Subjects, Bombay States and Agencies not including Adve	790	395	395	1,221	610	611	772	386	386
(a) Born in British Districts	71	361	354	1,221	610	611	772	386	386
(b) Born in Bombay States	8	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4
III. Total Born in the Pro- vinces and States in India other than the Western India States Agency and Bombay Presidency	2,311	913	1,398	7,696	3,880	3,816	1,438	697	741
(1) Ajmer-Merwara				2	1	1			
(2) Andaman and Nicobar Islands		1							
(3) Assam									
(4) Bihar			70		1				
(5) Bihar and Orissa									
(6) Burma	77	33	44						
(7) Central Provinces and Berar				5	5				
(8) Coorg									
(9) Delhi	8	8							
(10) Madras	2			6	6		6		
(11) Madras West Pro- vince		8							
(12) Punjab		5		12	4	8			
(13) United Provinces	20	90	70	19	30	8		1	
(14) Sindh	1,720	803	1,123	6,803	3,411	3,392	118	58	60
(15) Central India Agency				8	8	1			
(16) Orissa									
(17) Gwalior	2			2					
(18) Hyderabad	2			2					
(19) Kashmir				1	1				
(20) Mysore	2								
(21) Rajputana	20	90	70	2,804	1,402	1,402	1,300	600	700
(22) Sikkim									
(23) Travancore									
(24) India unspecified	90	180		227	45	182		1	2
(25) Foreign and For- eign born persons in India									
Adve									
B. Born in other Asiatic Countries	21	12	9	8		2			
I. Within British Possessions						1			
Ceylon									
Malta									
II. Outside British Possessions									
Afghanistan	19	1	8						
China									
Japan									
Korea									
III. Asia Unspecified	2	2		2					
C. Born in Europe									
Great Britain and Ireland				9					
Continental Europe									
Europe Unspecified									
D. Born in Africa	90	84	64	1					
I. Within British Possessions									
Cape Colony									
Kenya (British East Africa)									
Mozambique									
Tanganyika									
Uganda									
Somalia									
Elsewhere									
II. Outside British Possessions									
III. Africa Unspecified	90	84	64						
E. Born in America									
Canada									
America Unspecified									
Born in Australasia									
Australasia									
Australasia Unspecified									

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION

By Religion.

Note—1 The figures given in the columns representing the several age groups will not correspond with the figures in Table I, as in the units mentioned below, age has not been returned in regards to the number specified against each unit —

Unit	Persons	Males.	Females
Junagadh	151	79	72
Porbandar	20	10	10
Dhrangadhra	86	48	38
Palanpur	51	27	24
Radhanpur	45	36	9
Morvi	2	2	
Jafrabad	3	1	2
Limbdi	1	1	
Lakhtar	11	9	2
Sayla	45	24	21
Bajana	1		1
Rest of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	114	56	58
Manavadar	5	2	3
Thana Devli	8	3	5
Wadia	3	3	
Kotda Sanghani	1		1
D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	2	2	
D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	3	2	1
Khairasra	2	1	1
Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	114	64	50
Tharad	20	15	5
Wao	21	8	13
Rest of the Banaskantha Agency	125	68	57
Total Western India States Agency	834	401	373

2 The term "Other Religions" includes the following —

Religion.	Persons	Males	Females
1 Sikh	62	51	11
2 Jew	57	30	27
3 Buddhist	36	19	17
4 Others	3	3	
Total	158	103	55

IMPERIAL TABLE VII

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION BY RELIGION

PART I—GENERAL TABLE

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

A—All Religions.

Age	Population			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0-1	15.112	27,370	22,906	13.119	41,379	41,379	2,350	1,150	1,200	75	41	20
1-2	14.630	26,843	22,406	12.610	40,871	40,871	1,111	541	570	92	44	21
2-3	14.137	26,317	21,879	12.103	40,363	40,363	1,066	516	550	87	43	21
3-4	13.643	25,790	21,351	11.596	39,855	39,855	1,021	471	550	82	40	20
4-5	13.149	25,263	20,822	11.089	39,347	39,347	976	426	550	77	37	19
Total 0-5	622.000	300,003	216,000	590.190	294,543	295,647	22,224	12,310	9,914	634	320	161
6-7	12.655	24,694	20,297	10.582	38,839	38,839	931	431	500	72	36	18
7-8	12.160	24,167	19,770	10.075	38,331	38,331	886	406	480	67	34	17
8-9	11.665	23,640	19,243	9.568	37,823	37,823	841	386	455	62	32	16
9-10	11.170	23,113	18,716	9.061	37,315	37,315	796	366	430	57	30	15
10-11	10.675	22,586	18,209	8.554	36,807	36,807	751	346	405	52	28	14
11-12	10.180	22,059	17,702	8.047	36,299	36,299	706	326	380	47	26	13
12-13	9.685	21,532	17,195	7.540	35,791	35,791	661	306	355	42	24	12
13-14	9.190	21,005	16,688	7.033	35,283	35,283	616	286	330	37	22	11
14-15	8.695	20,478	16,181	6.526	34,775	34,775	571	266	295	32	20	10
15-16	8.200	19,951	15,674	6.019	34,267	34,267	526	246	280	27	18	9
16-17	7.705	19,424	15,167	5.512	33,759	33,759	481	226	255	22	16	8
17-18	7.210	18,897	14,660	5.005	33,251	33,251	436	206	230	17	14	7
18-19	6.715	18,370	14,153	4.498	32,743	32,743	391	186	205	12	12	6
19-20	6.220	17,843	13,646	3.991	32,235	32,235	346	166	180	11	11	5
20 and over	5.725	17,316	13,139	3.484	31,727	31,727	301	146	155	10	10	5
Age not returned	5.230	16,789	12,632	2.977	31,219	31,219	256	126	130	9	9	5
Total	3,000,250	1,481,754	1,518,496	2,517,940	1,254,543	1,263,397	1,517,520	740,303	677,225	416,100	223,020	120,231

B—Hindu.

Age	Population			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0-1	15.112	27,370	22,906	13.119	41,379	41,379	2,350	1,150	1,200	75	41	20
1-2	14.630	26,843	22,406	12.610	40,871	40,871	1,111	541	570	92	44	21
2-3	14.137	26,317	21,879	12.103	40,363	40,363	1,066	516	550	87	43	21
3-4	13.643	25,790	21,351	11.596	39,855	39,855	1,021	471	550	82	40	20
4-5	13.149	25,263	20,822	11.089	39,347	39,347	976	426	550	77	37	19
Total 0-5	61.047	250,702	200,223	582,900	273,543	289,357	20,073	10,000	10,073	500	250	125
6-7	12.655	24,694	20,297	10.582	38,839	38,839	931	431	500	72	36	18
7-8	12.160	24,167	19,770	10.075	38,331	38,331	886	406	480	67	34	17
8-9	11.665	23,640	19,243	9.568	37,823	37,823	841	386	455	62	32	16
9-10	11.170	23,113	18,716	9.061	37,315	37,315	796	366	430	57	30	15
10-11	10.675	22,586	18,209	8.554	36,807	36,807	751	346	405	52	28	14
11-12	10.180	22,059	17,702	8.047	36,299	36,299	706	326	380	47	26	13
12-13	9.685	21,532	17,195	7.540	35,791	35,791	661	306	355	42	24	12
13-14	9.190	21,005	16,688	7.033	35,283	35,283	616	286	330	37	22	11
14-15	8.695	20,478	16,181	6.526	34,775	34,775	571	266	295	32	20	10
15-16	8.200	19,951	15,674	6.019	34,267	34,267	526	246	280	27	18	9
16-17	7.705	19,424	15,167	5.512	33,759	33,759	481	226	255	22	16	8
17-18	7.210	18,897	14,660	5.005	33,251	33,251	436	206	230	17	14	7
18-19	6.715	18,370	14,153	4.498	32,743	32,743	391	186	205	12	12	6
19-20	6.220	17,843	13,646	3.991	32,235	32,235	346	166	180	11	11	5
20 and over	5.725	17,316	13,139	3.484	31,727	31,727	301	146	155	10	10	5
Age not returned	5.230	16,789	12,632	2.977	31,219	31,219	256	126	130	9	9	5
Total	1,304,700	600,000	704,700	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	1,012,000	500,000	512,000	300,000	150,000	75,000

C—Muslim.

Age	Population			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females	Percent.	Males	Females
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0-1	15.112	27,370	22,906	13.119	41,379	41,379	2,350	1,150	1,200	75	41	20
1-2	14.630	26,843	22,406	12.610	40,871	40,871	1,111	541	570	92	44	21
2-3	14.137	26,317	21,879	12.103	40,363	40,363	1,066	516	550	87	43	21
3-4	13.643	25,790	21,351	11.596	39,855	39,855	1,021	471	550	82	40	20
4-5	13.149	25,263	20,822	11.089	39,347	39,347	976	426	550	77	37	19
Total 0-5	60.623	248,000	200,000	570,000	270,000	280,000	19,000	9,000	10,000	450	225	112
6-7	12.655	24,694	20,297	10.582	38,839	38,839	931	431	500	72	36	18
7-8	12.160	24,167	19,770	10.075	38,331	38,331	886	406	480	67	34	17
8-9	11.665	23,640	19,243	9.568	37,823	37,823	841	386	455	62	32	16
9-10	11.170	23,113	18,716	9.061	37,315	37,315	796	366	430	57	30	15
10-11	10.675	22,586	18,209	8.554	36,807	36,807	751	346	405	52	28	14
11-12	10.180	22,059	17,702	8.047	36,299	36,299	706	326	380	47	26	13
12-13	9.685	21,532	17,195	7.540	35,791	35,791	661	306	355	42	24	12
13-14	9.190	21,005	16,688	7.033	35,283	35,283	616	286	330	37	22	11
14-15	8.695	20,478	16,181	6.526	34,775	34,775	571	266	295	32	20	10
15-16	8.200	19,951	15,674	6.019	34,267	34,267	526	246	280	27	18	9
16-17	7.705	19,424	15,167	5.512	33,759	33,759	481	226	255	22	16	8
17-18	7.210	18,897	14,660	5.005	33,251	33,251	436	206	230	17	14	7
18-19	6.715	18,370	14,153	4.498	32,743	32,743	391	186	205	12	12	6
19-20	6.220	17,843	13,646	3.991	32,235	32,235	346	166	180	11	11	5
20 and over	5.725	17,316	13,139	3.484	31,727	31,727	301	146	155	10	10	5
Age not returned	5.230	16,789	12,632	2.977	31,219	31,219	256	126	130	9	9	5
Total	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	300,000	150,000	75,000

D—Jain

Age	Population			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1	0,448	2,264	3,184	6,428	3,265	3,173	19	0	10	1		1
1—2	9,935	1,047	2,078	5,907	1,041	2,006	18	10	12			
2—3	5,646	1,738	2,018	5,030	1,720	2,004	25	12	13	1		1
3—4	5,400	1,083	2,810	5,469	1,008	2,800	29	13	16		2	
4—5	5,500	1,812	2,784	5,524	1,770	2,745	60	33	33	6		6
Total 0—5	29,134	14,454	14,680	28,957	14,369	14,588	167	83	84	10	2	8
5—10	26,385	13,120	13,266	15,667	12,052	12,015	408	175	323	20	2	18
10—15	24,581	11,115	12,357	22,134	11,736	10,398	2,370	475	1,004	60	14	55
15—20	18,462	8,746	0,546	7,920	0,090	1,830	9,021	2,500	7,331	445	60	385
20—25	17,248	7,801	0,357	4,130	3,818	912	12,205	3,000	8,236	913	104	809
25—30	14,040	0,140	7,900	1,317	1,245	70	10,881	4,684	6,197	1,853	220	1,633
30—35	13,421	5,971	7,450	9,23	870	47	10,055	4,777	5,278	2,443	318	2,125
35—40	11,026	5,077	0,049	9,46	699	47	8,433	4,400	3,034	3,547	679	2,068
40—45	11,057	5,303	0,104	517	483	31	7,304	4,150	3,154	3,736	730	3,006
45—50	10,089	4,825	5,264	3,31	333	30	5,560	3,508	2,052	4,170	934	3,192
50—55	8,444	4,041	4,403	264	22	12	4,332	2,817	1,515	3,848	972	2,876
55—60	6,332	2,017	3,415	105	155	10	2,624	1,810	805	3,543	943	2,600
60—65	5,464	2,440	3,024	117	110	7	2,032	1,458	574	3,315	872	2,443
65—70	2,555	1,333	1,322	50	47	3	836	658	178	1,609	528	1,141
70 and over	3,410	1,469	1,941	48	40	2	74	647	127	2,558	776	1,812
Age not returned	38	10	21	14	7	0	4	11	13			
Total	203,626	96,546	107,080	93,426	53,122	40,304	78,025	36,320	41,705	32,175	7,104	25,071

E—Zoroastrian

0—1	11	3	8	11	3	8						
1—2	14	8	6	14	8	6						
2—3	15	9	6	15	9	6						
3—4	16	10	6	16	10	6						
4—5	7	11	10	10	10	16	1	1				
Total 0—5	83	41	42	82	40	42	1	1				
5—10	78	43	35	77	42	35	1	1				
10—15	63	34	29	61	33	29	1	1				
15—20	71	34	77	61	70	31	10	4	0			
20—25	77	35	41	53	40	24	23	0	17	1		1
25—30	77	34	41	31	18	13	44	15	29	2	1	1
30—35	76	30	46	21	10	11	53	20	33	2		2
35—40	70	40	30	15	11	4	52	28	24	3	1	2
40—45	60	37	23	8	6	2	48	20	19	4	2	2
45—50	65	41	24	8	5	3	45	30	15	12	6	6
50—55	45	26	19	2	—	—	17	22	15	6	2	4
55—60	39	23	16	—	—	—	30	20	10	0	3	6
60—65	73	17	10	1	1	—	18	11	—	14	6	9
65—70	20	14	6	—	—	—	10	8	2	10	6	4
70 and over	14	12	2	—	—	—	6	0	—	8	6	2
Total	871	461	410	421	227	194	378	202	177	71	32	39

F—Christian

0—1	16	12	14	20	12	14						
1—2	30	13	17	29	12	17	1	1				
2—3	43	20	23	41	10	22	2	1	1			
3—4	31	16	15	31	10	15						
4—5	18	26	22	47	26	21	1		1			
Total 0—5	178	87	91	174	85	89	4	2	2			
5—10	121	68	33	116	65	51	5	3	2			
10—15	101	60	41	95	58	37	6	2	4			
15—20	131	70	52	97	60	28	33	10	23	1		1
20—25	167	96	61	100	80	20	57	16	41			
25—30	163	101	62	63	46	7	107	53	54	8		1
30—35	135	81	54	20	22	7	101	56	45	5	3	2
35—40	124	84	40	23	10	7	96	67	29	5	1	4
40—45	97	68	29	0	5	4	81	62	19	7	1	6
45—50	77	52	25	0	—	—	57	43	14	14	4	10
50—55	56	38	18	2	2	2	45	35	10	9	3	6
55—60	39	29	10	1	—	1	28	23	5	2	1	4
60—65	7	6	2	4	1	—	6	4	—	2	1	1
65—70	6	4	2	—	—	—	2	2	—			
70 and over	4	3	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	1	1
Total	1,396	856	540	709	455	254	632	392	250	55	19	36

G—Tribal

0—1	31	12	19	31	12	19						
1—2	16	10	16	25	9	16	1	1				
2—3	30	17	13	30	17	13						
3—4	27	14	13	26	14	12	1		1			
4—5	33	16	17	31	15	16	2	1	1			
Total 0—5	147	69	78	143	67	76	4	2	2			
5—10	113	60	53	103	55	48	10	5	5			
10—15	104	63	41	91	59	32	13	4	9			
15—20	86	64	32	87	35	2	48	18	30	1	1	
20—25	79	30	40	14	14	—	62	24	38	3	1	2
25—30	71	35	36	9	9	—	55	24	31	7	2	5
30—35	70	32	38	4	4	—	57	25	32	9	3	6
35—40	53	29	24	2	2	—	43	20	17	8	1	7
40—45	45	23	22	1	1	—	37	22	15	7		9
45—50	28	12	16	—	—	—	17	10	7	11	2	7
50—55	21	12	9	—	—	—	16	11	4	6	1	5
55—60	20	9	11	1	1	—	6	1	1	13	3	10
60—65	16	6	9	1	—	1	2	2	—	12	4	8
65—70	6	2	3	—	—	—	2	2	—	3	2	3
70 and over	6	2	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	1	3
Total	862	447	415	406	247	159	372	181	191	84	19	65

H—Other Religions

Age.	Population			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2			3		7		9	10	11	12	13
Under 5		2										
5-10			1			1						
10-15			2			2						
15-20												
20-25	15	9	7	16	9	7						
25-30	21	17	15	23	17	15						
30-35		6										
35-40		11		1						1	1	
40-45												
45-50		4	1									
50-55		2										
55-60												
60-65												
65-70												
70-75												
75-80												
80-85												
85-90												
90-95												
95-100												
Total	199	155	55	75	64	31	75	59	23	6	7	1

	PAGES
A—ALL RELIGIONS	43-48
B—HINDU	49-54
C—MUSLIM	55-59
D—JAIN	60-62
E—ZOROASTRIAN	63
F—CHRISTIAN	64

IMPERIAL TABLE VII

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

PART II--BY STATES

A—All Religions

State and Age	Population			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A—Seventeen Salute States												
1 Cutch	514,307	248,845	265,462	215,203	122,632	92,571	231,634	109,728	121,906	67,470	16,485	50,985
0-1	18 016	9 056	8 060	17 044	9 010	8 025	72	37	35			
1-5	58,440	28 238	30 208	57 371	27,813	29 558	990	416	574	85	0	76
5-10	68,477	33 954	34 523	60 788	31 801	28 987	7 396	2 110	3,286	293	48	250
10-15	61 846	32 000	29 846	48 735	27 858	20 877	12,733	4 067	8,666	378	75	308
15-20	47 050	22 824	24 226	15 272	12,202	3 070	30 721	10 340	20 372	1 057	273	784
20-30	83 601	30 224	44 376	10,551	9 060	801	67 815	8 351	30 464	5 235	1 214	4 021
30-40	60 965	31 574	35 391	2 530	2 414	125	52 973	26,640	20 333	11 463	2 520	8 033
40-50	51 228	24 360	26 868	1 174	1 103	71	34 100	10 566	14 624	15 864	3 091	12 173
50-60	33 771	15 884	17 887		555	518	37	17 402	11 422	6 070	16 724	11 780
60 and over	26 907	11 730	15 177	274	44	30	9 252	6 770	2 482	17 381	4 710	12,865
2 Junagadh	545 152	278,866	266 286	237,492	135 295	102,097	256 273	127,576	128,697	51 387	15,895	35 492
0-1	18 038	8 089	9 040	17 791	8 870	8 012	245	108	137	2	2	
1-5	68 027	33 047	34 980	64 076	31 720	33 255	3 024	1 312	1 712	28	15	13
5-10	77 032	40 031	37,601	68 651	30 401	32 160	8,885	3 496	5 389	96	44	52
10-15	60 728	37 273	32 455	64 120	31 444	22 670	15 301	5 735	9 566	217	04	123
15-20	51 615	20 981	24 634	17 214	13 770	3 435	33 675	12 860	20 715	826	342	484
20-30	90 408	45 200	45 208	11 085	9 042	1 143	75 660	33 707	41 793	3 703	1 401	2 272
30-40	69 368	35 159	34 209	2 132	1 854	278	58,550	30 402	28 088	8 686	2 843	5 843
40-50	48 724	25 965	22 750		856	113	56 712	21 004	14 108	12 156	3 018	8 538
50-60	20 395	15 323	14 072		363	307	16 660	11 489	5 171	12 372	3 527	8 846
60 and over	22 066	10 819	11 247		237	190	8 697	6 705	1 892	13 232	3 915	9 317
Age not returned	151	70	72	68	37	31	74	38	30	9	4	5
3 Nawanager	409 192	205 787	203 425	169 714	96 195	73,519	198 028	97 351	100 677	41,450	12 221	29 229
0-1	13 488	6 683	6 805	13 202	6 560	6 642	282	110	163	4	4	
1-5	53 092	26 013	27 070	49 867	24 997	25 170	3 182	1 282	1 900	43	34	9
5-10	67 830	29 652	27 678	48 645	26 136	22 500	8 550	3 441	5 118	126	75	51
10-15	51 647	27 420	24 227	37 363	21 084	15 370	14 088	5 337	8 751	196	09	97
15-20	39 530	20 129	19 401	11 330	8 931	2 405	27 481	10 903	16 578	713	295	415
20-30	67 314	38 105	34 209	7 213	6 088	1 125	57 057	25 944	31 113	3 044	1 073	1 971
30-40	49 083	24 278	24 805	1 168	1 026	142	41 105	21 316	10 879	6 720	1 936	4 784
40-50	36 242	18 276	17 966		432	76	26 031	15 157	10 874	9 703	2 687	7 016
50-60	23 246	11 549	11 697		241	207	18 054	8 564	4 400	9 951	2 778	7 173
60 and over	18 220	8 662	9 558	171	134	37	7 090	5 288	1 811	10 950	3,240	7 710
4 Bhavnagar	500 274	257 156	243,118	215 909	125 662	90,247	231 353	114 718	116 635	53 012	16,776	36,236
0-1	15 280	7 591	7 689	15 222	7,554	7 668	57	37	20	1		1
1-5	64 193	31 903	32 290	63 020	31 378	31 642	1 140	513	639	24	12	12
5-10	69 041	36 157	32 884	61 040	33 434	28 206	7 288	2 670	4 618	113	53	60
10-15	62 529	33 413	29 116	47 090	26 240	19 450	14 021	5 073	9 548	218	100	118
15-20	47 400	24 735	22 674	14 810	12 434	2 365	31 832	11 988	19 844	768	313	445
20-30	81 075	41 203	30,872	9 803	9 156	647	67 079	30 771	36 908	3 593	1 276	2 317
30-40	63 401	32 336	31 065	2 138	1 992	146	52 470	27 707	24 772	8 784	2 037	6 147
40-50	46 283	24 141	22 142		933	860	32 432	10 287	13 145	12 018	3 985	8 033
50-60	20,444	15 132	14 312		409	388	15 870	10 637	5 233	13 165	4 107	9 058
60 and over	21 610	10 645	11 074	236	217	18	7 946	6 035	1 911	13 438	4 293	9 145
5 Porbandar	115,673	58,506	57,167	51,522	29,314	22 208	52,582	25,802	26 780	11,569	3,390	8,179
0-1	3 648	1 796	1 852	3 023	1 785	1 238	21	8	13	4	3	1
1-5	13 426	6 010	6 316	13 175	6 519	6 656	244	89	155	7		5
5-10	15 617	7 985	7 632	14 803	7 723	7 080	794	255	530	20	7	13
10-15	14 571	7 598	6 073	12 360	7 002	5 358	2 160	580	1 580	51	16	35
15-20	11 335	5 785	5 550	4 227	3 222	905	6 879	2 373	4 506	229	90	130
20-30	10 092	5 566	9 526	2 553	2 282	271	15 084	6 055	8 729	855	329	526
30-40	14 420	7 163	7 257		448	307	12 230	6 227	6 012	1 733	530	1 191
40-50	10 812	5 571	5 241		190	160	8 003	4 701	3 302	2 619	710	1 000
50-60	6 072	3 497	3 475		61	70	4 119	2 716	1 403	2 72	711	2 061
60 and over	5 760	2 925	2 835		87	49	2 430	1 893	537	3 273	983	2 290
Age not returned	20	10	10	5	5		9	5	4	6		6

State and Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8 D S Vala Mulo Surang of Jelpur (Pithadia)	7 361	3,819	3,542	2,990	1,750	1,240	3,639	1,798	1,841	732	271	461
0-1	263	142	123	262	141	121	3	1	2			
1-5	800	439	400	854	421	433	44	17	27	1	1	
5-10	1,025	532	493	930	457	370	180	73	113	3	2	1
10-15	933	497	438	920	378	254	239	118	181	5	4	1
15-20	718	377	341	208	171	37	500	201	209	10	5	5
20-30	1,221	621	600	140	120	11	1 044	472	572	37	20	17
30-40	948	524	424	35	31	4	709	440	359	114	53	61
40-50	617	333	314	12	12		444	251	193	191	70	121
50-60	438	225	213	7	6	1	226	155	71	205	64	141
60 and over	205	127	138	0	0		93	09	24	166	52	114
Age not returned	2	2		1	1		1	1				
9 D S Vala Rawal Ram of Jelpur (Bilkho)	15 407	7 852	7 545	6,224	3,573	2,651	7 650	3,756	3,894	1,533	533	1,000
0-1	476	246	230	473	243	230	8	3				
1-5	2 009	1 035	1 074	2,015	1 014	1,001	53	20	33	1	1	
5-10	2,100	1 095	1 063	1,781	958	823	375	136	239	4	1	3
10-15	1 952	1 029	923	1 304	779	525	641	241	400	7	3	4
15-20	1 485	758	727	341	292	49	1,125	459	606	19	7	12
20-30	2,514	1 282	1,232	238	225	11	1,022	1,022	1,172	84	35	49
30-40	1 884	980	915	40	42	4	1,582	834	748	256	93	163
40-50	1,284	717	607	18	15	3	980	570	416	380	132	248
50-60	828	414	414	6	4	1	438	285	153	385	125	260
60 and over	073	324	329	5	4	1	251	184	67	397	136	261
Age not returned	2	2					2	2				
10 Khalrasra	4,457	2,239	2,218	1,738	939	799	2,289	1,169	1,120	430	131	299
0-1	134	58	70	132	30	70	2	2				
1-5	584	270	314	563	261	302	19	8	11	2	1	1
5-10	628	326	302	497	260	231	120	59	70	2	1	1
10-15	560	298	271	368	204	154	207	92	115	4	2	2
15-20	475	240	226	08	77	21	367	109	109	10	4	6
20-30	730	350	380	93	54	9	642	348	348	34	11	23
30-40	533	260	267	16	12	4	444	232	73	22	61	65
40-50	392	217	175	2	0	2	201	183	108	93	28	61
50-60	236	122	114	2	1		120	87	42	105	33	72
60 and over	107	74	93	1	1		50	44	15	107	29	78
11 Rajkot Civil Station	7,836	4,323	3,513	3,550	2,158	1,392	3 527	1,988	1 539	759	177	582
0-1	291	153	128	281	153	128						
1-5	882	441	475	876	435	440	0	5	1	1	1	
5-10	972	517	455	945	509	436	25	7	18	2	1	1
10-15	940	520	411	708	455	313	160	74	95	3		3
15-20	940	557	392	343	201	52	567	200	397	39	6	33
20-30	1 630	871	609	260	247	22	1,157	603	554	104	21	83
30-40	948	719	429	33	32	1	770	457	322	130	30	106
40-50	670	301	268	19	19		483	330	153	177	42	135
50-60	397	215	182	12	12		229	104	65	166	30	117
60 and over	258	130	128	5	5		112	88	24	141	37	104
12. Rest of the Western Kathliawar Agency	183,527	93,999	89 528	75 581	43,423	32,159	90 050	44,519	45,531	17 896	6,058	11 838
0-1	5 616	2,776	2 839	5,524	2,740	2 784	87	34	53	4	2	2
1-5	23 694	11 689	12 005	22 476	11,108	11,277	1 197	479	718	22	12	10
5-10	25 750	13 343	12 416	21 748	11 705	9,983	3 007	1,554	2 413	44	24	20
10-15	23 498	12 458	11 040	10 770	9 877	9 002	6 641	2 540	4,101	78	41	37
15-20	17 782	9 217	8 565	4 870	4 022	857	12 626	5 051	7 575	277	144	133
20-30	29 728	15 061	14 067	3 072	2,828	244	25 439	11 700	13 739	1 217	533	684
30-40	22 768	11 556	11 212	600	546	54	10 220	9 985	9 235	2 248	1 025	1,923
40-50	16,593	8 600	7 993	256	237	19	12 054	7 054	5 000	4 283	2 399	2 884
50-60	10 131	5 317	4,814	121	108	13	5 706	3 843	1,923	4 244	2 878	2 878
60 and over	7,850	3 830	4 023	72	65	7	3,018	2 202	766	4 709	1,609	3 260
Age not returned	100	50	44	55	30	19	35	17	18	10	3	7
B-Banaskantha Agency												
1 Tharad	48,193	24,739	23,454	19 652	11 465	8,187	24 000	11 899	12,101	4,541	1,375	3,166
0-1	1 663	840	823	1,650	830	820	13	10	3			
1-5	0 428	3 092	3 336	0 106	2,981	3 125	317	109	208	5	2	3
5-10	0 930	3 618	3 312	5 543	3 106	2 437	1 372	506	866	15	6	9
10-15	6 430	3 507	2 923	4 207	2 047	1,560	2 191	847	1 344	32	13	19
15-20	4 533	2 405	2 128	1,230	1,047	189	3 218	1 321	1 897	79	37	42
20-30	7 061	4 024	3 637	656	622	34	6 679	3 258	3 421	326	144	182
30-40	5 188	2,595	2 593	108	105	3	4,445	2 293	2 152	635	197	438
40-50	4 488	2,204	2,194	63	59	4	3 298	1 898	1 405	1 127	342	785
50-60	3 002	1 489	1 513	53	46	7	1,736	1,105	631	1 218	338	875
60 and over	1 853	802	991	19	14	5	727	554	173	1 107	294	813
Age not returned	17	13	4	11	8	3	4	3	1	2	2	
2 Wao	18 957	9 707	9,250	7,419	4,298	3,121	9,600	4,785	4,815	1,938	624	1,314
0-1	649	267	282	539	262	277	10	5	5			
1-5	2 555	1,273	1 282	2 415	1,231	1 184	137	89	98	3	3	
5-10	2 091	1 372	1 229	2 112	1 181	931	485	189	296	4	2	2
10-15	2 422	1 224	1 098	1,587	977	610	825	342	483	10	5	5
15-20	1 815	954	861	449	372	77	1 340	568	772	26	14	12
20-30	3 011	1 534	1 477	227	203	24	2 673	1 283	1 395	106	48	58
30-40	2 129	1 048	1 081	37	30	7	1 800	934	875	283	84	190
40-50	1 991	986	1 005	24	19	5	1 399	800	599	563	167	401
50-60	1 232	633	599	15	14	1	676	444	232	541	175	366
60 and over	634	300	325	6	5	1	234	178	56	394	126	263
Age not returned	18	7	11	8	4	4	7	3	4	3		3
3 Malek Shri Jora var Khan State (Varahi)	2,710	1 384	1,326	1 087	589	478	1 366	689	677	277	108	171
0-1	75	32	43	73	31	42	2	1	1			
1-5	344	164	180	331	159	172	11	4	7	2	1	1
5-10	393	180	183	299	157	142	64	23	41			
10-15	345	179	166	233	133	100	111	46	65	1	1	1
15-20	262	132	130	71	64	17	189	77	112	2	1	1
20-30	508	261	247	45	41	4	438	207	231	25	13	12
30-40	351	189	163	9	9		281	160	131	51	19	32
40-50	273	151	133	2	2		177	112	65	94	37	57
50-60	122	65	67	3	2	1	62	43	19	57	20	37
60 and over	67	32	35	1	1		21	16	5	45	15	30

State and Age.	Population			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4. Head of the Household Agency.	114,065	60,861	54,634	60,861	30,817	29,397	55,838	28,948	27,778	19,941	3,668	6,876
0-1	2,777	796	1,773	2,777	796	1,773		7	7			
1-4	14,061	723	1,773	14,061	723	1,773		134	134			
5-9	792	667	77	792	667	77		77	77			
10-14	2,777	1,773	77	2,777	1,773	77		1,773	1,773			
15-19	667	77	77	667	77	77		77	77			
20-24	1,773	77	77	1,773	77	77		77	77			
25-29	77	77	77	77	77	77		77	77			
30-34	1,773	1,773	77	1,773	1,773	77		77	77			
35-39	1,773	1,773	77	1,773	1,773	77		77	77			
40-44	1,773	1,773	77	1,773	1,773	77		77	77			
45-49	1,773	1,773	77	1,773	1,773	77		77	77			
50 and over	2,777	77	1,773	2,777	77	1,773		77	77			
Age not stated	77	77	77	77	77	77		77	77			

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION

PART II—BY STATES AND MAIN RELIGIONS

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

C—Muslim

State and Age	Population.			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A—Seventeen Salute States												
1. Cutch	120,286	59,498	60,793	55,619	31,240	24,279	51,500	24,700	26,800	13,167	3,453	9,714
0—1	4 220	2 138	2 085	4 220	2 135	2 085						
1—5	13,801	6 789	7 012	13,801	6 789	7 012						
5—10	15 049	8 208	7 740	15 049	8 134	7 470						
10—15	14 771	7 076	7 695	18 129	7 310	5,810						
15—20	11 081	5 470	5 611	4 732	3 492	1 240						
20—30	20 097	9 710	10 374	3 060	2,697	392						
30—40	15 730	7 738	7 992	534	480	44						
40—50	11,475	5,025	5 850	108	176	22						
50—60	7,180	3,524	3 656	80	70	13						
60 and over	5 706	2 598	3 198	38	31	7						
2. Junagadh	104 864	52 462	52,502	50,920	28,612	22,308	43,740	20,985	22,755	10,304	2,865	7,439
0—1	3 406	1,723	1 682	3 303	1 716	1,078						
1—5	12 736	6 240	6 490	12 631	6 188	6 443						
5—10	14 567	7 443	7 124	14 250	7 333	6 924						
10—15	13,041	6 812	6,220	11 955	6 603	5 392						
15—20	9 820	4 904	4 910	4 682	3 411	1,261						
20—30	17,010	8,546	9 370	3 170	2 601	488						
30—40	13 457	6 510	6,938	614	440	65						
40—50	9 397	4,658	4 539	170	112	29						
50—60	5 700	3,061	2,765	60	55	14						
60 and over	4,830	2 393	2,437	52	43	0						
Age not returned	29	17	12	16	10	6						
3. Nawanager	58,553	27,934	30 619	27,650	15,017	12,633	25 231	11,573	13,658	5,672	1,344	4,828
0—1	1,764	801	903	1,755	857	898						
1—5	7 551	3,083	3,668	7 475	3,641	3 834						
5—10	8 554	4,373	4 181	8 257	4 257	4 000						
10—15	7 549	3 836	3 713	6 006	3 025	1,071						
15—20	6 331	2 457	2 874	2,021	1,438	583						
20—30	9 616	4 360	5 256	1,171	990	172						
30—40	6,980	3 170	3 810	180	123	37						
40—50	4 935	2,284	2,651	62	40	22						
50—60	3 400	1 598	1 808	31	22	9						
60 and over	2 867	1 312	1,655	22	15	7						
4. Bhavnagar	42,746	21,985	20,761	20,306	11 849	8,457	17,976	8 942	9,034	4,464	1,194	3,270
0—1	1 252	608	644	1 240	606	643						
1—5	5 273	2 600	2 583	5 240	2 675	2 574						
5—10	5,860	3 072	2 787	5 089	3 011	2,678						
10—15	5 401	2,878	2 523	4 799	2 731	2,068						
15—20	4 166	2 173	1 993	1,703	1 422	371						
20—30	7 134	3 051	3 483	1 198	1 090	90						
30—40	5,345	2 730	2 606	221	207	14						
40—50	3 831	2 084	1 847	70	64	6						
50—60	2 505	1 231	1 274	29	26	3						
60 and over	1 620	909	1 011	20	8	1						
5. Porbandar	11,839	5,580	6,259	5,507	2,998	2 509	4 925	2,257	2,668	1 407	325	1,082
0—1	329	166	163	328	165	163						
1—5	1 271	612	659	1 259	606	653						
5—10	1 560	774	786	1 535	782	773						
10—15	1 454	733	721	1 349	708	641						
15—20	1 140	525	615	652	305	187						
20—30	2 050	949	1 101	385	308	82						
30—40	1 550	707	849	27	54	8						
40—50	1 186	519	617	67	27	2						
50—60	735	318	417	6	6							
60 and over	604	276	328	4	4							
Age not returned	4	1	3									
6. Dhrangadhra	4,918	2 472	2,446	2,202	1 270	932	2,145	1,048	1,097	571	154	417
0—1	135	67	68	135	67	68						
1—5	588	280	298	578	302	274						
5—10	669	345	314	645	345	297						
10—15	509	267	242	523	288	235						
15—20	457	230	227	186	144	42						
20—30	706	386	410	123	110	13						
30—40	620	298	331	11	10	1						
40—50	505	262	243	5	8	2						
50—60	320	168	162	1	1							
60 and over	219	100	110									
Age not returned	1	1										
7. Palanpur	28,890	14,631	14,059	11,792	6 858	4,934	18 787	8 859	6,928	3,111	914	2,197
0—1	769	369	401	758	363	395						
1—5	3 181	1 535	1 646	3,032	1 496	1 536						
5—10	3 795	1,914	1 881	3,229	1 674	1 555						
10—15	3 504	1 890	1 704	2 660	1 528	1,141						
15—20	2,643	1 388	1 255	1,051	531	220						
20—30	4 824	2 459	2 365	779	718	66						
30—40	3,782	1 916	1 866	156	145	11						
40—50	2,976	1,539	1 437	75	70	5						
50—60	1 883	968	915	30	27	3						
60 and over	1 287	649	638	11	10	1						
Age not returned	6	5	1	2	1	1						
8. Radhanpur	8,435	4 227	4,208	3 618	2,140	1,473	3,749	1,821	1,923	1,073	286	807
0—1	268	124	144	266	122	144						
1—5	880	469	411	865	460	405						
5—10	1,048	551	497	1 004	536	468						
10—15	984	510	454	834	482	352						
15—20	814	402	412	825	259	66						
20—30	1,458	715	743	245	218	27						
30—40	1 157	550	607	43	38	6						
40—50	897	442	456	21	16	5						
50—60	564	286	278	24	4							
60 and over	389	173	207	3	3							
Age not returned	5	6		2	2							

State and Age	Population.			Unmarried			Married			Widowed		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B—Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
1 Lakhtar	1,359	729	630	578	355	223	659	335	324	122	39	83
0—1	48	28	20	48	24	20						
1—5	166	93	73	163	82	71	3	1	2			
5—10	170	99	71	163	94	69	7	5	2			
10—15	155	90	65	135	83	52	7	7	13			
15—20	134	65	69	30	31	8	93	69	116	2	1	1
20—30	138	108	120	24	22	2	190	83	72	5	3	2
30—40	181	95	86	4	2	1	156	84	72	21	8	13
40—50	113	74	41	2	2		106	67	39	27	5	22
50—60	85	45	40				32	36	16	33	0	24
60 and over	57	32	25				23	10	4	34	13	21
2 Sayla	749	394	355	312	188	124	377	188	189	60	18	42
0—1	19	7	12	19	7	12						
1—5	84	45	39	81	44	37	3	1	2			
5—10	107	61	46	100	59	41	7	3	4			
10—15	98	55	43	78	48	30	20	7	13			
15—20	65	32	33	18	15	3	47	17	30			
20—30	100	56	53	10	10		96	44	52	3	2	1
30—40	98	52	46	6	5	1	85	44	41	7	3	4
40—50	80	30	41				68	38	40	12	1	11
50—60	48	24	24				31	21	10	17	3	14
60 and over	41	22	19				20	13	7	21	9	12
3 Chuda	1,105	522	583	522	271	251	480	232	248	103	19	84
0—1	33	12	21	33	12	21						
1—5	147	62	85	145	61	84	2	1	1			
5—10	160	74	82	151	74	77	6	4	3			
10—15	145	73	72	123	66	57	21	7	14	1		1
15—20	105	52	53	40	29	11	41	22	39	4	1	3
20—30	160	80	80	10	10		137	60	77	4	1	3
30—40	127	55	72	6	6		107	47	60	14	2	12
40—50	110	64	46	5	4	1	87	54	33	27	6	21
50—60	59	25	34				34	21	13	25	4	21
60 and over	50	22	29				22	16	6	28	5	3
4 Vala	526	274	252	228	135	93	236	117	119	62	22	40
0—1	11	6	5	11	6	5						
1—5	69	36	33	66	36	31	3	1	2			
5—10	60	35	31	60	33	27	6	2	4			
10—15	64	33	31	53	29	24	11	4	7			
15—20	49	25	24	10	14	5	28	10	18	1	1	3
20—30	80	39	41	14	13	1	62	25	37	4	1	3
30—40	74	37	37	3	3		66	32	34	5	2	3
40—50	50	34	22	1	1		59	28	11	16	5	11
50—60	35	16	20	1	1		12	8	4	22	6	16
60 and over	23	14	9				9	7	2	14	7	7
5 Lathi	957	454	503	459	238	221	397	192	205	101	24	77
0—1	28	13	15	28	13	15						
1—5	133	58	75	131	57	74	2	1	1			
5—10	134	69	69	132	64	68	2	1	1			
10—15	110	58	61	107	50	51	11	2	9	1		1
15—20	88	39	49	34	24	10	52	15	37	2		2
20—30	157	75	82	20	17	3	120	56	73	8	2	6
30—40	114	61	53	6	6		98	51	45	12	4	8
40—50	74	36	38	1	1		80	29	21	23	6	17
50—60	62	24	38				34	20	14	28	4	24
60 and over	48	25	23				21	17	4	27	8	19
6 Muli	523	267	256	249	138	111	280	109	111	54	20	34
0—1	14	6	8	14	6	8						
1—5	62	28	34	62	28	34						
5—10	79	41	38	78	40	38	1	1				
10—15	70	37	33	63	36	27	7	1	6			
15—20	45	25	20	18	15	3	26	9	17	1	1	
20—30	68	34	34	11	10	1	54	23	31	3	1	2
30—40	67	29	38	2	2		57	25	32	8	2	6
40—50	54	29	25				45	28	19	9	3	6
50—60	34	21	13	1	1		18	15	3	15	5	10
60 and over	30	17	13				12	9	3	18	8	10
7 Bajana	2,394	1,214	1,180	955	559	428	1,168	575	581	253	80	173
0—1	71	34	37	69	34	35	2		2			
1—5	250	134	125	296	133	123	3	1	2			
5—10	303	152	151	289	148	141	14	4	10			
10—15	287	147	140	288	132	106	49	15	34			
15—20	246	124	121	75	60	15	164	61	103	6	3	3
20—30	397	203	194	46	41	5	381	151	180	29	11	9
30—40	322	167	155	9	9		278	146	127	40	12	28
40—50	259	125	134	1	1		196	108	88	62	16	46
50—60	152	74	78	1			85	56	29	66	17	49
60 and over	98	54	44				30	33	6	59	21	38
Age not returned	1		1	1		1						
8 Patdi	18	17	1	3	2	1	10	10		5	5	
0—1												
1—5												
5—10												
10—15	1	1	1	1	1	1						
15—20	2	2										
20—30	5	5		1	1		3	3		1	1	
30—40	4	4					3	3				
40—50	4	4		1	1		3	3		1	1	
50—60	1	1								1	1	
60 and over												
9 Wadhwan Civil Station.	2,399	1,254	1,045	1,053	642	411	1,052	557	495	194	55	139
0—1	67	33	34	67	33	34						
1—5	258	133	125	266	132	124	2	1	1			
5—10	298	161	137	290	159	131	8	2	6			
10—15	281	154	127	249	147	102	30	6	24	3	1	1
15—20	242	133	109	98	83	15	141	49	82	2	1	2
20—30	443	244	199	77	73	4	347	165	182	19	6	13
30—40	303	174	129	11	11		250	160	106	36	13	23
40—50	227	127	100	3	3		170	109	61	54	15	39
50—60	112	63	49	2	2	1	70	52	18	40	10	30
60 and over	42	22	20				20	10	4			

State and Age	Population.			Unmarried			Married.			Widowed		
	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9. D. S. Vala Rawat Ran of Jaspur (Bilikho)	443	241	202	178	100	78	168	101	87	77	40	37
0-1	11	4	7	11	4	7						
1-5	40	28	18	46	28	18						
5-10	52	24	28	51	24	27	1		1			
10-15	44	22	22	43	22	21	1		1			
15-20	75	23	15	15	12	3	23	11	12			
20-30	72	30	33	8	7	1	60	30	30			
30-40	50	30	20	3	3		47	24	23	4	2	2
40-50	50	31	22				36	23	18	9	3	6
50-60	48	23	15				14	8	6	20	11	0
60 and over	26	14	12				6	5	1	24	16	9
Age not returned	1		1	1		1				9		11
10. Khairasra	197	102	95	90	45	45	95	52	43	12	5	7
0-1	6	3	3	6	3	3						
1-5	25	11	14	25	11	14						
5-10	23	9	11	23	9	14						
10-15	22	11	11	20	10	10	2	1	1			
15-20	22	13	9	10	7	3	12	6	6			
20-30	31	18	13	6	4	1	24	12	12	2	2	
30-40	23	10	13	1	1		20	9	11	2		2
40-50	16	10	6				15	9	6	1	1	
50-60	16	9	7				14	9	5	2		2
60 and over	11	7	4				6	5	1	5	2	3
Age not returned	2	1	1				2	1	1			
11. Rajkot Station. Civil	2,935	1,632	1,303	1,425	872	553	1,241	688	553	269	72	197
0-1	75	40	35	74	40	34	1		1			
1-5	306	147	159	304	146	158			1			
5-10	356	179	177	352	178	174	4	1	3			
10-15	378	195	183	377	189	188	20	5	24	2	1	1
15-20	424	206	218	423	206	217	157	52	105	2	1	1
20-30	424	206	218	423	206	217	157	52	105	2	1	1
30-40	394	234	160	393	233	160	455	227	228	26	0	17
40-50	240	150	90	239	149	90	713	103	120	51	15	36
50-60	127	68	59	126	67	59	172	125	47	67	19	48
60 and over	106	46	59	105	45	60	71	53	19	53	12	41
Age not returned	9	8	1	5	4	1	4	4	183	63	15	53
12. Rest of the Western Kathia war Agency	35,922	16,619	19,303	17,438	9,524	7,914	14,835	6,285	8,550	3,649	810	2,839
0-1	1,001	495	506	997	492	505	4	3	1			
1-5	4,518	2,248	2,270	4,490	2,224	2,266	26	23	13	2	1	1
5-10	5,290	2,705	2,585	5,140	2,656	2,484	142	48	94	3	2	5
10-15	4,884	2,460	2,418	4,401	2,371	2,030	476	93	383	7	1	2
15-20	3,372	1,490	1,882	1,432	982	150	1,800	494	1,396	50	14	36
20-30	5,600	2,361	3,239	2,055	1,400	655	4,679	1,570	3,009	256	60	190
30-40	4,288	1,763	2,525	1,118	703	415	3,596	1,543	2,053	624	124	500
40-50	3,079	1,398	1,681	853	39	14	2,107	1,181	1,016	850	178	651
50-60	2,017	930	1,087	21	16	5	1,153	751	402	843	163	680
60 and over	1,814	855	959	21	19	2	758	575	183	1,035	261	774
Age not returned	9	8	1	5	4	1	4	4				
D—Banaskantha Agency												
1. Tharad	1,809	950	859	802	485	317	806	410	396	201	55	146
0-1	48	18	25	43	18	25						
1-5	229	113	116	224	111	113	3	2	1	2		2
5-10	240	131	109	220	130	90	0	3	6	2	1	1
10-15	211	123	88	181	115	66	20	8	21	1		1
15-20	164	91	73	68	59	9	95	32	63	1		1
20-30	209	157	142	43	40	3	241	114	127	15	3	12
30-40	225	116	110	8	7	1	184	100	84	33	8	25
40-50	191	85	96	2	2		126	71	55	57	12	41
50-60	124	67	57	2	2		80	51	29	52	14	38
60 and over	81	46	35				30	20	10	42	17	25
Age not returned	2	1	1	2	1	1						
2. Wao	419	232	187	175	106	69	202	105	97	42	21	21
0-1	16	7	9	16	7	9						
1-5	45	20	25	41	17	24	4	3	1			
5-10	50	29	21	47	28	10	3	1	2			
10-15	49	29	20	41	27	14	8	2	6			
15-20	40	21	19	14	11	3	25	9	10	1	1	
20-30	69	40	29	12	12		54	26	28	3	2	1
30-40	62	32	30	2	2		51	25	20	9	5	4
40-50	48	28	20	2	2		36	22	14	10	4	6
50-60	22	15	7				13	10	3	9	5	4
60 and over	18	11	7				8	7	1	10	4	6
3. Malek Sbrl Jora warkhan State (Varahl)	294	164	130	139	84	55	119	64	55	38	16	20
0-1	7	3	4	7	3	4						
1-5	41	23	18	40	22	18	1	1				
5-10	37	21	16	34	20	14	3	1	2			
10-15	31	16	15	26	15	11	5	1	4			
15-20	28	14	14	14	11	3	13	3	10	1		1
20-30	61	32	29	14	11	3	43	20	23	4	1	3
30-40	35	22	13	3	2	1	25	17	8	7	3	4
40-50	23	13	10				13	8	5	10	5	5
50-60	18	12	6				11	9	2	7	3	4
60 and over	18	8	5	1		1	5	4	1	7	4	3
4. Rest of the Banaskantha Agency	6,493	3,380	3,083	2,830	1,567	1,163	3,018	1,518	1,500	615	195	420
0-1	205	99	106	201	98	103	4	1	3			
1-5	728	381	347	716	373	343	12	8	4			
5-10	814	434	380	419	219	200	43	14	29	1	1	
10-15	764	399	365	747	381	366	113	30	83	2	2	1
15-20	644	332	312	257	201	56	178	125	253	9	6	3
20-30	1,136	602	534	178	161	17	924	420	504	44	21	23
30-40	871	462	409	34	30	4	735	399	336	102	33	69
40-50	697	351	346	8	7	2	493	301	192	165	43	122
50-60	374	191	183	9	7	1	212	142	70	164	42	112
60 and over	241	126	115	3	3		101	76	25	137	47	90
Age not returned	9	3	6	6	1	5	3	2	1			

State and Age	Population			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9 General	6,768	3,805	3,463	3,309	1,866	1,443	3,550	1,209	1,841	909	230	679
0-1	154	87	67	154	87	67						
1-5	874	462	412	874	462	412						
5-10	908	411	467	885	441	444	23		23			
10-15	871	434	437	768	389	369	100	44	62	7	1	6
15-20	948	396	342	318	228	92	324	80	244	6		6
20-30	1,030	407	539	232	198	34	737	280	461	67	13	54
30-40	834	374	460	51	90	15	611	304	707	172	34	138
40-50	678	338	340	24	16	8	413	256	157	241	66	175
50-60	431	205	226	7	7		214	143	71	210	55	155
60 and over	334	161	173	6	4	2	122	90	20	200	61	145
10 Palitana	4,801	2,126	2,075	1,955	1,224	731	1,498	731	767	748	171	677
0-1	93	39	54	93	39	54						
1-5	424	216	208	424	216	208						
5-10	502	208	234	408	266	232	4	2	2			
10-15	592	307	225	491	301	190	39	6	33			
15-20	433	254	179	246	210	36	174	42	132	13	2	11
20-30	660	327	332	143	136	7	450	189	268	70	9	87
30-40	690	264	316	28	28		392	207	183	100	29	131
40-50	470	229	247	20	18	2	254	159	95	196	46	150
50-60	310	147	163	9	8	1	130	90	40	171	49	122
60 and over	188	81	107	3	2	1	65	43	12	130	36	94
11 Limbd	3,475	1,691	1,784	1,651	971	680	1,289	538	681	555	132	423
0-1	100	48	52	98	47	51	2	1	1			
1-5	357	167	190	349	164	185	7	3	4	1		1
5-10	430	217	213	422	214	208	7	3	4	1		1
10-15	422	221	201	396	217	179	25	3	22	1	1	
15-20	342	181	161	181	140	41	155	39	110	6	2	4
20-30	545	262	283	120	111	9	378	143	235	47	8	79
30-40	435	188	247	32	28	4	301	147	154	102	13	89
40-50	354	109	195	28	20	2	202	121	81	124	22	102
50-60	271	170	141	18	17	1	110	74	45	134	39	85
60 and over	219	108	111	7	7		73	54	10	139	47	92
12 Rajkot	4,894	2,378	2,516	2,515	1,437	1,078	1,784	841	943	595	100	495
0-1	196	74	62	135	73	62		1				
1-5	539	266	273	534	262	272	5	4	1			
5-10	702	253	349	680	341	348	13	12	1			
10-15	712	369	343	660	351	315	46	18	28			
15-20	513	283	230	223	73	73	210	59	161	7	1	6
20-30	715	326	389	143	135	8	525	188	337	47	3	44
30-40	581	240	341	20	20		428	201	227	124	10	114
40-50	468	219	249	9	9		318	191	127	141	19	122
50-60	307	147	160	5	5		160	107	49	146	35	111
60 and over	221	101	120	9	9		82	60	22	130	32	98
13 Wadhwan	4,583	2,278	2,405	2,163	1,269	894	1,848	880	988	672	149	523
0-1	150	75	75	150	75	75						
1-5	473	245	228	470	244	220	3	1	2			
5-10	588	303	285	574	297	277	14	0	8			
10-15	578	280	292	522	276	244	54	7	47	2	1	7
15-20	406	225	241	222	164	58	236	60	170	8	1	1
20-30	734	305	339	142	130	12	570	231	330	42	4	38
30-40	583	281	302	39	39	1	444	225	910	100	18	82
40-50	462	212	250	20	19	1	277	102	115	145	31	134
50-60	364	161	203	15	15		167	106	61	182	40	142
60 and over	265	123	140	9	9		93	62	21	173	54	110
B—Eastern Kathi- awar Agency												
1 Wadhwan Civil Station	2,714	1,424	1,290	1,337	844	543	1,009	505	504	318	75	243
0-1	81	49	32	81	49	30						
1-5	310	163	147	309	163	146	1		1			
5-10	356	194	172	364	193	171	2	1	1			
10-15	346	178	169	326	175	151	19	3	16	1		1
15-20	264	144	120	145	110	35	116	33	83	3	1	2
20-30	454	237	217	105	99	6	327	133	194	22	5	17
30-40	366	186	180	31	29	2	271	148	123	64	9	55
40-50	263	140	122	14	13		172	113	69	83	20	68
50-60	164	81	83	8	8		77	64	23	79	19	60
60 and over	95	46	49	6	5		24	20	4	66	21	45
2. Rest of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	6,520	3,394	3,126	3,356	1,930	1,326	2,429	1,198	1,331	835	286	569
0-1	203	96	107	202	95	107	1	1				
1-5	759	373	386	754	371	383	5	2	3			
5-10	882	446	436	862	440	422	10	6	13	1		1
10-15	814	401	413	739	392	344	70	8	68	2	1	1
15-20	588	303	285	285	220	56	293	71	224	8	3	5
20-30	975	501	471	233	223	10	684	270	414	58	8	50
30-40	824	423	396	81	79	2	605	323	282	138	26	112
40-50	680	400	280	56	55	1	421	277	144	203	68	135
50-60	461	273	188	29	29		222	162	60	210	82	128
60 and over	331	171	160	10	16		100	77	23	216	78	137
Age not returned	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1				
C—Western Kathi- awar Agency												
1 Rest of the West- ern Kathiawar Agency	5,942	3,037	3,005	2,985	1,715	1,270	2,258	1,043	1,215	699	179	520
0-1	171	97	74	171	97	74						
1-5	713	348	335	707	344	363	0	4	2			
5-10	865	445	420	853	438	415	11	7	4	1		1
10-15	806	413	393	744	403	341	60	10	50	2		2
15-20	538	263	275	263	202	61	264	60	204	11		10
20-30	882	392	470	164	154	10	647	232	415	51	6	45
30-40	707	334	373	40	35	2	555	280	275	112	10	96
40-50	594	299	297	25	25		383	230	153	193	44	139
50-60	378	192	186	7	7		132	76	60	163	53	110
60 and over	301	154	147	7	7		118	88	30	176	59	117
Age not returned	5	3	3	4	4	4	1	1	1			

INTERNAL TABLE VII—cont'd

[illegible]

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION

PART II—BY STATES AND MAIN RELIGIONS

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

E—Zoroastrian

State and Age	Population			Unmarried			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Nawanagar	115	53	62	47	21	26	64	30	34	4	2	2
0-1	1		1	1		1						
1-5	7	3	4	7	3	4						
5-10	11	5	6	11	5	6						
10-15	7	2	5	7	2	5						
15-20	11	4	7	8	3	5						
20-30	23	10	13	8	5	3	3	1	2			
30-40	24	11	13	4	2	2	15	5	10			
40-50	14	11	3	1	1		20	9	11			
50-60	11	4	7				11	8	3	2	2	
60 and over	6	3	3				10	4	6	1		1
							5	3	2	1		1
2 Bhavnagar	309	169	140	185	97	88	118	58	61	25	14	11
0-1	6	3	3	6	3	3						
1-5	20	12	8	20	12	8						
5-10	29	16	13	29	16	13						
10-15	27	15	12	27	15	12						
15-20	31	16	15	28	14	14						
20-30	56	28	28	36	23	13	3	9	1			
30-40	51	26	25	14	10	4	19	5	14	1		1
40-50	38	22	16	5	4	1	35	16	20	2	1	1
50-60	26	14	12				29	16	13	4	2	2
60 and over	23	17	6				10	10	9	4	4	3
							14	10	4	11	7	4
3. Rajkot Civil Station	111	55	56	49	26	23	54	28	26	8	1	7
0-1												
1-5	7	4	3	7	4	3						
5-10	6	4	2	6	4	2						
10-15	6	4	2	6	4	2						
15-20	10	5	5	8	4	4						
20-30	16	6	10	12	5	7	2	1	1			
30-40	17	6	11	6	2	4	4	1	3			
40-50	21	11	10	3	2	1	11	4	7			
50-60	17	9	8	1	1		17	9	8	1		1
60 and over	11	6	5				14	8	6	2	1	2
							6	5	1	5		4

IMPERIAL TABLE VII—*concl'd*

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION

PART II—B1 STATES AND MAIN RELIGIONS

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

F—Christian.

Male and Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Young Adults	180	83	97	90	54	36	43	27	16	7	8	8
2. Younger	127	66	61	74	46	28	54	27	27	5	5	1
3. Middle-aged	277	100	177	144	76	68	123	66	57	13	8	5
4. Older	120	50	70	54	24	30	78	52	26	4	1	3
5. Total	704	309	395	458	250	208	686	416	270	33	23	17

IMPERIAL TABLE VIII
CIVIL CONDITION BY AGE FOR SELECTED CASTES

Caste.	States for which censused.	Sex.	Popula- tion under 100.	UPPER PART.						44 and over	Total.
				5-8	9-12	13-16	17-21	22-43			
						7				30	1
State.											
Brahman Ashtak	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	46,547	7,153	7,949	8,575	2,806	1,964	961	36,776	
		Females	36,093	7,877	8,396	713	266	79	24	22,000	
Bhorval	Western India States Agency	Males	86,366	13,473	1,013	5,909	1,905	1,91	641	53,996	
		Females	82,818	15,177	7,996	1,11	336	736	82	53,379	
Bhimg	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	18,341	3,073	3,130	967	677	966	61	8,335	
		Females	15,347	2,572	2,423	419	78	36	13	6,967	
Chandisar	Western India States Agency (except Gondal, Cutch).	Males	2,168	4,903	3,36	1,796	878	876	147	11,946	
		Females	22,666	4,931	3,077	966	136	51	19	9,422	
Dary	Western India States Agency	Males	21,774	454	3,397	966	660	531	76	9,946	
		Females	22,666	189	767	497	666	165	367	7,961	
Dhad	Western India States Agency	Males	163,556	21,965	36,476	6,346	4,131	421	660	81,418	
		Females	163,644	22,816	17,837	3,662	679	346	131	4,991	
Dhadi	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	37	471	667	311	87	83		1,182	
		Females	2,309	666	366	43	36	1		663	
Ghorend	Western India States Agency (except Bharwaga).	Males	966	366	366	63	77	27	67	666	
		Females	931	660	366	33	11	1		666	
Hajon	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	21,366	3,36	3,013	1,666	623	276	61	36,127	
		Females	21,47	471	3,977	365	66	36	4	7,666	
Kandhar	Western India States Agency	Males	64,236	12,441	963	2,631	1,664	626	166	27,274	
		Females	66,366	22,767	7,666	366	666	56	23	36,123	
Kandhar Kandhar Kandhar	Kandhar—Western India States Agency (except Bharwaga).	Males	213,636	33,71	36,713	7,376	6,336	4,573	1,666	111,666	
		Females	366,666	22,636	25,323	373	2,123	876	153	64,666	
Lahore	Western India States Agency	Males	86,136	471	3,906	2,373	2,763	361	236	26,123	
		Females	36,236	9,367	3,16	1,666	367	367	19	33	
Mali	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	3,377	79	3	369	211	78		3,666	
		Females	3,127	1,663	791	143	43	36		2,336	
Mali	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	21	2,131	2,644	963	666	236	167	6,666	
		Females	6,111	166	2,667	663	136		27	366	
Mali	Western India States Agency (except Cutch).	Males	22,666	2,663	4	167	666		66	11,366	
		Females	13,76	4,606	2,666	646	123	66	9	6,643	
Yagori	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	Males	13,443	2,666	2,741	777	666	123	19	366	
		Females	12,663	2,323	2,677	326	362	61		2,766	
Males.											
Bihar (Mali)	Western India States Agency	Males	3,961	666	313	623	666	126	27	2,761	
		Females	3,466	666	963	321	166	27	11	2,666	
Ind.											
Ind. (Gondal)	Indus E. A., Western E. A., Cutch, Bharwaga, Pothan.	Males	26,236	364	319	2,767	2,773	126	611	27,666	
		Females	26,366	336	376	166	236	62	66	21,446	
Kandhar	Cutch, Bharwaga, Bharwaga, Gondal, Pothan.	Males	366	36	23	73	20	36		166	
		Females	271	27	13	7	66	6		366	

FOR SELECTED CASTES

MARRIED							WIDOWED						
0—6	7—13	14—16	17—23	24—43	44 and over	Total	0—6	7—13	14—16	17—23	24—43	44 and over	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
37	317	524	2,373	7,961	5,306	16,604	4	11	22	118	728	2,284	3,167
133	964	1,737	4,424	7,510	3,135	17,003	3	11	52	333	2,588	4,724	7,711
906	5,093	4,301	8,446	18,774	10,087	47,607	36	139	134	389	2,155	3,890	6,743
1,057	6,777	5,042	9,695	17,507	6,229	46,007	23	44	60	331	2,365	7,131	9,963
69	252	380	1,189	3,675	1,843	7,408	1	8	23	55	233	408	728
117	383	627	1,750	3,432	1,027	7,336	1	4	13	44	462	1,060	1,584
78	346	593	1,000	5,352	3,342	11,610	3	6	15	71	289	759	1,143
237	698	961	2,412	4,701	1,554	10,623	8	7	11	80	739	1,676	2,521
47	306	524	1,996	4,604	2,709	10,366	5	15	15	69	314	988	1,406
459	1,209	1,225	2,723	4,273	1,531	11,420	15	49	40	200	1,128	2,135	3,567
561	1,678	3,407	8,539	22,680	11,414	48,179	28	85	103	729	2,796	3,220	6,061
648	2,230	4,209	10,953	23,567	7,762	49,459	11	35	94	601	3,451	7,870	12,068
5	7	30	192	552	189	975	1	1	3	8	35	89	137
10	35	107	283	453	123	1,011	1			8	120	285	364
9	84	76	155	429	217	970	10	16	14	7	33	64	144
27	122	99	238	396	129	1,011			3	3	87	191	284
80	468	595	1,098	4,857	2,500	10,498	6	18	33	106	402	910	1,475
182	986	1,107	2,675	4,546	1,528	11,024	6	16	30	157	871	1,738	2,818
301	2,304	2,328	6,156	13,651	7,719	32,459	23	52	84	315	1,225	2,800	4,499
548	3,721	3,687	7,003	13,028	4,989	34,476	12	22	65	285	2,359	5,758	8,501
10,714	25,279	17,042	33,661	64,730	32,080	184,112	195	302	425	1,232	8,387	12,809	23,350
14,051	30,494	20,366	30,052	62,512	22,792	189,207	75	254	319	1,404	9,800	21,153	33,005
44	402	619	3,278	9,612	7,049	21,004	5	8	31	99	649	2,235	3,027
57	640	2,040	5,404	9,811	4,451	22,408	3	10	85	436	2,762	5,359	8,655
21	119	152	545	1,081	630	2,548		2	4	16	86	172	280
28	208	257	579	1,127	339	2,538		3	3	19	193	392	610
39	197	172	1,208	3,325	1,983	6,834	3	8	14	40	249	686	1,000
69	215	694	2,105	3,248	1,224	7,575	2	6	27	108	822	1,541	2,506
111	614	730	2,341	5,370	3,118	12,279	4	14	23	71	409	918	1,430
239	1,159	1,273	3,275	5,312	1,755	13,013	6	13	42	129	1,004	2,226	3,420
32	121	283	931	2,870	1,334	5,571		2	20	42	218	327	609
53	301	568	1,309	2,659	638	5,638	1	7	17	36	321	606	988
5	102	30	237	1,006	760	2,140			2	14	96	268	380
10	46	189	651	1,180	431	2,457			1	16	184	489	690
29	146	363	2,329	9,444	6,657	18,988	1	3	3	45	843	3,101	3,996
35	330	1,976	5,920	11,026	3,525	22,812	3	13	55	451	5,759	8,998	15,279
			3	47	56	106					1	18	19
			8	61	36	105					4	13	17

INFIRMITIES

Note—A person suffering from two or more infirmities, has been shown separately under each infirmity, and therefore, in both parts of this Table, the figures in Columns 2 to 4, represent the number of cases and not the actual number of persons

Part I—Distribution by Age

Age	POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE			DEAF MUTES			BLIND			LEPERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0-1	24	13	11				4	1	3	20	12	8			
1-2	41	14	27	1		1	6	2	4	34	12	22			
2-3	79	38	41	9	4	5	12	8	4	58	26	33			
3-4	126	68	58	11	5	6	41	22	19	74	41	33			
4-5	205	117	88	17	8	9	82	50	32	106	59	47			
Total, 0-5	475	250	225	38	17	21	145	83	62	292	150	142			
5-10	829	492	337	104	69	35	289	170	119	431	251	180	5	2	3
10-15	920	550	370	152	98	54	316	190	126	448	258	190	4	4	
15-20	924	552	372	213	130	74	280	182	98	423	226	197	8	5	3
20-25	986	594	392	222	163	59	297	179	118	460	247	213	7	5	2
25-30	978	530	448	192	138	54	260	149	111	516	236	280	10	7	3
30-35	1,097	558	539	179	130	43	257	145	112	644	263	381	17	14	3
35-40	1,326	588	738	180	124	56	256	132	124	867	315	552	23	17	6
40-45	1,388	605	783	155	95	60	242	127	115	973	368	605	18	15	3
45-50	1,017	603	924	120	72	48	236	124	112	1,245	487	758	16	10	6
50-55	1,729	711	1,018	85	52	33	233	124	109	1,398	524	874	13	11	2
55-60	2,305	800	1,415	75	39	36	237	133	104	1,881	708	1,273	12	10	2
60-65	2,359	910	1,449	54	34	20	210	124	86	2,089	749	1,340	6	3	3
65-70	1,535	601	934	26	16	10	130	73	57	1,374	508	866	5	4	1
70 and over	2,933	1,094	1,839	23	10	13	238	106	132	2,068	976	1,692	4	2	2
Total, Western India Agency	21,401	9,618	11,783	1,818	1,202	616	3,626	2,041	1,585	15,809	6,266	9,543	148	109	39

Part II—Distribution by States and Agencies

States and Agencies	POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE			DEAF MUTES			BLIND			LEPERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Western India States Agency	21,401	9,618	11,783	1,818	1,202	616	3,626	2,041	1,585	15,809	6,266	9,543	148	109	39
A Seventeen															
Salute States	16,680	7,512	9,168	1,509	1,002	507	2,865	1,495	1,170	12,381	4,922	7,459	125	93	32
1 Cutch	3,413	1,379	2,034	225	135	90	280	163	117	2,893	1,074	1,819	15	7	8
2 Junagadh	1,981	1,030	942	241	163	78	441	251	190	1,299	625	674			
3 Nawanagar	2,062	911	1,151	222	145	77	340	208	138	1,480	547	933	14	11	3
4 Bhavnagar	2,941	1,303	1,638	202	202	90	299	184	115	2,297	870	1,418	53	38	15
5 Porbandar	670	321	349	75	56	19	197	95	102	391	163	228	7		
6 Dhrangadhra	481	207	274	33	17	16	111	52	59	335	136	199	2	2	
7 Palanpur	1,429	650	779	123	79	44	234	138	96	1,062	426	636	10	7	3
8 Radhanpur	549	272	277	48	33	15	108	54	54	382	174	208	11	11	
9 Morvi	755	339	416	32	24	8	157	87	70	562	224	338	4	4	
10 Gondal	1,044	476	568	84	54	30	229	128	101	728	291	437	3	3	
11 Jafrabad	41	22	19	7	5	2	7	4	3	26	13	13	1		1
12 Wankaner	218	99	119	13	7	6	49	30	19	155	62	93	1		1
13 Palitana	428	180	248	31	25	6	78	47	31	315	105	210	4	3	1
14 Dhol	126	55	71	14	10	4	15	8	7	97	37	60			
15 Limbdi	249	109	140	26	16	10	66	22	44	157	71	86			
16 Rajkot	125	70	55	26	22	4	13	6	7	86	42	44			
17 Wadhwan	108	80	88	17	9	8	35	18	17	116	53	63			

Part II—Distribution by States and Agencies—contd.

State and Agency.	POPULATION AFFLICTED.			LEPROS.			DEAF-MUTES.			BLIND.			LUNATICS.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
B. Eastern Kachin- war Agency	1,218	860	728	96	63	25	222	121	161	579	343	837	9	5	4
1 Lakhitar	83	41	42	5	3	2	17	7	10	51	31	30			
2 Bayla	83	4	29	1		1	17	9	8	35	15	20			
3 Chada	91	42	49	5	3	2	27	17	10	53	23	37			
4 Vale	51	23	28	7	5	2	16	7	3	37	16	21			
5 Leihl	44	22	22	9	8	1	2		2	32	13	19	1	1	
6 Moli	31	20	14	6	7	1	11	9	2	15	4	11			
7 Balam	66	32	34	3	2	1	26	23	2	37	7	30			
8 Padi	19	10	9	1	1		2	1	1	16	8	8			
9 W d h w Civil Station	63	23	22	6	3	3	20	8	14	34	14	23			
10 Rest of the Agency	612	315	464	82	30	23	200	102	94	521	212	329	8	4	4
C. Western Kachin- war Agency	2,065	990	1,125	144	87	47	417	228	178	1,519	613	297	16	11	8
1 Jalin	186	68	97	6	3	3	21	18	16	141	66	78	2	2	
2 Manavadar	118	81	65	6	6	1	14	10	4	91	31	60	2	2	
3 Thana Devi	103	29	44	3	2	1	21	11	10	79	46	33			
4 Wala	79	32	47	2	2		8	6	2	68	33	45	1	1	
5 Virpur	39	18	25	3	1	2	12	7	8	24	7	17			
6 Mala	96	4	81	4	3	1	22	11	11	72	33	39			
7 Koda-Sengham	63	33	30	3	2	2	22	12	10	26	19	17			
8 D. R. Vale Male Barrage of Jajpur (Pithadia)	28	22	16	10	8	5	11	9	2	17	6	9			
9 D. R. Vale Raval Barrage of Jajpur (Pithadia)	107	30	68	2	2		20	11	9	84	23	59	1	1	
10 Khakras	31	14	17	3	1	2	6	3	3	23	10	13			
11 Rajkot Civil Station	45	27	18	11	10	1	8	3	5	24	14	13			
12 Rest of the Agency	1,180	522	648	89	61	28	210	128	102	642	328	318	6	5	2
D. Barakha & h Agency	1,212	864	763	67	41	26	212	128	85	1,526	389	680			
1 Therd	220	122	164	14	6	8	54	23	16	222	106	144			
2 Wao	21	11	10	1		1	10	1	9	16	10				
3 Malek Khan J Khan State (Vardh)	16	4	12				1	1		16	2	12			
4 Rest of the Agency	961	396	672	82	35	17	167	80	61	762	268	494			

IMPERIAL TABLE X—OCCUPATION

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD

Note 1 —The arrangement of this Table is based on the scheme of classification of occupation prescribed by the Census Commissioner for India

Note 2 —The Table gives the figures of earners and working dependants only for each group. It also shows for each group the number of persons who follow it as subsidiary occupation. Non-working dependants are not shown separately for each occupational group but their total number has been shown at the top for the whole Agency in Part I and for each individual State in Part II.

Note 3 —There are no entries in the case of the following occupational groups and these have been omitted from the Table —

Sub Class	Order	Group	Occupation
I	1 (a)	8	Cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas
I	1 (b)	9	Cinchona
I	1 (b)	10	Cocoanut
I	1 (b)	11	Coffee
I	1 (b)	14	Rubber
II	3	33	Tin and wolfram
II	1	39	Precious and semi-precious stones
IV	18	101	Persons concerned with aerodromes and aeroplanes

PART I—Occupation or means of livelihood—General Table

Western India States Agency

Total Earners	1,053,358
Total Working Dependants	499,293
Total Non-Working Dependants	2,448,599
Total Population	3,999,250

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

Group No.	Occupation.	Total full-time occupation.	In principal occupation		As working dependants.		As subsidiary to other occupation.	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Total All Classes	1,053,358	520,775	532,583	197,306	304,730	27,326	2,821
	Total Class A—Production of Raw Materials	944,006	504,119	515,120	132,005	211,824	13,327	1,236
	Total Sub-Class I—Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation	827,364	406,341	421,321	122,007	208,230	12,125	,320
	Total Order 1—Pasture and agriculture	528,364	266,306	272,302	122,907	208,633	12,826	,300
	Total Sub-Order 1 (A)—Cultivation	600,001	303,364	317,120	117,879	208,230	11,125	,627
	Non-cultivating proprietors taking part in business or kind	94,006	50,000	50,000	300	100	300	10
	Native Agents and Managers of owners	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
	Native Agents and Managers of Government	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
	British collectors, clerks, etc.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
	Cultivating owners	50,000	25,000	25,000	100	100	100	10
	Small cultivators	20,000	10,000	10,000	100	100	100	10
	Operational labourers	200,000	100,000	100,000	100	100	100	10
	Total Sub-Order 1 (B)—Utilisation of special crops, fruits, etc. (planters, managers, clerks and labourers)	6,000	3,000	3,000	100	100	100	10
11	Gauja							
12	Pan-Flora							
13	Tea							
14	Market goods, etc., source and fruit sources	,421		824	93	17	21	1
	Total Sub-Order 1 (C)—Forestry	6,000	3,000	3,000	100	100	100	10
	Forestry, etc., source, etc.	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
	Woodcutters and charcoal burners	,228		10	100	100	100	10
	Collection of forest products	10	10	100	10	100	100	10
16	Collector of tea							
	Total Sub-Order 1 (D)—Short raising	66,000	33,000	33,000	100	100	100	100
17	Cattle and buffalo breeders and buyers	27,870	13,826	14,044	100	100	100	100
18	Producers of transport animals	627	10	10	100	100	100	100
19	Domestic, etc., breeders and breeders of other animals	61,671	30,000	31,671	100	100	100	100
	Total Sub-Order 1 (E)—Raising of small animals and insects	25	10	10	100	100	100	100
	Ducks, etc.	10	10	10	100	100	100	100
20	Submarine							
21	Sea cultivation							
	Total Order 2—Fishing and hunting	2,300	1,100	1,200	100	100	100	100
22	Fishing and hunting	134	10	100	100	100	100	100
23	Fishing	40	10	100	100	100	100	100
	Total Sub-Class II—Exploitation of Minerals	6,000	3,000	3,000	100	100	100	100
	Total Order 3—Mineral substances	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
24	Gold	10	10	10	100	100	100	100
25	Silver	10	10	10	100	100	100	100
26	Copper, etc.	10	10	10	100	100	100	100
27	Other metallic substances	10	10	10	100	100	100	100
	Total Order 4—Non-metallic substances	,377	100	100	100	100	100	100

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY—contd.

Group No.	Occupation	Total following occupation	As principal occupation.		As working Dependents		As subsidiary to other occupation.	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37	Building materials (including stone materials for cement manufacture and clays)	4,547	3 211	431	408	372	65	
38	Mica	51	3	8		40		
40	Salt saltpetre and other saline substances	1,047	1,155	159	146	157	24	6
41	Other non metallic minerals	117	81	10	3	23		
	Total Class B—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances	372,630	266,539	24,707	41,326	30 710	8,578	770
	Total Sub-Class III—Industry	311,795	145,229	16,874	23,765	21 870	3 623	435
	Total Order 5—Textiles	49,894	29,328	6,341	4,267	9 243	641	174
42	Cotton ginning cleaning and pressing	3 990	2 533	729	282	285	65	5
43	Cotton spinning and sizing and weaving	28 531	16,205	3,112	2 703	5 968	324	131
44	Jute pressing spinning and weaving	50	33	0	3	14		
45	Rope twine string and other fibres	5 770	3,002	646	353	953	123	12
46	Wool carding spinning and weaving	6 351	3,456	1 168	312	1 367	27	21
47	Silk spinning and weaving	470	347	48	17	65	2	
48	Hair (horse-hair) etc.	73	73					
49	Dyeing bleaching printing preparation and sponging of textiles	4,161	2 729	456	477	420	98	1
50	Lace, crepe embroideries fringes, etc. and insufficiently described textile industries	442	260	73	30	73	2	4
	Total Order 6—Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	16,552	12,944	635	1,345	1,023	398	8
51	Working in leather	15 973	12 439	634	1 275	1 022	395	8
52	Furriers and persons occupied with feathers and bristles brush makers	51	48		3			
53	Bone ivory horn, shell etc. workers (except buttons)	528	457	1	67		3	
	Total Order 7—Wood	21,636	16,656	693	2,738	1,053	426	60
54	Sawyers	1,162	872	30	108	43	39	70
55	Carpenters, turners and joiners etc.	17,058	14,049	240	2,279	167	319	4
56	Basket makers and other industries of woody materials including leaves and thatchers and builders working with bamboo reeds or similar materials	3,416	1 735	413	351	843	68	6
	Total Order 8—Metals	13,815	10,847	184	2,302	165	310	7
57	Smelting forging and rolling of iron and other metals	202	161	2	22		17	
58	Makers of arms guns etc.	164	135	4	23		1	1
59	Blacksmiths other workers in iron makers of implements	10 032	7 772	138	1 705	154	260	3
60	Workers in brass-copper and bell metal	1 927	1 790	32	69	11	25	
61	Workers in other metals (except precious metals)	1 420	929	8	480		6	3
62	Workers in mints diesinkers etc.	64	60		3		1	
	Total Order 9—Ceramics	21,749	13,110	1,547	2 611	4 244	202	35
63	Potters and makers of earthen ware	20 422	12 085	1,471	2 480	4 177	176	33
64	Brick and tile makers	1 249	983	65	117	60	24	
65	Other workers in ceramics	78	42	11	14	7	2	2
	Total Order 10—Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	5,795	3,923	568	662	401	235	6
66	Manufacture of matches fire-works and other explosives	100	94		6			
67	Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and ice	296	188	47	31	26	3	1
68	Manufacture and refining of vegetable oils	4 940	3,425	345	601	342	222	5
69	Manufacture and refining of mineral oils	11	11					
70	Others	448	205	176	24	33	10	
	Total Order 11—Food Industries	10 041	5,229	2,897	887	1 224	217	37
71	Rice pounders and huskers and flour grinders	2 838	96	1 845	32	807	15	43
72	Grain parchers etc.	209	56	113		39		1
73	Butchers	1 006	769	24	120	52	11	
74	Makers of sugar molasses and gur	284	258	22	1	2	1	
75	Sweetmeat and condiment makers	2 722	2 163	42	463	14	40	
76	Toddy drawers	5	2				3	
77	Brewers and distillers	27	21	1	5			
78	Manufacturers of tobacco	2 180	1,561	190	234	50	145	
79	Manufacturers of opium	111	73	19	4	13	2	
80	Manufacturers of Ganja	6	3	2		1		
81	Others	653	197	130	23	246		43

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY—contd.

Group II	Occupation.	Total following occupation.	As principal occupation.		As working Dependents.		As subsidiary to other occupation.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
			4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total Order 12—Laboratory of dress and the toilet	86,894	37,673	1,944	4,340	2,372	540	21
82	Hat, shoe, coat and dress makers	3,713	4,000	80	700	113	117	
83	Tailors, milliners, dress-makers and dressers	1,473	10,000	945	1,000	1,000	20	20
84	Embroiderers, hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear	443	90	94	30	307		5
85	Washing and cleaning	2,547	1,313	344	1,000	400	2	
86	Barbers, hair-dressers and wig-makers	13,191	11,100	520	1,400	75	213	
87	Other industries connected with the toilet	1	11	5		5		
	Total Order 13—Furniture industries	230	311	36	13	73	4	8
88	Cabinet-makers, mirror painters, etc.	373	190	8	6	80		
89	Cypharizers, boat-makers, etc.	67	13	37		15	4	2
	Total Order 14—Building industries	15,823	18,751	337	2,400	300	303	6
90	Little houses, without window construction and wall plaster stone cypress and drawers; large houses and mansions. Builders (other than building made of houses or similar materials, plaster construction of houses, etc., plaster, etc.)	1,702	1,741	367	2,430	304	300	6
	and Order 15—Construction of means of transport	307	434	1	64		5	1
91	Persons engaged in building, assembling or repairing motor vehicles or cycles	100	90		11			
92	Carters, cart, path, etc., makers and wheelwrights	373	301	36				1
93	Ship, boat, aeroplane builders	94	23					
	Total Order 16—Production and transmission of physical force	463	300	2	66			
94	Heat, light, electricity, motive power, etc., gas works, and service light and power	113	300	2	45			
	Total Order 17—Manufactures and mechanical industries	19,500	12,000	1,543	2,134	1,373	230	8
95	Printers, engravers, bookbinders, etc.	326	717	6	75		8	1
96	Makers of musical instruments	347	730	13	37	7	10	
97	Makers of clocks and surgical or scientific instruments, etc.	90	37				7	
98	Makers of jewelry and ornaments	10,240	2,000	30	301	60	230	
99	Other manufactures and mechanical industries (toy-making, etc.)	25	13		30			
100	Smoking	971	602	1,413	604	130	300	7
	Total Sub-Order IV—Transport	26,300	30,000	1,300	4,307	2,300	304	6
	Total Order 18—Transport by water	9,307	1,000	300	343	100	90	
101	Ship-owners, boat-owners and their employees, officers, mariners, etc., ship's loaders, boatmen and rowers	6,137	307	30	30	13	54	
102	Persons (other than laborers) employed on boats, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots	604	407	230	30	20		
103	Laborers employed on boats, docks, rivers and canals	1,000	1,313	130	30	17	9	
	and Order 19—Transport by land	17,007	30,307	1,114	2,130	2,373	307	6
104	Persons (other than laborers) employed on the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges	170	130	34		5		
105	Laborers employed on roads and bridges	1,713	2,301	300	2,304	140		
106	Owners, managers and employees (including personal services) associated with mechanically driven vehicles (including buses)	300	300					
107	Owners, managers and employees (including personal services) associated with other vehicles	600	704	60	600	53	300	
108	Pilots, etc. boats and canals	100	41	5				
109	Post, telegraph, mail, etc., and other services and drivers	900	1,000	10	303	13	54	
110	Parsons and messengers	2,000	2,143	643	100	300	30	
	Total Order 20—Transport by rail	9,300	9,300	191	301	90	34	
111	Railway employees of all kinds other than conductors	9,300	9,373	43	704		13	
112	Laborers employed on railway construction and maintenance and conductors and persons employed on railway premises	2,000	300	30	317	77		

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY—contd

Group No	Occupation.	Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working Dependants		As subsidiary to other occupation	
			Males	Females.	Males	Females.	Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total Order 22—Post office, telegraph and telephone services	1,942	1,814	1	63		64	
114	Post office, telegraph and telephone services	1,942	1,814	1	63		64	
	Total Sub-Class V—Trade	122,303	92,241	6,327	13,054	5,930	4,423	329
	Total Order 23—Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	10,740	7,081	1,643	502	204	1 266	44
115	Bank managers money lenders exchange and insurance agents money changers and brokers and their employees	10,740	7 081	1,643	502	204	1 266	44
	Total Order 24—Brokerage commission and export	1,801	1,480	19	147	1	154	
116	Brokers commission agents commercial travellers ware-house owners and employees	1 801	1 480	19	147	1	154	
	Total Order 25—Trade in textiles	17,028	11,848	72	4,066	109	933	
117	Trade in piece-goods wool cotton silk hair and other textiles	17,028	11 848	72	4 066	109	933	
	Total Order 26—Trade in skins, leather, and furs	1,064	904	51	75	28	6	
118	Trade in skins leather furs, feathers horn, etc. and the articles made from these	1,064	904	51	75	28	6	
	Total Order 27—Trade in wood	1,477	938	189	79	241	25	5
119	Trade in wood (not firewood)	889	642	87	43	97	15	5
120	Trade in barks	47	38		8	1		
121	Trade in bamboos and canes	113	79	6	15	11	1	
122	Trade in thatches and other forest produce	429	179	96	18	132	9	
	Total Order 28—Trade in metals	442	429	1	12			
123	Trade in metals machinery knives tools etc	442	429	1	12			
	Total Order 29—Trade in pottery, bricks and tiles	199	139	3	20	35		2
124	Trade in pottery bricks and tiles	199	139	3	20	35		2
	Total Order 30—Trade in chemical products	327	296	7	18	1	5	
125	Drugs dyes, paints petroleum, explosives etc	327	296	7	18	1	5	
	Total Order 31—Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	4,650	3,984	169	400	30	65	1
126	Vendors of wine liquors aerated waters and ice	847	750	21	32	8	27	
127	Owners and managers of hotels cook shops sarais etc. (and employees)	3,120	2 632	93	340	17	37	1
128	Hawkers of drink and food stuffs	683	593	55	28	5	2	
	Total Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs	42,978	32 517	2,067	4,530	2,640	1,037	137
129	Grain and pulse dealers	17 267	14,654	252	1 733	48	523	57
130	Dealers in sweetmeats sugar and spices	11 618	8,517	634	1 427	735	252	53
131	Dealers in dairy product eggs and poultry	8 033	848	632	41	1 413	89	10
132	Dealers in animals for food	118	105		7	3	3	
133	Dealers in fodder for animals	827	484	163	68	95	17	
134	Dealers in other food stuffs	6 949	5 130	329	1 041	275	160	14
135	Dealers in tobacco	3 002	2 644	57	190	71	37	3
136	Dealers in opium	108	97		5		6	
137	Dealers in Ganja	56	38		18			
	Total Order 33—Trade in clothing and toilet, articles	728	484	15	154	14	61	
138	Trade in ready made clothing and other articles of dress and the toilet (hats umbrellas socks ready made shoes perfumes etc.)	728	484	15	154	14	61	
	Total Order 34—Trade in furniture	413	377	4	20	12		
139	Trade in furniture carpets curtain and beddings	118	113		4	1		
140	Hardware cooking utensils porcelain crockery glass ware bottles articles for gardening etc.	295	264	4	16	11		
	Total Order 35—Trade in building materials	257	185	17	17	38		
141	Trade in building materials (other than bricks, tiles and woody materials)	257	185	17	17	38		

WESTERN INDIA BY THE AGENCY—*contd.*

Country No.	Occupation.	Total Adjoining occupation.	As paid for occupation.		As working Dependents.		As subsidiary to other occupation.	
			Male	Female.	Male	Female.	Male	Female.
1	2		3		7		9	
	Total Order 36—Trade in means of transport	2,300	2,320	12	220	18	208	1
143	Dealers and hirers, in mechanical transport means, cycles, etc.	200	200		5			
144	Dealers and hirers in other carriages, carts, loads, etc.	945	1,700	3	55	12	104	
144	Dealers and hirers of rickshaws, cabs, buses, cabs, vans, motor, etc.	415	1,23	9	90	1	77	
	Total Order 37—Trade in food	4,600	1,030	1,307	121	1,700	76	119
145	Dealers in fire-wood, charcoal and, wood, etc.	600	1,000	1,277	81	1,700	78	119
	Total Order 38—Trade in articles of luxury and those pertaining to leisure and the arts and sciences	1,032	1,412	81	262	9	32	1
146	Dealers in precious stones, jewellery (gold and imitation), clocks, optical instruments, etc.	900	201	1	43		15	1
147	Dealers in cottons, linens, handkerchiefs, lace, small articles, toys, leather and fishing tackle, furs, etc.	100	478	27	66		7	
148	Publishers, book-binders, stationers, dealers in music, picture, musical instruments and caricatures	47	433	3	83		1	
	Total Order 39—Trade of other sorts	20,54	20,000	720	2,000	722	620	19
149	Dealers in soap, stable refuse, etc.	121	47	30	8	61	1	
150	General storekeepers and shopkeepers otherwise unclassified	25,844	1,783	177	2,325	807	477	19
151	Mixed retail traders and hawkers (of other than food, etc.)	600	501	13	60	13	2	
152	Other trades (including farmers of gardens, tanks and orchards)	900	607	30	123	130	30	0
	Total Class B—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	21,000	70,074	4,100	6,000	1,701	2,011	60
	and Sub-Class VI—Public Finance	12,277	17,200	11	802	10	420	1
	Total Order 40—Army	1,000	1,777			6	23	
153	Arm (European)	1						
154	Army (Indian states)	200	1,700				23	
	Total Order 41—Navy	30	30					
155	Navy	25	30					
	Total Order 42—Air force	60	60					
156	Air force	60						
	and Order 43—Police	10,000	15,072	34	200	11	200	5
157	Police	10,757	200	30	213		123	
158	Village watchmen	5,000	1,123	23	236		200	1
	Total Sub-Class VII—Public Administration	21,000	27,004	803	1,273	213	970	10
	Total Order 44—Public administration	21,000	27,004	803	1,273	213	970	10
159	Service of the State	10,000	11,014	100	251		650	
160	Service of India and Foreign States	10,000	10,000	271	200	71	64	17
161	Municipal and other local (not village) services	1,000	100	247	79	60		
162	Village officials and servants other than watchmen	600	122	27	170	60	60	
	and Sub-Class VIII—Professions and Liberal Arts	41,007	22,004	2,140	3,001	600	1,000	27
	Total Order 45—Religion	24,000	27,004	720	2,000	1,007	873	20
163	Priests, ministers, etc.	41	941	37	60	13	13	
164	Monks, nuns, religious mendicants	700	10,011	600	1,000	600	604	17
165	Other religious workers	1,000	2,000	20	600	60	60	1
166	Burials in religious edifices, burial and funeral grounds, pilgrims and others, crematoriums, etc.	720	2,000	100	157	30	114	
	Total Order 46—Law	247	1,000		100		30	
167	Laymen of all kinds, including Qadis, Law agents and Mohallas	1,44	1,000		100		30	
168	Laymen' dars, religious officers, etc.	200	200		60		30	

Group No	Occupation.	WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY— <i>conold</i>						
		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working Dependents		As subsidiary to other occupation	
			Males	Females	Males	Females.	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total Order 47—Medicine	3,165	2 377	428	69	217	70	4
169	Registered medical practitioners including oculists	653	567	51	4	2	29	
170	Other persons practising the healing arts without being registered	1,204	1 140	17	12	2	32	1
171	Dentists	25	16		1	8		
172	Midwives Vaccinators compounders nurses masseurs etc	1,272	643	360	52	205	9	3
173	Veterinary surgeons	11	11					
	Total Order 48—Instruction	7,666	6,017	847	661	65	78	
174	Professors and teachers of all kinds	7 414	5,835	804	642	60	73	
175	Clerks and servants connected with education	252	182	43	19	5	3	
	Total Order 49—Letters arts and sciences (other than 44)	5,276	4,420	132	502	54	165	3
176	Public scribes stenographers etc.	18	14		3	1		
177	Architects surveyors engineers and their employees (not being state servants)	360	162	1	197			
178	Authors, editors journalists and photographers	224	214		4		0	
179	Artists sculptors and image-makers	72	46	2	17	5	2	
180	Scientists (astronomers, botanists etc.)	239	217	5	5		12	
181	Horoscope casters astrologers fortune-tellers wizards witches and medium	647	566		62	1	18	
182	Musicians (composers and performers other than military) actors dancers etc	3,178	2 720	115	192	35	115	1
183	Managers and employees of places of public entertainments race courses societies, clubs	95	78	6	3	6	2	
184	Conjurors acrobats reciters exhibitors of curiosities and wild animals, etc.	443	403	3	19	6	10	2
	Total Class D—Miscellaneous	174,111	85 144	31,497	16,450	37,723	2,920	377
	Total Sub-Class IX—Persons Living on their Income	4,297	2,120	1,616	58	403	81	19
	Total Order 50—Persons living principally on their income	4,297	2,120	1,616	58	403	81	19
185	Proprietors (other than of agricultural land) fund and scholarships holders and pensioners	4 207	2 120	1,016	58	403	81	19
	Total Sub-Class X—Domestic Service	25,443	19,313	2,403	1 274	2 146	297	10
	Total Order 51—Domestic service	25,443	19 313	2 403	1,274	2 146	297	10
186	Private motor-drivers and cleaners	1 451	1 360	6	70		9	
187	Other domestic service	23 992	17 953	2 397	1 193	2 146	288	10
	Total Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently described occupations	114,099	44 317	24 333	11,310	32 112	1,721	305
	Total Order 52—General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation	114,099	44 317	24,333	11,310	32,112	1 721	305
188	Manufacturers business-men and contractors otherwise unspecified	4 816	1 402	1 601	195	1 090	23	5
189	Cashiers accountants book keepers clerks and other employees in unspecified offices and warehouses and shops	4 049	2 956	5	997	3	88	
190	Mechanics otherwise unspecified	167	148	6	12	1		
191	Labourers and workmen otherwise unspecified	105 567	39 811	22 721	10 106	31 018	1 610	301
	Total Sub-Class XII—Unproductive	30,272	19,394	3,145	3 808	3,062	321	42
	Total Order 53—Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	1 445	410	132	528	375		
192	Inmates of jails asylums and almshouses	1 445	410	132	528	375		
	Total Order 54—Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes	28,432	18,662	2,981	3 244	2 674	819	42
193	Beggars and vagrants	28 355	18 657	2 923	3 242	2 672	819	42
194	Procurers and prostitutes	67	5	58	2	2		
	Total Order 55—Other unclassified non productive industries	405	322	32	36	13	2	
195	Other unclassified non productive industries	405	322	32	36	13	2	

OF LIVELIHOOD

by States

States Agency

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS							
Total earners with subsidiary occupation		TOTAL CLASS A.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
27,336	2 531	501,119	63,193	133,694	231,534	13,237	1,323
17,401	1,674	392,002	50,186	93,921	163,677	7,667	909
5,662	548	63 890	12,001	16 663	33 965	2,872	205
1,166	191	53,703	5 657	19,632	18,398	489	157
1,325	46	57 232	3 741	10,048	21,410	635	18
1,983	86	64 569	0,303	11 583	23,223	528	44
91	10	12 302	740	4 237	4,644	34	4
1 052	167	13 380	1 520	2 677	7 285	553	92
2 123	370	51 673	5,887	6 864	13,671	1,726	309
768	40	11 619	750	1 780	3,319	349	23
240	18	14,430	1 034	5 991	4 652	109	18
1 773		12 508	269	11 632	15,309	89	
25	1	1,116	121	208	843	18	1
271	42	6 999	557	917	4,398	113	
348	61	8 835	1,034	2 036	4,544	29	4
126	5	3 623	123	925	2,230	25	2
82	1	4,122	496	1,187	2,176	9	
121	16	7 391	4 270	104	423	32	12
260	73	4 394	793	1 337	3 137	53	20
3,427	569	38 444	4,594	9,004	15,656	3,043	233
311	51	3 708	938	544	1 017	153	22
37		1 953	34	420	791	17	
82	169	1,763	297	363	660	54	77
35	5	1 672	131	1 174	1 781	6	4
91	11	838	85	370	520	80	10
44	4	2 337	240	185	576	37	4
181	59	1 777	173	467	941	139	33
85	1	482	40	167	322	12	
37		169	14	14	23		
2,574	279	23,745	2 574	6 310	9 020	1 654	133
2,246	170	33 965	4,607	14 135	27,116	941	54
87		3 236	62	1 753	2 292	31	
136	4	2 218	130	1 338	1 544	13	2
46	89	1 747	161	1,016	1,974	20	16
31		2 061	83	314	904	6	
58	4	1 089	334	490	729	21	2
230	5	1,763	80	352	732	176	1
214	6	1 464	156	598	1,226	92	6
67	5	1 594	348	365	1 217	34	4
72	5	2 461	538	955	1,839	22	2
		869	242	194	393		
12		190	20	12	15	5	
1 293	62	15,273	2 453	6 838	14 246	521	21
4,262	108	36,708	3 811	11,634	20,085	2,576	30
1 866	23	10 874	333	2 311	6 849	1 083	14
446	6	3 390	114	1 750	3 497	169	1
23		767	29	27	438	16	
1 923	79	21 677	3 335	7,546	9,301	1 308	65

CLAM A-PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS-wood.

SUB-CLAM I-EXPORTATION OF ANTIMONY AND TELLURIUM

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Total Sub-Class I.						Order I-Teles and Antimony.					
		Total exports (Principal occupations)		Total working deposits		Total following occupation in subsidiary to other		Total exports (Principal occupations)		Total working deposits		Total following occupation in subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency.	606 841	82,871	123 697	126,970	12 126	1,226	606,800	82,800	123 797	126 922	12 126	1,226
8	Western India States Agency.	206 126	49 612	66,446	66 142	7,861	966	206,970	49,361	66 171	667,346	7,506	966
	Cash	66,446	27,346	623	23 866	2,826	361	62 866	12,626	1,361	23 792	2 797	361
	Patagonia	66 65	623	1,276	1,276	666	17	62,966	2 862	19,362	1 147	65	167
	Maracaibo	66 966	796	16,926	11,462	623	16	66 723	2 796	16 926	21,276	661	16
	Maracaibo	66 1	224	11,261	11,127	66	44	64,666	226	11 66	22 127	666	44
	Yacuband	1 343	627	367	343	34	66	11,623	627	156	365	34	66
	Yacuband	19 143	1 146	2 367	7,113	623	66	17 71	1,426	2,367	7,113	623	66
9	Yacuband	14,917	1,673	266	15 166	1 723	966	14 923	1,67	2,366	1,566	1 723	966
10	Yacuband	1,423	796	276	8 21	366	23	11 921	796	1 796	8,219	649	23
11	Yacuband	14,549	966	276	612	366	16	1,24	966	673	662	966	16
12	Yacuband	12,666	966	11,623	15,966	66	16	12,666	966	11 623	15,966	66	16
13	Yacuband	662	113	666	647	16	1	627	666	666	64	16	1
14	Yacuband	6,667	647	666	4,666	66	66	667	647	666	666	66	66
15	Yacuband	2,667	1,671	1,671	261	26	4	277	1,671	1,671	4 221	27	26
16	Yacuband	2,666	123	965	2,376	23	2	2,666	123	965	2,376	23	2
17	Yacuband	6,666	666	1,167	6 176	66	66	6,666	666	1,167	6 176	66	66
18	Yacuband	677	227	266	623	62	12	7,677	227	366	623	62	12
19	Yacuband	224	796	1,626	6 123	66	66	4,224	796	1,623	6 123	66	66
20	Western India States Agency.	16,666	4,267	6,666	16,614	2,666	661	16,666	4,267	6,666	16,614	2,666	661
21	Yacuband	2 366	677	344	1,21	123	23	2 366	667	344	1,216	66	26
22	Yacuband	1 923	34	626	796	17	17	1 923	34	626	796	17	17
23	Yacuband	126	677	662	626	34	77	1 761	677	662	626	34	77
24	Yacuband	1,667	121	1,176	796	16	16	1 667	121	1,176	796	16	16
25	Yacuband	626	66	676	666	66	36	626	66	676	666	66	36
26	Yacuband	2,223	34	123	226	27	27	2,223	34	123	226	27	27
27	Yacuband	1 726	173	662	676	126	23	1 726	173	662	676	126	23
28	Yacuband	423	66	167	223	12	12	423	66	167	223	12	12
29	Yacuband	162	14	14	26	26	26	162	14	14	26	26	26
30	Head of the Agency	23,226	2,246	2,224	6 965	1,223	123	23,223	2,246	2,216	6 965	1,223	123
31	Western India States Agency.	22 672	2,666	14,662	27,666	626	66	22,666	4,672	14,676	27,667	666	66
32	Yacuband	2,173	66	1 223	2,226	21	21	2,173	66	1 223	2,226	21	21
33	Yacuband	177	126	1,666	1,666	12	12	2 77	126	1,666	1,666	12	12
34	Yacuband	76	361	1,666	1,671	36	36	1 767	161	1,666	1,671	36	36
35	Yacuband	2,666	62	224	662	66	66	2,666	62	224	662	66	66
36	Yacuband	1,666	224	427	723	21	2	1,666	224	427	723	21	2
37	Yacuband	666	66	647	126	76	76	666	66	647	126	76	76
38	Yacuband	1 423	126	266	266	66	66	1,423	126	266	226	62	62
39	Head of the Agency	2,666	361	644	226	24	24	2,666	361	644	226	24	24
40	Yacuband	1,666	266	626	1,226	21	21	1,666	266	644	1,226	26	26
41	Yacuband	666	162	124	666	66	66	666	162	124	666	66	66
42	Yacuband	126	12	36	6	6	6	126	12	36	6	6	6
43	Head of the Agency	16,126	444	6,666	14,226	126	6	16,126	444	6,666	14,226	126	6
44	Yacuband	26,796	2,641	11,224	26,666	266	26	26,796	2,641	11,224	26,666	2,676	26
45	Yacuband	16,676	623	21	676	662	14	16,676	666	2,211	646	666	14
46	Yacuband	266	114	796	6 467	66	66	266	114	796	6 467	126	1
47	Yacuband	767	66	27	426	66	66	767	66	27	426	66	66
48	Head of the Agency	21 677	2,226	7,244	261	266	66	21,677	2,223	646	7,261	1,266	66

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—*contd*Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Sub-Order 1 (a)—Cultivation						Group 1—Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	443,254	57 188	117,079	220,520	11,123	1,037	30,995	2,960	582	1 133	800	31
2	Seventeen Salute States	347 013	45 174	87 091	161,040	6 244	690	20 156	2 107	300	691	551	18
3	Cutch	53 180	11 893	14 600	32 486	2 17	184	2,028	596	30	4	216	12
4	Junagadh	48 404	4 038	18 318	17 703	452	8	2 480	307	46	209	17	1
5	Nawanagar	60 092	3,371	10 222	21 052	520	15	782	70	35	16	42	1
6	Bhavnagar	57 772	8 880	9 353	27 503	370	40	2 526	311	24	32	22	
7	Porbandar	10 297	475	3 893	4 131	32	4	73	31		2	5	
8	Dhrangadhra	11,230	1 201	2 585	6 022	537	80	704	93	95	302	28	1
9	Palanpur	49 875	5 730	5 121	12 711	1 438	300	8 500	61	11	5	87	3
10	Radhanpur	10 028	611	1 347	3 090	317	11	57	30		2	1	
11	Morvi	12 750	800	5 027	4,307	98	13	505	42	35	4	26	
12	Gondal	11 413	59	10 028	14 662	80		113	50			58	
13	Jafrabad	942	102	170	810	16		1					
14	Wankaner	5 654	453	848	4 111	01		215	14		3		
15	Palitana	7 046	1 645	1 072	4 121	7		202	26			7	
16	Dhrol	3 101	103	850	1 120	7	2	154	14		5		
17	Limbdi	3 713	466	1 075	2 053	3		105	362	5	5		
18	Rajkot	5 733	3 733	87	3.1	20	0	165	36	1		6	
19	Wadhwan	3 893	690	1 274	2 058	35	18	262	52	0	12	5	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	33 246	4 092	7 773	14 657	1,321	229	5 347	513	152	238	139	7
21	Lakhtar	3 102	905	510	932	142	22	225	27	3	5	18	
22	Sayla	1 023	27	380	773	17		84	1				
23	Chuda	1 619	254	340	638	52	77	196	18	1			
24	Vala	1 530	112	1 112	1 668	6	4	159	20	21	18		
25	Lathi	751	74	346	507	78	10	97	17			39	2
26	Mull	2 164	234	133	551	37	4	676	26		5		
27	Bajana	1 538	151	435	936	105	13	260	46	2	10	24	4
28	Patdi	432	45	144	293	12		22	8		1	1	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	72	2	2	1			5		2			
30	Rest of the Agency	20 415	2,289	4,371	8 358	1 372	90	3 677	350	122	195	57	1
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	28 750	4,205	12 804	25 512	753	42	2 861	211	104	167	10	1
32	Jaadan	3 110	52	1 684	2 041	29		123	8	13	5		
33	Manavadar	2 097	127	1 292	1 519	12	2	42	1				
34	Thana Devil	1 594	148	963	1 923	6	10	62	7	1			
35	Wadia	1 906	77	303	885	2		98	14	5	4		
36	Virpur	998	304	446	679	21		123	7	0	6		
37	Malla	1 549	57	333	712	172	1	94	8		3		
38	Kotda Sanghani	1 283	124	441	1 135	61	6	101	2	2	2		
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	1 339	327	332	1 148	15	2	89	9				
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	2 248	519	882	1 753	22	2	49	7				
41	Khairasa	782	214	173	356			100	5	21	54		
42	Rajkot Civil Station	80	2	2				27	2				
43	Rest of the Agency	11,704	2 254	5 953	13 361	413	13	1 953	141	53	93	10	1
44	Banaskantha Agency	34 245	3,717	10 011	19,311	2 305	76	2,631	129	28	37	100	5
45	Tharad	10 337	310	1,670	6 587	947	12	1 076	45	1		1	
46	Wao	3,180	104	1 054	3,445	156	1	189	14		1	2	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)	634	28	12	405	16		17	9				
48	Rest of the Agency	20 094	3 268	6 075	8 874	1 186	63	1 349	61	25	30	97	5

IMPERIAL TABLE 3—contd

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW WATER TALS—~~1944~~

APPENDIX I—EXTRACT FROM ANNUALS AND YEARLY TIDE—contd.

Order 1.—*Pasture and Agriculture—contd.*

[illegible]

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—*contd*Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 4—Rent Collectors, clerks etc						Group 5—Cultivating owners					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	118	5			31		75 668	3,370	6,782	11 324	1,925	39
2	Seventeen Salute States	118	5			31		66,011	3 095	6,578	11,296	1,036	25
3	Cutch	108	5			31		11,159	678	52	60	380	9
4	Junagadh							1 040	67	2	91	35	2
5	Nawanagar							3 277	34	244	144	85	
6	Rhavnnagar	1						577	14	2	3	4	
7	Porbandar							80				1	
8	Dhrangadhra							206	15	0	15	233	3
9	Palanpur							35 819	2 121	78	82	265	7
10	Rodhanpur							1 914	78			53	
11	Morvi							931	30	12	3	23	
12	Gondal							9 763		0 149	10 879		
13	Jatrabad												
14	Wankaner							293	22	8	10	3	
15	Palitana	9						124		18			
16	Dhrol							175					
17	Limbdi							532	17	5		2	
18	Rajkot							46	7		1	2	
19	Wadhwan							69	12		2		4
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							3 261	75	152	10	305	
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda							41					
24	Vala												
25	Lathi							14		2			
26	Muli							22					
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency							3 184	75	150	16	305	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							5,880	198	2	12	182	8
32	Jesdan							96					
33	Manavadar							1					1
34	Thana Devi												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla							701		1		11	
38	Kotda Sanghani							3~					
39	D 8 Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D 8 Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency							5 045	198	1	12	171	7
44	Banaskantha Agency							516	2	2		402	6
45	Tharad							11		2		183	1
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khana State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							505	2			219	5

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd.*SECTION I—EXPORTATION OF AVERAGE QUANTITIES—*contd.*Order 1—Fishes and Aquifers—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group 1—Fishes and Aquifers						Group 2—Agricultural Products					
		Total exports (Principal occupations)		Total working deposits		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other		Total exports (Principal occupations)		Total working deposits		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	204,904	11,942	14,220	20,566	3,726	167	70,112	27,202	90,623	172,403	4,626	200
2	Bombay India States	202,477	10,000	3,724	22,504	1,672	20	20,000	20,000	94,411	120,000	2,500	642
	Cutch	25,100	1,21	70	70	420	1	11,000	10,000	14,221	22,300	102	100
	Jamshed	20,027	200	2,644	77	290		7,179	200	13,724	17,220	120	
	Karnataka	41,942	219	2,004	7,700	427		6,004	2,244	1,244	8,100	10	
	Mysore	60,907	900	720	204	124		12,000	2,500	1,003	14,204	219	00
	Port Blair	2073	21			1		1,125	271	2,000	129	13	2
	Port Blair	279	00	147	217	219	24	1,124	00	2,007	279	00	23
	Port Blair	124	222	4,2	273	27	0	420	2,222	604	12,201	200	274
	Port Blair	444	27			70		1,000	200	1,427	2,000	124	1
	Port Blair	70	00	424	42	42		1,124	272	2,227	24	00	12
	Port Blair							1,227	279	2,279	2,700		
	Port Blair	703	00					279	77	179	000	10	
	Port Blair	200	207			1		700	100	220	200	41	
	Port Blair	200	100	002	100			2,7	1,000	000	2,204		
	Port Blair	2,223	42			3		200	40	004	2,124	0	2
	Port Blair	2,004	24	2	1			001	23	1,042	2,047		
	Port Blair	700	204					002	000	00	000		
	Port Blair	2,100	123		20			1,004	002	1,204	043	47	
20	Eastern India States Agency	10,240	272	00	44	200	1	2,000	2,001	7,271	10,200	007	221
21	Lalpur	200	222			42		002	004	007	007	22	21
22	Bag in	000	1					119	000	700			
23	Chand	004						020	221	220	004	47	77
24	Yala	24	44		12			21	44	1,002	1,020		
25	Lalpur	000			23			1,21	00	220	007		
26	Mali	200	00		10			000	172	123	000	20	
27	Bag in	200	20					127	70	422	222	00	9
28	Yala	000	12					120	24	1	220	2	
29	Western India States	00	1										
30	Head of the Agency	10,400	204	70	24	270		000	1,400	1,211	2,173	720	00
31	Western India States Agency	14,710	1,444	200	27	200		201	2,200	12,220	20,200	212	27
32	Lalpur	207	44					204		271	224	00	
33	Thames Dock	004	00					200	04	1,000	21	10	
34	Yala	200	10					210	44	220	000	1	20
35	Yala	200	00					00	200	427	072		
36	Yala	42	1	204		120		227	00	00	700	22	1
37	Kala Sangha	217	10					000	100	420	1,123	20	
38	D. S. Yala State, Bureau of	270	00					277	204	002	00	2	
39	D. S. Yala State, Bureau of	202	200			10		220	204	003	700	12	
40	D. S. Yala State, Bureau of	271	104			9		111	10	100	002		
41	Karnataka	44		1									
42	Head of the Agency	200	700	00	27	00		200	200	2,000	12,220	100	
43	Bombay India States Agency	20,420	200	00	4,222	1,001	20	2,000	2,000	2,000	14,704	000	00
44	Yala	2,420	100			002		01	70	000	2,007	00	
45	Yala	204	77	00		120		27	10	1,00	2,423	10	
46	Kala Sangha	277	14			20		00	20	20	000		
47	Head of the Agency	14,400	201		222	072	12	1,741	200	2,000	2,000	100	41

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB-CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—*contd*Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 8—Cultivators of Jhum Taungya and shifting areas						Sub-Order (b)—Cultivation of special crops fruit etc (planters, managers, clerks and labourers)					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency							3,788	389	954	574	219	14
2	Seventeen Salute States							2,401	286	800	371	114	12
3	Cutch							516	77	31	41	70	5
4	Junagadh							288	57	29	13		
5	Nawanagar							45	2		2		
6	Bhavnagar							659	40	520	39	22	
7	Porbandar							28	15	7	6		
8	Dhrangadhra							41	2	12	3		
9	Palanpur							83	3	2	1		
10	Radhanpur							150	22	25	39	11	7
11	Morvi							188	47	10	35		
12	Gondal							237		163	179		
13	Jafrabad												
14	Wankaner							8					
15	Palitana												
16	Dhol							75	16	1	13		
17	Limbdi							13		2			
18	Rajkot							43	2			2	
19	Wadhwan							27	3	2			
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							320	24	26	58	3	
21	Lakhtar							19	1				
22	Sayla							41	1		1		
23	Chuda							4					
24	Vala							2					
25	Lathi							1	1				
26	Muli							16					
27	Bajana							2					
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							5		2			
30	Rest of the Agency							230	21	24	57	3	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							1,005	17	120	126	52	2
32	Jasdan							29	3	2		2	
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil							8					
35	Wadia							40					
36	Virpur							10	1	4	14		
37	Malia							6	3		1	1	
38	Kotda Sanghani							32	2	12	31	4	
39	D S Vals Minu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							3					
40	D S Vals Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							1	1	1	12		
41	Khairasa							8		3	2		
42	Rajkot Civil Station							33		2			
43	Rest of the Agency							835	7	90	66	45	2
44	Banaskantha Agency							60	2	8	19	50	
45	Tharad							7		1		39	
46	Wao							6		3		5	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							47	2	4	19	6	

IMPERIAL TABLE A—contd

~~CLASS A - PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS - and~~

NEW CLAIM 1—IMPROVEMENTS IN HEAD AND BODY FORM—male

Order 1—Poultry and Agriculture—cont.

[illegible]

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB-CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—*contd*Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 15—Tea						Group 16—Market Gardeners, flower and fruit growers					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency		1					3,782	328	954	574	219	14
2	Seventeen Salute States							2,397	286	800	371	114	12
3	Cutch							616	77	31	41	79	5
4	Junagadh							286	57	29	18		
5	Nawanagar							45	2		2		
6	Bhavnagar							657	40	520	39	22	
7	Porbandar							28	15	7	6		
8	Dhrangadhra							41	2	12	3		
9	Palanpur							83	3	2	1		
10	Radhanpur							150	22	25	39	11	7
11	Morvi							188	47	10	35		
12	Gondal							237		163	179		
13	Jafraabad												
14	Wankaner							8					
15	Palitana												
16	Dhrol							75	16	1	13		
17	Limbdi							13		2			
18	Rajkot							43	2			2	
19	Wadhwan							27	3	2			
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency		1					320	23	28	58	3	
21	Lakhtar							10	1				
22	Sayla							41	1		1		
23	Chuda							4					
24	Vala							2					
25	Lathi							1	1				
26	Mull							10					
27	Bajana							2					
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							5		2			
30	Rest of the Agency		1					230	20	24	57	3	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							1,005	17	120	126	52	2
32	Jardan							29	3	2		2	
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli							8					
35	Wadia							40					
36	Virpur							10	1	4	14		
37	Malja							6	3		1	1	
38	Kotda Sanghani							32	2	12	31	4	
39	D 8 Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							3					
40	D 8 Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							1	1	1	12		
41	Khairasra							8		3	2		
42	Rajkot Civil Station							33		2			
43	Rest of the Agency							855	7	96	90	45	2
44	Banaskantha Agency							60	2	8	19	50	
45	Tharad							7		1		39	
46	Wao							6		3		5	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							47	2	4	19	6	

IMPERIAL TABLE A—contd.

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—~~and~~

KEY-CLASS I.—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—contd.

Order 1.—Pasture and Agriculture—cont.

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Sub-Order 1 (a) - February						Group 17 - Forest officers, rangers, guards, etc.					
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	4,097	1,001	906	2,002	151	23	577	12	57	123	4	
2	Revenue India States	2,808	420	515	2,420	170	36	896	19	86	123	2	
	Cutch	1,054	542	225	973	11	12	90					
	Junagadh	279		52		3		244	6	51		1	
	Korwar	152	62		79			95	2				
6	Barwani	664	241	66	527	19		23					
	Porbandar	96	41		136						1		
	Thaneswar	14	30		26	1	2		2		79		
9	Palanpur	186	21		99			1					
10	Raichur	23											
11	Morvi	189											
12	Gondal	50	1	123	154			1	1				
13	Junagadh												
14	Wadhwan	120			7			86					
15	Palanpur	120	63	66	21	1		27					
16	Barwani												
7	Junagadh	43			12								
18	Palanpur	202	63				2						
19	Wadhwan		71		90								
20	Eastern Kutch Agency	176	21	64	122	11	6	86		1		1	
21	Lakhari												
22	Barwani					2							
23	Chamla	20											
24	Chamla				90								
25	Chamla	22											
26	Chamla												
27	Chamla												
28	Chamla												
29	Chamla												
30	Wadhwan Civil Station												
31	Head of the Agency	99	47	54	123	9		12		1			
32	Western Kutch Agency	23		5				6					
33	Junagadh												
34	Korwar												
35	Thaneswar												
36	Wadhwan												
37	Palanpur												
38	Barwani												
39	D. S. in India Service of Junagadh (Thaneswar)												
40	D. S. India Service Head of Junagadh (Wadhwan)												
41	Thaneswar												
42	Palanpur Civil Station												
43	Head of the Agency	18											
44	Barwani Agency												
45	Thaneswar												
46	Wadhwan												
47	Barwani Head of Agency - Kutch State (Thaneswar)												
48	Head of the Agency												

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB-CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—*contd*Order 1—Pasture and agriculture—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 18—Wood cutters and charcoal burners						Group 19—Collectors of forest produce.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	3 134	1 119	612	2 168	159	32	313	350	19	234	18	
2	Seventeen Salute States	2,948	1 068	544	2 012	149	26	313	350	19	234	18	
3	Cutch	783	370	204	715	93	12	203	100	18	217	18	
4	Junagadh	235		12									
5	Nawanagar	154	80	24	79	4	1	4					
6	Bhavnagar	623	240	50	50	10	—	12	1		1		
7	Porbandar	96	41	5	107								
8	Dhrangadhra	108	130	13	147	1	2						
9	Palanpur	109	31	6	99	15							
10	Radhanpur	24	7	1	16	1	2						
11	Morvi	120		10	3		5						
12	Gondal	89	17	13	168			8					
13	Jafrahad												
14	Wankaner	98		1	17	4							
15	Palitana	96	63	66	214	11							
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi	43		7	12								
18	Rajkot	296	6	4		1	2	86	150	1	16		
19	Wadhwan	74	74	3	90								
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	163	51	63	152	10	6						
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla	4		1									
23	Chuda	53		5		2							
24	Vala		4		20								
25	Lathi												
26	Muli	20											
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency	80	47	57	132	8	6						
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	16		5	2								
32	Jaadan												
33	Manavadar				2								
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho)												
41	Khatrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	5		2									
43	Rest of the Agency	11		3									
44	Banaskantha Agency	7											
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	7											

CLASS A-PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS--contd.

SECTION I. EXPORT TONS OF ARTICLES MAY 1945--contd.

Only 1--Pine and saproducts--contd.

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group 20--Collection of lac						Sub-Group 1 (4)--Pine, rubber					
		Total current (principal occupation)		Total working (dependent)		Total (Living occupation as subsidiary in other)		Total current (principal occupation)		Total working (dependent)		Total (Living occupation as subsidiary in other)	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	13						44 182	2,384	12,448	8,888	1,279	237
8	Bombay State	13						23 646	9,471	9,641	4,988	972	177
	Cutch							8 44	307	1 000	234	121	--
	Jamnadri							1 000	242	854	242	23	149
	Karnar							8 232	479	41	17	77	2
	Marwar							2,804	171	1,426	12	72	2
	Parthwar							1,194	100	234	66	8	--
4	Orissas							1,234	304	276	294	12	1
	Punjab	13						1 12	104	127	707	272	--
30	Rajasthan							1 425	130	607	1	36	2
11	Karni							1 191	184	21	307	36	--
12	Quaid							708	108	1,223	218	--	--
13	Quaid							86	26	21	--	--	--
14	Waghar							1 123	101	66	279	--	--
	Pakistan							532	108	66	34	--	--
16	Dhar							430	66	134	--	--	--
17	Lahore							26	24	106	1	--	--
18	Rajput							919	237	22	66	--	--
	Wadhwa							230	34	71	--	--	--
20	Eastern Kachhwar Agency							4,380	200	1,242	747	307	48
21	Lahore							264	64	34	24	--	--
22	Bahar							240	22	30	1	--	--
23	Chand							87	22	30	1	--	--
24	Yah							123	12	66	91	--	--
25	Lah							70	10	21	12	--	--
26	Kali							121	12	66	22	--	--
27	Bahar							214	22	26	--	--	--
28	Pahar							20	12	17	29	--	--
29	Wadhwa City Station							26	12	30	27	--	--
30	East of the Agency							600	200	702	436	100	20
31	Western Kachhwar Agency							2,000	261	47	447	120	--
32	Lahore							64	67	67	200	--	--
33	Karnar							10	30	30	30	--	--
34	Thana Darg							43	30	30	21	14	--
35	Wadh							12	12	12	12	--	--
36	Vijay							70	30	27	30	--	--
37	Mahar							102	12	12	19	2	--
38	Kachhwar							120	30	30	60	27	--
39	Yah Mahar (Wadhwa)							40	21	30	66	29	2
40	D. Mahar (Wadhwa)							211	12	72	71	--	--
41	Kachhwar							70	30	12	60	--	--
42	Rajput City Station							80	11	--	--	--	--
43	East of the Agency							2,140	100	772	211	36	4
44	Bombay State Agency							2,304	60	642	200	221	4
45	Thana							200	1	640	242	97	--
46	Wadh							204	30	30	30	--	--
47	Mahar (Wadhwa)							122	12	20	--	--	--
48	East of the Agency							227	67	667	600	10	--

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB-CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—*contd*Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 21—Cattle and buffalo breeders and keepers						Group 22—Breeders of transport animals					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	21,336	2 373	7 251	5 109	975	232	477	20	117	9	84	
2	Seventeen Salute States	15 694	1 737	4 840	2 698	600	174	477	20	117	9	34	
3	Cutch	3 753	112	500	55	184		104	12	99	0	24	
4	Junagadh	1 760	203	647	100	23	140						
5	Nawanagar	1 828	130	158	70	37		253	2	16		2	
6	Bhavnagar	726	58	239	44	17	1	30	1	2		8	
7	Porbandar	885	97	100	152								
8	Dhrangadhra	1 210	97	100	100	15	10						
9	Palanpur	908	71	1 413	730	71	3		5				
10	Radhanpur	1 184	94	370	150	11	3						
11	Morvi	223	15	147	5	4							
12	Gondal	307	187	548	213								
13	Jafrabad	45	0	15	31		1						
14	Wankaner	1 125	101	68	270	3							
15	Palitana	374	132	37	88	8	2						
16	Dhrol	49	1		4	18							
17	Limbdil	324	18	103	111	6							
18	Rajkot	652	307	12	86		1						
19	Wadhwan	241	7	45	68	3	2						
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2 779	307	801	660	109	48						
21	Lakhtar		21		29								
22	Savla	1	1		0								
23	Chuda	63	33	11	18								
24	Vala	135	15	62	93								
25	Lathi	51	10	21	13								
26	Mull	85	15	33	25								
27	Bajana	194	22	25	3	25	20						
28	Patdi	44	4	7	20								
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	85	12	10	27								
30	Rest of the Agency	2 121	173	632	414	84	28						
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1 563	271	563	1 132	115	8						
32	Jasdan	27	7	35	172								
33	Manavadar	2	1	2	1	1							
34	Thana Devli	23		0	1	14							
35	Wadia	57	0	11	18	4							
36	Virpur	8	18	0	9		2						
37	Malla	19	1	5	13	2							
38	Kotda Sanghani	37	28	10	48	26							
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	91	15	19	57	10	2						
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	45	13	37	87								
41	Khalrasra	31		11	32								
42	Rajkot Civil Station	49	11	4	9	5							
43	Rest of the Agency	1 174	171	420	705	44	4						
44	Banaskantha Agency	1 300	58	1,047	619	151	2						
45	Tharnd	80	12	325	238	34							
46	Wao	95	7	40	17	8							
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Vunahi)	85	1	13	33								
48	Rest of the Agency	1 034	38	669	331	100	2						

IMPERIAL TABLE A—*contd.*TABLE A—PRODUCTS OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd.*SECTION 1.—EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS. 1937-1938—*contd.*Order 1.—Farming and Agriculture—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of primary	Group 22. Horticulture, apiculture and husbandry of other animals.						Sub-Order 1 (a).—Raising of small animals and insects.					
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Western India States Agency.	22,220	81	8,978	1,837	801	8	1				1	2
2	Southern India States.	17,478	714	4,844	,386	226	2	17				1	2
	Cochin	41	172	894	70	223		11					
	Coimbatore	,399	64	874	42								
	Kannur	,302	121	,304	64	84							
	Malabar	,572	12	,566	248	47							
	Madras	228		64									
	Orissa	44		22									
	Punjab	61	27	27									
30	Rajasthan	1		27									
	Marathi	,866	79	69	51								
12	Gandhi	12		196	97								
13	Madras	20											
	W. India	12		42	104								
14	Madras	,851		64	22								
	Madras	,851		64	22								
15	Madras	,851		64	22								
16	Madras	,851		64	22								
17	Madras	,851		64	22								
18	Madras	,851		64	22								
19	Madras	,851		64	22								
20	Eastern India States Agency.	661	82	942	67	79							
21	Lakshmi	,644	80	24	54								
22	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
23	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
24	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
25	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
26	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
27	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
28	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
29	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
30	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
31	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
32	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
33	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
34	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
35	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
36	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
37	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
38	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
39	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
40	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
41	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
42	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
43	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
44	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
45	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
46	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
47	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
48	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
49	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
50	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
51	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
52	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
53	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
54	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
55	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
56	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
57	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
58	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
59	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
60	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
61	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
62	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
63	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
64	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
65	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
66	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
67	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
68	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
69	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
70	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
71	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
72	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
73	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
74	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
75	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
76	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
77	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
78	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
79	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
80	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
81	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
82	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
83	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
84	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
85	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
86	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
87	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
88	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
89	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
90	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
91	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
92	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
93	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
94	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
95	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
96	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
97	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
98	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
99	Madras	,644	80	24	54								
100	Madras	,644	80	24	54								

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—contd

SUB CLASS I—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION—contd

Order 1—Pasture and Agriculture—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 24—Birds Bees etc						Group 25—Silkworms					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	13			1	2		4					
2	Seventeen Salute States	13			1	2		4					
3	Cutch	11				2							
4	Junagadh												
5	Nawanagar												
6	Bhavnagar	2			1								
7	Porbandar												
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Palanpur							4					
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi												
12	Gondal												
13	Jafrabad												
14	Wankaner												
15	Politana												
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency												
32	Jadan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khajraara												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency												
44	Banaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE A—contd

C7 44 A-PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS-1944.

POST-CLASS II—} LEAST TWO OF NITRATES

[illegible]

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB CLASS II—EXPLOITATION OF MINERALS—*contd*Order 3—Metallic Minerals—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 20—Gold						Group 30—Iron.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	36		8		1		12					
2	Seventeen Salute States	36		8		1		12					
3	Cutch							12					
4	Junagadh												
5	Nawanagar	36		8		1							
6	Bhavnagar												
7	Porbandar												
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Patanpur												
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi												
12	Gondal												
13	Jafraabad												
14	Wankaner												
15	Paltana												
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Yala												
25	Lathi												
26	Muli												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency												
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bhikkho)												
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency												
44	Banaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan s State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

IMPERIAL TABLE 1—*cont'd*

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—contd.

NEW CLAIM 11--EXHAUSTION OF MINERALS--cont.

Order — *See Metabolic Minerals—acid*

[illegible]

CLASS A—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS—*contd*SUB-CLASS II—EXPLOITATION OF MINERALS—*contd.*Total Order 4—Non Metallic Minerals—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 37—Building materials (including stone materials for cement manufacture and clays)						Group 38—Mica					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	3,211	431	468	372	65		3	8			40	
2	Seventeen Salute States	2,981	418	436	343	56		3	8			40	
3	Cutch	378	12	40	61	36		3				2	
4	Junagadh	654	126	56	110								
5	Nawanagar	183		2		1							
6	Bhavnagar	350	17	10	13	4							
7	Porbandar	620	99	50	95								
8	Dhrangadhra	222	17	17	8								
9	Palanpur	46	4	8	27				8			38	
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi	157	44	18	10								
12	Gondal												
13	Jafrabad	22											
14	Wankaner	41				15							
15	Palitana	208	63	218	13								
16	Dhrol	10	1										
17	Limbdi	11											
18	Rajkot	222	33										
19	Wadhwan	61		2	0								
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	86	10	16	24	4							
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala	5											
25	Lathi	0											
26	Muli	3											
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	0											
30	Rest of the Agency	66	10	16	24	4							
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	144	5	16	5	5							
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar	41	1	8	1								
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur	3		3									
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani	11											
39	D S Vata Mulu Suraug of Jetpur (Pitadia)	3											
40	D S Vata Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khatrasara												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	5											
43	Rest of the Agency	81	4	5	4	5							
44	Banaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan s State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES

SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Class B						Total Sub-Class III					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	268 539	24 707	41,326	30 710	8,578	770	145 239	16,874	23 765	21,870	3,622	435
2	Seventeen Salute States	218,631	21,219	35 450	25,509	6 357	533	116 970	14,376	19,581	17,796	2,287	331
3	Cutch	30 051	6 512	3 984	7,442	1,908	287	21 971	5 085	2 426	5,785	791	194
4	Junagadh	20 137	2 035	3 591	1,434	397	3	15 900	1 307	2 374	1 158	194	1
5	Nawanagar	20,601	2 315	1 325	1 644	428	10	15 130	1,214	847	1 107	283	17
6	Bhavnagar	42 405	4 704	1,451	3 203	629	27	21 724	2 986	978	1 830	219	11
7	Porbandar	7 956	381	1,064	485	51	5	3 859	237	657	384	26	5
8	Dhrangadhra	5 151	425	317	686	362	50	3 121	370	189	556	337	56
9	Palanpur	15,036	1 593	975	1 893	142	30	8 394	1 084	693	1 644	74	16
10	Radhanpur	3 790	438	442	860	170	0	2 179	220	278	487	98	4
11	Morvi	7,031	460	750	462	74		4 068	287	613	387	35	
12	Gondal	15 492	306	19 705	5 037	1 052		6 299	94	9 513	2,022	7	
13	Jafrahad	951	105	57	14	7		283	31	18	9	3	
14	Wankaner	2 799	381	174	205	80	42	1 637	204	37	148	19	
15	Palitana	3,790	303	809	1,051	234	33	2 247	197	441	818	125	20
16	Dhrol	1 603	110	100	187	77	1	1 070	95	70	187	33	1
17	Limbdi	2,351	170	253	243	52	1	1 447	108	176	191	8	1
18	Rajkot	8 235	593	70	62	40	3	4 750	548	43	59	22	3
19	Wadhwan	3 752	388	293	491	48	14	2 235	309	238	418	13	2
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	16,978	1 404	1 934	1 827	571	141	10 042	997	1,378	1 459	314	20
21	Lakhtar	1 327	105	92	121	55	3	824	88	75	90	53	2
22	Sayla	704	33	53	90	7		552	30	33	86	3	
23	Chuda	875	182	206	135	26	62	675	60	142	102	22	1
24	Vala	622	46	169	164	7	1	433	35	131	151	3	1
25	Lathi	634	32	78	47	2	1	390	24	54	34	2	
26	Mull	1 090	116	200	65	3		506	94	190	52	3	
27	Bajana	638	36	46	15	30	1	340	23	27	12	23	
28	Patdi	85	11	15	6	9		58	9	15	6	8	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	2 161	134	46	44	8		792	37	19	18	7	
30	Rest of the Agency	8 782	709	1 027	1 140	421	53	5 572	597	692	899	190	16
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	24 224	1,718	2,854	2,386	566	87	15 192	1,383	2 111	1,949	295	80
32	Jasdan	1 915	41	544	208	10		1 194	26	385	200	13	
33	Manavadar	1 163	45	385	114	62	2	787	27	311	110	25	2
34	Thana Devli	808	57	103	65	10	70	563	49	65	60	4	69
35	Wadia	610	75	62	66	22		478	63	50	66	6	
36	Virpur	460	28	67	35	17		284	18	42	29	7	
37	Malla	508	49	53	43	32	3	287	37	40	42	24	1
38	Kotda Sanghani	579	90	79	139	52		399	77	59	95	31	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	351	54	38	35	10	1	263	24	30	27	2	
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	985	101	104	67	13	3	591	86	78	65	9	3
41	Khatrasra	179	23	24	41			135	22	22	37		
42	Rajkot Civil Station	1 108	123	44	37	5		504	114	28	37		
43	Rest of the Agency	15 558	1 026	1 361	1 536	327	8	9 707	740	1 001	1 181	174	5
44	Banaskantha Agency	6 706	365	1 088	988	1 034	9	3,025	218	695	656	728	4
45	Tharad	1 655	48	111	184	354		684	21	68	145	219	
46	Wao	633	34	112	72	254	1	226	18	58	57	165	1
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)	72	6	2	13	2		55	3	2	13	2	
48	Rest of the Agency	4 346	278	863	719	474	8	2 060	176	567	451	340	3

Serial No.	Name of Agency	CLASS B—PREP. RATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.											
		SUB-CLASS III—FURNITURE—contd.											
		Order 8—Textiles.											
		Total Order 8						Group 21—Cotton goods—finishing and pressing.					
		Total survey (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total survey (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Western India States Agency	20,308	6,341	4,347	8,343	641	17	3,322	779	263	366	63	5
	Brethrens India States	13,443	5,412	5,091	7,000	673	173	2,412	664	306	364	66	5
	with	80	104	32	2,094	129	122	11	277	34	66	19	
	Jannagah	9,443	431	666	664	79	1	430	42	66	77		1
	Karnanagar	5,709	433	377	564	24	10	127	1	1	14	5	1
	Mannagar	545	1133	263	366	36		430	366	1	47	66	
	Pannagar	121	64	11	66			77	5	1			
	Dannagar	729	136	21	266	66	10	39					
	Pannagar	1,364	666	21	779	7		12	1				
30	Kannagar	711	64	36	279	12		42	5				
	Mann	679	71	66	66			66					
70	Dannat	713	61	61	654			177		136	179		
	Jannat	66	19										
14	Wannagar	363	43	12	64			66		1			
	Pannagar	413	66	254	7			12					
16	Dannat	237	66	66				5					
	Lannat	142						66					
19	Kannat	664	66					36					
	Wannat	364	33	64	178			53				1	
80	Eastern India States Agency	2,31	366	178	361	36	1	11	1	2	6	3	
21	Lannat	176	36	23	36			1				2	
22	Kannat			1									
23	Dannat	66	29	22									
24	Lannat	66	9		66					1			
25	Kannat	66											
26	Dannat	194	13	64	16								
27	Kannat	196											
28	Dannat	5	5										
29	Kannat	61						36					
30	Dannat	71	236	623	527	66	1	42					
31	Western India States Agency.	8,368	667	366	736	47	1	366	77	11	36	54	
32	Jannat	66	36		64			19	36				
33	Kannat	667		66	66	1		66					
34	Dannat	136	11		66	1		5	2				
35	Kannat	67	66										
36	Dannat	45	5	5	12			3					
37	Kannat	13	7		19		1	1					
38	Dannat	7	13	12	23			12					
39	Kannat												
40	Dannat	66											
41	Kannat	121	43	5	66			45	66		6		
42	Dannat	46	9	5	11								
43	Kannat	41	236	236	545	66		194	29		36		
44	Dannat	232	64	66	136	123							
45	Kannat	54		19	21	36							
46	Dannat	36		5	66								
47	Kannat												
48	Dannat	144	66	66	66	15							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*Order 5—Textiles—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 43—Cotton spinning sizing and weaving						Group 44—Jute pressing spinning and weaving					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	16,205	3,112	2,793	5,986	324	181	33	9	3	14		
2	Seventeen Salute States	12,083	2,639	2,163	4,649	185	130	28	9	3	14		
3	Cutch	2 524	761	227	1 848	83	105	28		3			
4	Junagadh	1 203	81	254	135								
5	Nawanagar	303	45	47	83	15	1						
6	Bhavnagar	4 065	831	217	723	11	2		9		9		
7	Porbandar	603	45	90	172	14	4						
8	Dhrangadhura	277	88	12	117	35	3						
9	Palanpur	172	270	3	665								
10	Radhanpur	612	82	120	199	9	3						
11	Morvi	622	150	185	116						5		
12	Gondal	510		967	537								
13	Jafrabad	40	10										
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana	381	89	72	248	1	11						
16	Dhrol	4	50		87								
17	Limbdi	247	8		11		1						
18	Rajkot	451	111	1	8	1							
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,236	181	277	239	14		5					
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sajla												
23	Chuda	57		22									
24	Vala	63	1	16									
25	Lathi	62	4	3	3								
26	Muli	176	13	82	10								
27	Bajana	84	4	5		3							
28	Patdi	5	3			3							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	48	7	1	1								
30	Rest of the Agency	741	99	148	225	8		5					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	2 721	297	311	694	16	1						
32	Jasdan	39		1	38								
33	Manavadar	190	4	67	46								
34	Thana Devli	127	9	2	30	1							
35	Wadia	97	50	8	7								
36	Virpur	40	1	2	12								
37	Malia	6	12	1	15	1	1						
38	Kotda Sanghani	58	11	12	19	7							
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	59	4	2	6								
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	104	6	11	23								
41	Khalrasra	31	9	3	11								
42	Rajkot Civil Station	31	4	3	9								
43	Rest of the Agency	1 964	187	199	478	7							
44	Banaskantha Agency	165	45	42	84	109							
45	Tharad	27		8	14	56							
46	Wao	10		3	49								
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan s State (Varah)	14	3	1	9								
48	Rest of the Agency	114	42	30	61	4							

IMPERIAL TABLE A—cont'd

LA -PREPARATO A R SUPPLY PMAY RI L COSTA (74-~~1000~~

ИЗДАТЕЛЬСТВО «НАУКА»

Order: 1-77424-0000

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE ~~continued~~[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*

Order 6—Hides skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom.

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 6.						Group 51—Working in leather					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	12 944	835	1,345	1 022	398	8	12 439	834	1,275	1,022	395	8
2	Seventeen Salute States	9,676	584	809	646	255	5	9,185	583	739	646	252	5
3	Cutch	2 456	74	247	113	140		2 300	74	232	113	140	
4	Junagadh	1 078	61	218	96	31		1 078	61	218	96	31	
5	Nawanagar	1 104	40	53	52	21		1 125	30	53	52	18	
6	Bhavnagar	1 031	115	57	98	11	1	1 011	115	57	98	11	1
7	Porbandar	64	4	12	4			64	4	12	4		
8	Dhrangadhura	284	9	8	20	2		284	9	8	20	2	
9	Palanpur	1 323	148	81	179	15	1	1 323	148	81	179	15	1
10	Radhanpur	86	6	3	9	3		86	6	3	9	3	
11	Morvi	726	15	20	3			456	15	19	3		
12	Gondal	45		54									
13	Jafraabad												
14	Wankaner	201	10	1	6	1		201	10	1	6	1	
15	Palitana	25	13	11	15	14	3	25	13	11	15	14	3
16	Dhrol	120	7	18	25	7		120	7	18	25	7	
17	Limbdi	83	5	10	15	1		83	5	10	15	1	
18	Rajkot	211	73		2			211	73		2		
19	Wadhwan	149	4	16	9	3		149	4	16	9	3	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,205	139	153	189	31	1	1,191	139	153	139	31	1
21	Lakhtar	70	16	13	1	4		70	16	13	1	4	
22	Sayla	86	3	3	9			86	3	3	9		
23	Chunda	86	3	28	10			86	3	28	10		
24	Vala	82	12	38	52		1	82	12	38	52		1
25	Lathi	26	6	3	5			26	6	3	5		
26	Mull	91	70	20	1			91	70	20	1		
27	Bajana	14		3	1	7		14		3	1	7	
28	Patdi	3	4	3				3	4	3			
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	79						79					
30	Rest of the Agency	668	25	41	60	10		654	25	41	60	10	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1,561	89	311	170	41	2	1,561	89	311	170	41	2
32	Jasdan	269		153	55			269		153	55		
33	Manavadar	98		26	10	1		98		26	10	1	
34	Thana Devil	58	1	1	3	1		58	1	1	3	1	
35	Vadla	54	7	3	10	2		54	7	3	10	2	
36	Virpur	39	3	9				39	3	9			
37	Malla	32						32					
38	Kotda Sanghani	39	7	8	14	8		39	7	8	14	8	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	36	1	14	4			36	1	14	4		
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	86	26	11	19	8	2	86	26	11	19	8	2
41	Khairasra	5		7	5			5		7	5		
42	Rajkot Civil Station	2						2					
43	Rest of the Agency	843	44	79	50	21		843	44	79	50	21	
44	Banaskantha Agency	502	23	73	67	81		502	23	73	67	81	
45	Tharad	130	3	6	4	5		130	3	6	4	5	
46	Wao	3	2	2	15	22		3	2	2	15	22	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan s State (Varahi)	5				1		5				1	
48	Rest of the Agency	364	18	65	48	53		364	18	65	48	53	

IMPERIAL TABLE V—*contd.*(14) 2-PROP. A TION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—~~and~~

Item Class III LUCYFET—small

Order 6—Water, air, and land materials from the natural kingdom—wood

[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*

Order 7—Wood

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 7						Group 54—Sawyers					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	16,658	683	2,738	1,053	428	80	872	30	108	43	39	70
2	Seventeen Salute States	18,646	501	2,253	750	243	6	846	24	99	41	39	1
3	Cutch	2,052	245	323	270	84	6	633	2	98	30	37	1
4	Junagadh	2,040	41	290	23	25							
5	Nawanagar	1,883	26	101	14	28		7					
6	Bhavnagar	2,558	68	90	83	32		178	18	1	2	2	
7	Porbandar	604	3	129	14	2							
8	Dhrangadhra	271	2	21	12	27							
9	Palanpur	976	44	73	46	5							
10	Radhanpur	251	5	9	6	21							
11	Morvi	280	11	54	10	8			2		7		
12	Gondal	642		1,056	219								
13	Jafraabad	43		1									
14	Wankaner	234	2	3	0								
15	Palitana	227		31	12	7		28					
16	Dhrol	101	1	14	2	1							
17	Limbdi	162	2	21		1							
18	Rajkot	515	19	5	2	2			2		2		
19	Wadhwan	217	32	23	31								
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,044	53	159	117	42							
21	Lakhtar	110	6	9	15	19							
22	Sayla	47		4	2								
23	Chuda	37		3									
24	Vala	49	1	15	8	1							
25	Lathi	62		13									
26	Muli	30		19									
27	Bajana	30		4		6							
28	Patdi	7		1		1							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	79	1	2		5							
30	Rest of the Agency	593	45	89	92	10							
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1,708	116	280	159	23	74	26	6	9	2		59
32	Jasdan	162		44	6								
33	Manavadar	91	1	30	6								
34	Thana Devil	8	19	1	10		69						69
35	Wadia	67		7	14	1							
36	Virpur	27		3		4							
37	Malia	29	2	1	1								
38	Kotda Sanghani	56	8	11	4	1							
39	D S Valsala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	36	2	3		1							
40	D S Valsala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	60	1	10	7		1						
41	Khairasra	24		4	5								
42	Rajkot Civil Station	59	24	2	2								
43	Rest of the Agency	1,069	59	164	104	21	4	26	6	9	2		
44	Banaskantha Agency	258	13	45	27	113							
45	Tharad	68	1	10	17	40							
46	Wao	15		8		28							
47	Malek Sirji Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	177	12	28	10	45							

CLASS B—PROPORTION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIALS—contd.

BY-CLASS III-1 1939—contd.

Order 2—Wood—contd.

Serial No.	State or Agency	Group 15—Corporation, Bureau and others, etc.						Group 16—Basket makers and other industries of woody materials, including houses and Outposts and buildings with bamboo, reeds or similar materials.					
		Total current (principal occupations).		Total working deposits.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.		Total current (principal occupations).		Total working deposits.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Western India States Agency	14,946	946	2,279	267	549	6	1,723	413	264	543	66	6
2	Seventeenth Indian States	2,977	190	1,917	96	137	6	1,963	267	237	413	47	1
	Cutch	787	100	200	30	23		221	134	23	21		
	Jamshedpur	61	7	200	23	23		103	2	30	17		
	Karnataka	700	6	60	23	23		207	21	1		6	
	Madagascar	2,166	21	79	21	23		217	29	11	60	8	
	Madagascar	605	1	1				13	1	13			
	Madagascar	239		17	3			21		30		10	
	Madagascar	907	30	60	30	5		200	24	4	29		
10	Madagascar	244				23			2		2		
	Madagascar	218	8	43				22		11			
12	Madagascar	607		200				14		11			
	Madagascar	36						5					
	Madagascar	254											
	Madagascar	71		24		7		30					
16	Madagascar	104											
	Madagascar	18		21				4					
	Madagascar	430						24	21				
	Madagascar	167		10				30	23	1	21		
20	Eastern Kathiwar Agency	764	7	100	23	46		200	60	54	66	1	
21	Lakshmi	66						23	6		11		
22	Boyle	47											
23	Chanda	27											
	Chanda	49		5									
25	Lathi	30											
26	Mali	24											
27	Madagascar	34											
28	Madagascar												
29	Madagascar	77						2					
30	Madagascar	279		7	11	6		23	20	43	20	1	
31	Western Kathiwar Agency	2,207	30	212	62	30		226	30	60	114	30	2
32	Jamshedpur	126		27				24		7			
33	Madagascar	62		30									
34	Madagascar		18							1	30		
35	Madagascar	60			21	1							
36	Madagascar	23				2							
37	Madagascar	23											
38	Madagascar	20				1							
39	Madagascar	23											
40	Madagascar	60						30					
41	Madagascar	23											
42	Madagascar	23											
43	Madagascar	244	18	120	21			190	20	27	20	16	
44	Madagascar	241	12	64		114		17		21		2	
45	Madagascar	40						1					
46	Madagascar	15											
47	Madagascar												
48	Madagascar	77	22	20		43							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd

Order 8—Metals

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 8.						Group 57—Smelting, forging and rolling of iron and other metals					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	10,847	184	2,302	165	310	7	161	2	23		17	
2	Seventeen Salute States	9,072	177	1,907	121	177	5	161	2	22		17	
3	Cutch	1 572	55	188	35	34		72		14			
4	Junagadh	1,014	23	187	9	27							
5	Nawanagar	1 220	11	61	8	13	3	17					
6	Bhavnagar	1 783	21	76	16	13	1	1	2	4			
7	Porbandar	244		29		1		56					
8	Dhrangadhra	210	6	7	9	30							
9	Palanpur	914	35	34	8	4	1						
10	Radhanpur	165	2	10	4	24							
11	Morvi	404	11	47	24	12				3		12	
12	Gondal	662		1 204									
13	Jafrabad	33		2		3		13				3	
14	Wankaner	98	2	8	1								
15	Palitana	143	2	30	4	13		2		1		2	
16	Dhrol	33		1									
17	Limbdi	68	1	10	1	1							
18	Rajkot	276	2		2								
19	Wadhwan	233	6	13		2							
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	594	4	73	22	61	1						
21	Lakhtar	66		2		10							
22	Sayla	38		3	2	2							
23	Chuda	28		11		2							
24	Vala	24		3									
25	Lathi	28		3	2								
26	Mull	23		10	1	3							
27	Bejana	17		1		3							
28	Patdi	9		1		3							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	32		4									
30	Rest of the Agency	329	4	35	17	32	1						
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	917	2	164	15	10							
32	Jasdan	176		74									
33	Manavadar	39		14		1							
34	Thana Devli	39		5		1							
35	Wadia	34		4	12	1							
36	Virpur	13		2									
37	Malla	19		19									
38	Kotda Sanghani	11											
39	D 8 Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	12											
40	D 8 Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho)	35		6									
41	Khairra	3											
42	Rajkot Civil Station	21											
43	Rest of the Agency	515	2	40	3	7							
44	Banaskantha Agency	264	1	153	7	62	1						
45	Tharad	57		6		7							
46	Wao	29		9	2	8	1						
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)	9				1							
48	Rest of the Agency	169	1	143	5	46							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.

SEE CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd.

Order B—Metals—contd.

Serial No.	State or group	Group 34—Makers of arms, guns, etc.						Group 35—Blacksmiths, other workers in iron, makers of implements.					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	133	4	23		1	1	7 712	130	1 705	154	209	8
2	Breconen India States	96		18				6 227	112	1 321	140	120	1
	Cutch							1 38	54	44	25	27	
	Jamshed	15						6 70	1			14	
	Karnaragar							44		30		7	
	Shivnagar							1 37	80	23	10		
	Parbhakar							130		25		1	
	Dharwadwara							124				7	
	Pahar pur							75	25	24			1
10	Kachhar pur							5		30		54	
	Morvi							294		42	24		
12	Gondal							5		733			
13	Jatradal							5		2			
14	Wadwanar							94			1		
15	Paharna							113	8	13			
	Dhar							23		1			
	Lakhel									7		1	
18	Rajkot										2		
	Wadhwan							74	1			8	
20	Eastern Kachhar Agency	7						605	4	80	22	80	1
21	Lakhur							64		2		1	
22	Sayla							21		8			
23	Chand							2				2	
	ala							21		8			
25	Lathi							16		1			
26	Mali							23		10			
27	Rajona							1		1		8	
28	Pudli											8	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							25		4			
30	Rest of the Agency							249		28	1	21	1
31	Western Kachhar Agency	22		4				220	8	120	15	10	
32	Jachin							171		73			
33	Masowar							86		14			
34	Thana Durg							89		2			
35	Wala							24		4			
36	Uyur							12		2	12		
37	Kala												
38	Kalla Bhangal							1					
39	D. S. Yala Male Bazaar of												
	Jatpur (Pichhal)							12					
40	D. S. ala Bazaar Rest of												
	Jatpur (Pichhal)							64					
41	Khatwara							2					
42	Rajkot Civil Station							21				7	
43	Rest of the Agency	25						457		23			
44	Banashankar Agency							800		127	7	80	1
	Thana												
46	Wala							27				8	
	Mahli Mili Bazaar												
48	Rest of the Agency							107		142		20	

CLAIM B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SEE CLAIM III—EXPENSES—contd

Order B—Materials—contd.

Order B—Females.

Serial No.	State of Agency	Order B—Females in whole, elsewhere, etc.						Total Order					
		Total reserve (principal appropriation).		Total working deposits.		Total following appropriation in other		Total reserve (principal appropriation).		Total working deposits.		Total following appropriation in other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India Station Agency	90		2		1		12 190	1,547	2,611	4,244	202	26
2	Sevenson's Station	90		2		1		10,206	1,364	2,117	2 440	112	20
	Cuba	90		2		1		1,224	270	124	400	15	6
	Guatemala							1 471	214	200	294	13	
	Manzanillo							1,406	79	125	272	9	1
6	San Juan							1 70	230	13	200	12	
	Port of San Juan							229	25	20	15	1	
	San Juan							204	22	20	24	4	
	San Juan							1 044	62	200	175	1	11
20	San Juan							247	1	25	21	19	
11	San Juan							473	26	200	43		
12	San Juan							227		202	1,217	6	
13	San Juan							21	4		6		
14	San Juan							129	16	6	20		
15	San Juan							207	17	20	20	11	3
16	San Juan							127			23	8	
	San Juan							126	12	19	20		
18	San Juan							200	26		20		
19	San Juan							123	43	20	21		
20	San Juan							1,000	100	202	211	20	0
21	San Juan							126	29	12	34	7	2
22	San Juan							79	6		13		
23	San Juan							22		21	24	1	
24	San Juan							20	2	2	24		
25	San Juan							21		1	7		
26	San Juan							22	4	27	24		
27	San Juan							46	2			2	
28	San Juan							1	2	2			
29	San Juan							20	2		11		
30	San Juan							206	24	71	144	18	
31	San Juan							1,202	104	200	201	23	
32	San Juan							119			41	20	
33	San Juan								20	23	23	12	
34	San Juan							24	2				
35	San Juan							22	4	12	21		
36	San Juan							44		1	13		
37	San Juan							20			1		
38	San Juan							43			23		
39	San Juan							20	12		19		
40	San Juan							20		14			
41	San Juan							23					
42	San Juan												
43	San Juan							274	112	202	200		
44	San Juan							412	23	20	112	20	
45	San Juan							24	7	2	12	2	
46	San Juan							20				2	
47	San Juan							200	20	20	20	12	

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*Order 0—Ceramics—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 63—Potters and makers of earthen ware						Group 64—Brick and tile makers					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	12,085	1,471	2,480	4,177	176	33	983	65	117	60	24	
2	Seventeen Salute States	9,395	1,202	1,992	8,351	88	27	879	55	111	52	24	
3	Cutch	1 783	368	161	461	18	3	39	1	11	1		
4	Junagadh	1 454	224	303	298	15		17		3			
5	Nawanagar	1,185	64	95	268	2	1	380	15	30	7	7	
6	Bhavnagar	1 372	213	113	348	6		56	20	2	2	6	
7	Portbandar	223	18	32	53	1		3	7				
8	Dhrangadhra	304	22	24	86	4	7						
9	Palanpur	777	57	72	164	6	11	232	6	31	9	8	
10	Radhanpur	223	19	48	81	19		44					
11	Morvi	462	35	98	43			11		1			
12	Gondal	537		953	1,817	5							
13	Jafnabad	21	4	4	5								
14	Wankaner	130	16	5	22								
15	Palitana	211	17	38	48	8	3	26		31	33	3	
16	Dhrol	137			33	3							
17	Limbdi	126	12	19	53	1							
18	Rajkot	288	88	1	20		2	72		2			
19	Wadhwan	153	45	26	61								
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	938	100	157	311	25	6	68		1			
21	Lakhtar	131	10	12	16	7	2	5					
22	Sayla	70	8	4	11			5					
23	Chuda	59	4	21	54	1		12					
24	Vala	30	2	15	24								
25	Lathi	46	1	1	7			5					
26	Mull	45	4	20	36			2		1			
27	Bajana	43	3	3	4	1		3					
28	Patdi	16	2	3	4								
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	26	3	1	11			2					
30	Rest of the Agency	472	54	71	144	16	4	34					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1,372	160	240	409	31		4			2		
32	Jasdan	110		2	41	10							
33	Manavadar	1		80	23	18		3			2		
34	Thana Devi	84	7	9	9								
35	Wadia	63	4	12	21	1							
36	Virpur	44	5	1	13	2							
37	Malia	38	4	5	14			1					
38	Kotda Sanghani	45	14	6	22								
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	39	12	5	18								
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	52		14									
41	Khajraara	35		4									
42	Rajkot Civil Station	3											
43	Rest of the Agency	858	114	102	253								
44	Banaskantha Agency	380	9	91	106	32		32	10	5	6		
45	Tharad	75		3	12	8		9	7				
46	Wao	20		3	5	9		10	2	1	1		
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)	9		1	1								
48	Rest of the Agency	276	9	84	88	15		13	1	4	5		

TABLE B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.

B-CLAM III—FORM FIVE—contd

Order 9—Chemicals—contd.

Order 18—Chemical products properly so called and analogous.

Group 85—Other workers in process.

Total Order 18.

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Total workers (principal occupation last)						Total following occupation as subsidiary to other						Total following occupation as subsidiary to other					
		Total workers (principal occupation last)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total workers (principal occupation last)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total workers (principal occupation last)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	42	1	11	7	2	2	2,942	204	942	971	235	2						
2	Devasthan Khatwa Station	25	7	11	7		2	2,942	941	940	204	146	2						
	with	12																	
	Ammanah							7	23	25	23	23							
	Karavayev							404		12	27	27							
	Min. Vayev							91	90	12	27	27							
	Particular							21			20	20							
3	Dharmacharya							20	2		19	1							
	Palanpur	7						15	14	20	24								
40	Kachwa pur							27	1										
	Murti							121	22	7	20								
12	Gandhi							27		202									
	Ammanah							24			2								
14	Ammanah								1		1								
15	Palanpur																		
	Dharm							29		1									
	Lambert							27		20	12	1							
16	Kachwa										5	5							
	Wachwa							20											
20	Eastern Kachwa Agency							212	23	90	20	7							
21	Lakhtar							12	1	1									
22	Bayin							20			5								
23	Chand							1											
24	Vain																		
25	Lathi									1									
26	Kali							10											
27	Bayan									2	2								
28	Palan																		
29	Wachwa (V. H. Station)							20	5										
30	Rest of the Agency							122	12	27	12								
31	Western Kachwa Agency	26	4			2		212	26	26	26	20							
32	Jandwa							23		20	7								
33	Wachwa																		
34	Tham. Dorel							22											
35	Wachwa							5											
36	Vijay							11		2									
37	Kachwa								5										
38	Kachwa Burghwal							20											
39	8 Vain. Main. Burghwal of																		
	Jagpur (V. H. Station)																		
40	Vain. Kachwa. Rest of																		
	Jagpur (V. H. Station)																		
	Kachwa								12		12								
41	Kachwa (V. H. Station)																		
42	Rest of the Agency							21	22		22	20							
43	Rest of the Agency							24		21	21	24							
44	Tham. Dorel							20			7								
45	Wachwa							20				10							
46	Wachwa. Main. Burghwal of																		
47	Rest of the Agency							20			12	21							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd.*

SUB CLASS III--INDUSTRY--*contd*

Order 10—Chemical products properly so-called and analogous—*contd.*

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE N—*cont'd*

CLAIM 2—SEPARATION AND SIFTING OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—

END-100-100000-0000

Order 8—(General products properly so-called and analogous—cont.)

[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 10—Chemical products properly so-called and analogous—concd						Order 11—Food industries.					
		Group 70—Others						Total Order 11					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	205	176	24	33	10		5,229	2,897	887	1,224	217	87
2	Seventeen Salute States	205	176	24	33	10		4,119	2,185	767	1,076	153	80
3	Cutch	7						1,281	1,157	191	705	112	37
4	Junagadh	20						575	41	66	12	4	
5	Nawanagar	144	173	10	13	10		348	118	6	35	3	1
6	Bhavnagar							842	560	36	180	10	
7	Porbandar							92	15	17	7	1	
8	Dhrangadhra							50	188	4	40	7	39
9	Palanpur	22	3	14	14			211	70	6	63		
10	Radhanpur				6			24	26	4	50	8	1
11	Morvi							179		24		6	
12	Gondal							174		343			
13	Jafraabad							1					
14	Wankaner							67	6		6	1	
15	Palitana							70		62	18	1	
16	Dhrol							17	4				
17	Limbdi							22	42	13	8		
18	Rajkot	3						141	1	1			
19	Wadhwan							25	7	4	2		2
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							149	71	19	39	15	4
21	Lakhtar							23	1				
22	Sayla							3	3		17	1	
23	Chuda							2					
24	Vala							7					
25	Lathi							21	7	1	12		
26	Mull												
27	Bajana							8					
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							27		2		2	
30	Rest of the Agency							58	60	16	10	12	4
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							942	101	97	57	44	
32	Jasdan							80		14		2	
33	Manavadar							20		6			
34	Thana Devli							17		1			
35	Wadia							6				1	
36	Virpur							11	2				
37	Malla							82	1			2	
38	Kotda Sanghani							37	2			4	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							3	2			1	
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							18		7		1	
41	Khatrasra							1					
42	Rajkot Civil Station							55	3	5	8		
43	Rest of the Agency							708	91	64	51	33	
44	Banaskantha Agency							19	40	4	52	5	3
45	Tharad							4	1	1			
46	Wao							3					
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khans State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							12	39	3	52	5	3

TABLE—PREPARATION AND USE OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SIC CLASS III—LIGNITE—*contd*Order 11—1 and Industries—*contd*

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group VI—Dry products and bunkers and flow grinders						Group VII—Grain products, etc.					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	94	1,544	22	947	15	43	54	113	--	30		1
2	Seventeen British States	93	1,306	22	956	1	26	54	113		30		1
	Cash		5,00		4,00		22		20		2		
	Farangish		37		7								
	Karnataka							1	104		25	--	
	Shivrajpur	17	276		30						2		
	Farangish												
	Managachan												
	Farangish												
30	Karnataka		1										
	Marvi	20											
13	Gondal							--					
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
	Indrapur												
36	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2	99	9	22	12	4	1					
15	Lakshmi							1					
12	Boyle							1					
17	Chand												
14	do												
13	Lathi												
16	Mull												
17	Boys												
18	Patel												
19	Wadhwa Civil Station												
20	East of the Agency			14		10	4						
21	Western Kathiawar Agency			71	1	26	2						
22	Jodhpur												
23	Munimur												
24	Thana Doshi												
25	Wadia												
26	Vijaya												
27	Kalia												
28	Kalia Bungalow												
29	D. S. de Mello Bungalow of Jodhpur (Pillodha)												
30	D. S. de Mello Bungalow of Jodhpur (Pillodha)												
31	Khatola												
32	Kajkot Civil Station												
33	East of the Agency			27		22							
34	Banaskantha Agency			20		20							
35	Tharad												
36	Wao												
37	Kakhi Bori Jodhpur Khana (Thana)												
38	East of the Agency			20		20							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*

SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd

Order 11—Food industries—cont'd

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE A—*contd.*[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*

SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*

Order 11—Food industries—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 77—Brewers and distillers						Group 78—Manufacturers of tobacco					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	21	1	5				1 561	190	234	50	145	
2	Seventeen Salute States	21	1	5				1,040	172	174	40	112	
3	Cutch	17						718	26	125	15	103	
4	Junagadh							40	3	24	5		
5	Nawanagar	2	1										
6	Bhavnagar	1						281	130	25	18	8	
7	Porbandar											1	
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Palanpur								8				
10	Radhanpur							1					
11	Morvi												
12	Gondal												
13	Jafraabad												
14	Wankaner								5		2		
15	Palitana												
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi	1		5									
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							7				1	
21	Lakhtar							7				1	
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							514	18	60	10	32	
32	Jasdan							13		7		2	
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil												
35	Wadla							3				1	
36	Virpur							7					
37	Malla							18	1			2	
38	Kotda Sanghani							10	1			2	
39	D S. Vala Malu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							3				1	
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho)							17		7		1	
41	Khalsara												
42	Rajkot Civil Station							15		1			
43	Rest of the Agency							422	16	45	10	23	
44	Banaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

IMPERIAL TABLE X—*cont'd*

CLASS B—REPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—

SEP-CLAS III - FACTOR - 1000

On Nov. 11 — Found in last place — round.

[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 11—Food industries— <i>conold</i>						Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet.					
		Group 81—Others						Total Order 12					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	197	139	28	246		43	27,572	1,941	4,248	2,272	549	21
2	Seventeen Sainie States	197	139	28	246		43	21,922	1 657	3,436	1,833	270	19
3	Cutch	112	36	18	233		4	3 349	539	382	689	71	17
4	Junagadh							3 409	310	462	201	46	
5	Nawanagar							2 533	118	115	68	30	1
6	Bhavnagar	28	101	4	13			4,980	252	233	199	65	
7	Porbandar							814	81	176	74	7	1
8	Dhrangadhra						30	585	10	58	70		
9	Palanpur	1						1 846	150	92	248	12	
10	Radhanpur							388	38	37	71	8	
11	Morvi	47		6				526	7	95	17		
12	Gondal							1 113		1 572	77	2	
13	Jafrabad							72	7	5	2		
14	Wankaner							265	11	7	8	5	
15	Palitana							696	31	78	61	15	
16	Dhrol							160	8	11	11		
17	Limbdi							313	19	32	12	3	
18	Rajkot							1 017	40	15	10	0	
19	Wadhwan	9	2					356	36	66	36	1	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							1,995	114	237	146	39	
21	Lakhtar							148	9	8	23		
22	Sayla							117	2	6	9		
23	Chuda							104	2	23	5	4	
24	Vala							82	3	20	20		
25	Lathi							80	5	18	4		
26	Mull							139	7	24	2		
27	Bajana							65	1	1	1	2	
28	Patdi							8		1	2	1	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							160	18	4	4		
30	Rest of the Agency							1 092	68	132	76	32	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							3 004	139	416	146	41	2
32	Jardan							224		50	31	1	
33	Manavadar							127	9	53	4	1	2
34	Thana Devil							147	3	34	8		
35	Wadia							100	1	13			
36	Vlrpur							54	3	15	4		
37	Malla							61	8	12		18	
38	Kotda Sanghani							83	7	11	10	9	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Plthadia)							61		3	3		
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							102	7	8	2		
41	Khalrasra							43		2			
42	Rajkot Civil Station							130	14	6			
43	Rest of the Agency							1 873	87	209	78	12	
44	Banaskantha Agency							651	31	157	147	199	
45	Tharad							119	4	18	35	70	
46	Wao							68	8	21	27	31	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khana State (Varahi)							15			2		
48	Rest of the Agency							449	19	118	83	98	

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

See CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd.

Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet—contd.

Serial No.	State or Agency	Group 21—Bark, stone, sandal and clay industries.						Group 22—Tallow, oilseeds, dressmakers and dyes.					
		Total exports (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupations as well as any other		Total exports (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	4 638	83	700	113	157		10,303	946	1,300	1 480	80	80
2	Bombay India States	3,346	62	621	73	63		8,803	773	1 400	1,307	60	16
	Cutch	91		94	1	31		940	376	123	179		12
	Jeppia	43		5				1 007	52	244	60		
	Kannur	214	2	82				354	84	46	53		
	Madrass	1,279	15	72	23	2		1,471	146	61	129		
	Port Blair	94		90	5			326	51	56	43		1
	Travancore							253	8	61	54		
	Telugur				7			153	102	42	104		
30	Kathmandu				2			177	23	23	67		
	Nepal	56		5				117	24	24	15		
12	Goa	307		277				437		714			
9	Goa							27	2	1			
1	Goa	23		2				101		5			
	Telugur	324	12	23	9			140	5	1	17		
	Orissa							54		3	9		
	Madras	61	12	11	11			123	2	12			
18	Bombay	127		2		6		300	80	13	6	1	
1	Madras	60		45				132	20	13	36	1	
30	Eastern Kathmandu Agency	307	2	60	2	11		611	70	87	130	1	
21	Lakshmi							90	9	2	29		
22	Bayle							60	2	2			
23	Chand							66					
2	Yala	7 8	1					27	2	6	14		
26	Lathi	23						2			2		
26	Kadi	6						30	7	30	1		
27	Bayle												
28	Patil							2			2		
29	Madras CIVIL Station							90	12	2			
30	Head of the Agency	307		30		11		437	60	47	60		
31	Western Kathmandu Agency	236	7	60		30		1,303	73	104	100		
31	Radon							193		23	23		
32	Kannur												
34	Tham Detti			7									
36	Vada							41					
36	Vijay			2				21		2			
37	Madras					18		27					
38	Kathi Sengh	10		8				66			13		
39	D. S. in State Bureau of Japan (Fitch)	12											
40	D. S. in Bureau of Japan (Fitch)	11											
41	Kannur							46					
42	English CIV. Station	50						36					
43	Head of the Agency	511		66				730	80	70	66		
44	Bombay Agency	300	30	12	30	14		240	30	30	200	44	
45	Tham	29											
46	Wao	27		9							27		
47	Kathi (Madras) Khat												
48	Head of the Agency		18	18	30	18		17		94	46	30	

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*Order 12—Industries of dress and the toilet—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 84—Embroiderers, hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear						Group 85—Washing and cleaning					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependants		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	95	94	38	207	6	5	1,315	584	198	448	2	
2	Seventeen Salute States	60	94	38	207	6	5	1,088	514	178	397	2	
3	Cutch	8	08		178	2	5	114	70	11	50		
4	Junagadh							289	204	55	145		
5	Nawanagar	4	2		1			86	27		8		
6	Bhavnagar	0						239	57	4	33		
7	Porbandar	22	2	25	2	4		50	45	30	21		
8	Dhrangadhra							25	1		9		
9	Palanpur	7	15	10	10			50	10		85		
10	Radhanpur							12	15	1	2		
11	Morvi							14	2		3		
12	Gondal	0		5				47		00	77		
13	Jafnabad							7	5				
14	Wankaner							1	1				
15	Palitana	3	7	2	10			30	7	8	0	2	
16	Dhrol							8	2		2		
17	Limbdi	1						18	5		1		
18	Rajkot							58	6	5	4		
19	Wadhwan							11	7				
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	35						56	18	11	16		
21	Lakhtar							2					
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda	5						3		4	5		
24	Vala							3			1		
25	Lathi							2	1	1	2		
26	Mull	6						5					
27	Bajana	24									1		
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							21	4	2	2		
30	Rest of the Agency							20	8	4	5		
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							166	57	9	35		
32	Jasdan							0			0		
33	Manavadar							5					
34	Thana Devil							1					
35	Wadia							3					
36	Virpur							4		2			
37	Malla							1	2				
38	Kotda Sanghani							1		1	3		
39	D. S. Vela Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							1			1		
40	D. S. Vela Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							2					
41	Khalrasa												
42	Rajkot Civil Station							18	14				
43	Rest of the Agency							124	41	6	25		
44	Banaskantha Agency							5					
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malok Shri Jorabar Khan State (Varahl)												
48	Rest of the Agency							5					

CLAMP B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd.*SUB-CLASS III—*Manufacture—contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Order 13—Furniture Industries— <i>contd.</i>						Order 14—Building Industries— <i>contd.</i>					
		Group 13—Furniture Industries, and makers, etc.						Total Order 14.					
		Total workers (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following on work as subsidiary to other.		Total workers (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following on work as subsidiary to other.	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India State Agency	12	37	6	13	6	2	18 744	527	2 430	804	202	6
2	Seventeen States Agency	12	37	6	13	6	2	9,000	672	2,277	840	230	8
	Cochin	10	33					2,200	507	121	246	170	
	Patnam-Bh Sengapoor							902	1	115		17	
	Tham Nagar							1,3	93	1			
	Pertham							472	1	84	10		
	Thamam-Bh							77				4	
	Patnam							27	41	20	7		
	Patnam							12		2			
10	Seventeen States Agency							210		87			
12	Seventeen States Agency							1 742		1,000			
	Patnam							17		1			
	Patnam							70	7				
	Patnam							61	11	43	223	6	9
	Patnam							70	8	1		8	
	Patnam							90		2	22		
	Patnam							61	43	8	1		
	Patnam							90	12	1			
20	Eastern India State Agency							207	30	20	30	8	1
21	Patnam							16	1		2		
22	Patnam							21					
23	Patnam							23	2	2	1		
24	Patnam									2			
25	Patnam							23	2				
26	Patnam							7					
27	Patnam							21	2				
28	Patnam							7					
29	Patnam (Civil Station)							80		3			
30	Patnam of the Agency							120	10	6	12	6	
31	Western India State Agency							862	17	10	17	17	
32	Patnam							41		2			
33	Patnam							73	10	1		2	
34	Patnam							10					
35	Patnam							6					
36	Patnam							12					
37	Patnam							7					
38	Patnam							5					
39	Patnam							9		2			
40	Patnam							20		2			
41	Patnam							322				1	
42	Patnam							152	2		1	10	
43	Patnam							24				11	
44	Patnam							14					
45	Patnam							70	2		11		

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 14—Building Industries—contd						Order 15—Construction of means of transport.					
		Group 00—Lime burners cement workers excavators and well sinkers stone cutters and dressers brick layers and masons builders (other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials) painters, decorators of houses tilers plumbers etc.						Total Order 15.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	10 741	927	2,430	896	232	6	434	1	66		5	1
2	Seventeen Salute States	9,688	872	2,377	849	238	5	406	1	66		5	1
3	Cutch	2 268	592	121	386	176	2	93	1	3			1
4	Junagadh	944	4	143	9	17		9					
5	Nawanagar	892	11	6	4	7		200		5		3	
6	Bhavnagar	1 141	92	16	24	8		43		1			
7	Porbandar	473	15	36	10								
8	Dhrangadhra	177	4	11	7	6							
9	Palanpur	274	42	10	17							1	
10	Radhanpur	125	5	2	8								
11	Morvi	319	8	27									
12	Gondal	1,763		1 039				48		53			
13	Jafrabad	17		1									
14	Wankaner	170	7										
15	Palitana	184	15	45	335	16	3	11		4		1	
16	Dhrol	130	5	1	17	8							
17	Limbdl	98	5	11	22								
18	Rajkot	614	55	8	3			2					
19	Wadhwan	99	12		5								
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	387	30	29	16	8	1						
21	Lakhtar	56	1		3								
22	Sayla	21		1									
23	Chuda	47	8	2	1	1							
24	Vala	25		3		1							
25	Lathil	4		4									
26	Mull	11		4									
27	Bajana	21	2										
28	Patdi	7		6									
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	69		1									
30	Rest of the Agency	120	10	8	12	6	1						
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	553	17	18	17	17		28					
32	Jasdan	42		5									
33	Mannavadar	75	10	1	11	2							
34	Thana Devli	16											
35	Wadia	11	1					28					
36	Virpur	8											
37	Malla	15				1							
38	Kotda Sanghani	7		4	5	1							
39	D S Valsa Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadla)	4	1										
40	D S Valsa Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho)	8											
41	Khairasa	9		2	1								
42	Rajkot Civil Station	36		2									
43	Rest of the Agency	322	5	4		13							
44	Banaskantha Agency	113	8	6	14	19							
45	Tharad	24	3		3	11							
46	Wao	14		1		1							
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan s State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	75	5	5	11	7							

IMPERIAL TABLE 1—cont'd

CLA B-PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIALS-~~SECRET~~

REF ID: A61111

Order 13.—Construction of means of transport—cont.

Serial No.	State or Agency	Group 91—Persons engaged in making assembling or repairing motor vehicles or cycles.						Group 92—Carriage, cart, palanquin, rickshaw-drivers.						Males and females not elsewhere specified.	
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.			
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	90		11		8		221	1	26	--			1	
2	Sarawak Estate Males	62		11		8		221	1	26	--			1	
	Cutch	11						77	1	2	--			1	
	Jamnapur							100		2	--				
	Karnapoor	12						89			--				
	Bhaunagar	2									--				
7	Poonchur										--				
	Dharwad, Bham										--				
	Nalpur					1					--				
10	Kashmir Agency							--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Kashmir							--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Gondal	11						87	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
13	Adraich										--	--	--	--	--
	Wadhwan										--	--	--	--	--
15	Pattana										--	--	--	--	--
	Dandi										--	--	--	--	--
	Limbdi										--	--	--	--	--
	Rajkot							--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	Wadhwan										--	--	--	--	--
20	Eastern Kathiwar Agency										--	--	--	--	--
	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
21	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
22	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
23	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
24	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
25	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
26	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
27	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
28	Lakhisar										--	--	--	--	--
29	Wadhwan Civil Station										--	--	--	--	--
30	Rest of the Agency										--	--	--	--	--
31	Western Kathiwar Agency	20									--	--	--	--	--
	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
32	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
33	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
34	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
35	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
36	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
37	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
38	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
39	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
40	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
41	Jodhpur										--	--	--	--	--
42	Jodhpur</														

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF NAT. RAIL AND T. VICES—*contd.*SUB-CLASS III—1. 19772—*contd.*

Serial N	Name of Agency	Order I—Production and transmission of physical force— <i>contd.</i>						Order 1—Manufacture and extraction industries,					
		Group 14—Road, light electricity motive power, etc. gas works and electric light and power						Total Order 17					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working depreciate		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working depreciate		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other	
		Male, Female		Male, Female		Male, Female		Male, Female		Male, Female		Male, Female	
1	Western India States Agency	308	8	44				13,940	1,543	2,134	1,773	263	6
2	Seventeenth Estate States	308	2	43				10,740	1,308	1,733	1,611	212	1
	Cutch	70		2				790	157	100	42	21	
	Junagadh	100		2				1,037	156	220	91	7	
4	Lodhran	64	1	2				940	60	79	30		1
	Min. Impet.	23						1,063	2		30	1	
	Porbandar							179	29	103	23		
8	Dharwad							6	22	30	41	207	
	Palatpur							170	100	60	59		
10	Kathiywar							93	23				
11	Morvi							160	7	44	13		
12	Osind			27				400	27	279	263		
	Isaband							6	1				
	Wadhwan							133		1			
15	Palitana							223	29	47	47	30	
	Thal							113		24	7		
	Lipad			2				236		48	23		
	Rajkot	1		1				61	60	2			
	Wadhwan							100	29	30			
20	Eastern Kathiywar Agency							1,077	100	151	120	30	6
21	Lakhdy							76	6	8	2		
22	Nayla							23		30	19		
23	Chauli							105	1	60	1	1	
24	do							22	6	13	10		
25	Lathi							60		7			
26	Kadi							34					
27	Bagan							30	1	2	1		
28	Patli												
29	Wadhwan CIVIL Station							95			2		
30	Rest of the Agency							100	79	66	119	12	6
31	Western Kathiywar Agency							1,300	290	180	120	6	1
32	Jasdan							90	1	30			
33	Ramanvader							72	2	60	9		
34	Thana Deth							21	1				
35	Wadia												
36	Vijapur							30					
37	Mulla							60			6		
38	Katla Sanghani							27	20		6		
39	D. A. do Kathi Sangani of Jodhpur (Tithal)												
40	D. A. do Kathi Sangani Rest of Jodhpur (Tithal)												
41	Khadwani							20					
42	Rajkot CIVIL Station							11	60		30		
43	Rest of the Agency							273	24	24	60		
44	Seventeenth Estate Agency							600	12	79	100	9	
45	Tithal												
46	Wao							123		11	40		
47	Major Sir James Khan's State (Tithal)											1	
48	Rest of the Agency							221		60	21		

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*Order 17—Miscellaneous and undefined industries—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 95—Printers, engravers, book binders etc.						Group 96—Makers of musical instruments.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	747	8	75	2	2	1	730	13	87	7	10	
2	Seventeen Salote States	710	8	75	2	2	1	471	4	52	1	10	
3	Cutch	23	2	1		1		49	3	1	1		
4	Junagadh	182		2				29		3			
5	Nawanagar	88					1	11				1	
6	Bhavnagar	200	4					13					
7	Porbandar	9		3				122		27			
8	Dhrangadhra	4						60		3			
9	Palanpur	10						3					
10	Radhanpur	8	2					12					
11	Morvi	13						70		5		5	
12	Gondal	47		50									
13	Jafraabad							7					
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana	6		3	2	1		4		9			
16	Dhrol	1											
17	Limbdli	43		7				6					
18	Rajkot	70						33				4	
19	Wadhwan	6						52	1	4			
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	10						218	7	29	5		
21	Lekhtar							9		3			
22	Sayla							6					
23	Chuda	1						12		1			
24	Vala							19		10			
25	Lathi	3											
26	Mull							1					
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi							1					
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	3											
30	Rest of the Agency	3						170	7	15	5		
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	27						39		6	1		
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur							8					
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani	1						3					
39	D. S. Vela Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)										1		
40	D. S. Vela Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	1						27		6			
41	Khalnsara												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	13											
43	Rest of the Agency	7						1					
44	Banaskantha Agency							2	2				
45	Tharnd												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khana State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							2	2				

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.

SUB CLASS III—INDUSTRY—contd.

Order 17—Manufactures and semi-finished industries—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group B1—Makers of electric and optical or acoustical instruments, etc.						Group B2—Makers of jewellery and ornaments.					
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	37		6		7		1,423	23	1,303	300	300	
2	Bombay State	37		3		6		1,000	27	1,046	78	301	
3	Cutch	24		5		3		1,444		146	5	15	
	Junagadh							825	6	11		1	
	Baruch	9				1		117	1		1		
	Porbandar	13						1,232		30	6	2	
	Tharaparkar							278	6	73	1		
	Tharaparkar							254	1	23	23	301	
	Tharaparkar							236		21			
10	Kachchh							96					
11	Morvi							418	..	86	2		
	Okachi							230	..	230			
12	Junagadh							11					
	Wadhwan							11	..	..	
	Prithvi							11	1	23			
13	Dhol							23	..	..	
7	Limkhadi							11	1	11	1		
1	Rajkot							232					..
	Wadhwan							237	..	25			..
20	Eastern Kachchh Agency.							608	1	53	25	..	
21	Lakshmi							60					..
22	Boys												..
23	Chand							79	1	23		..	
24	Vad							1					..
25	Lathi							24				..	..
26	Kali							96			..		..
27	Rajkot							17	..				..
28	Pethi							1					..
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							96					..
30	Rest of the Agency							223		1	13		..
31	Western Kachchh Agency.							303	7	305	8		..
32	Lodha							50		50			..
33	Kanwar							43		21			..
34	Tham. Bori							23	1				..
35	Wadi												..
36	Vijay							23		..	6		..
37	Kali							21	..		2		..
38	Kachchh										7		..
39	R. S. V. M. State of												..
	Jaipur (Mithali)							7		2			..
40	R. S. V. M. State of												..
	Jaipur (Mithali)												..
41	Kachchh							2					..
42	Jaipur Civil Station							23			2		..
43	Rest of the Agency							636		20			..
44	Kachchh Agency							303		20	2	2	..
45	Tham.							27		6		1	..
46	Wadi							44				1	..
47	Jaipur, Raj. Jaipur, Kachchh												..
48	Rest of the Agency							130		23	1		..

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS III—INDUSTRY—*contd*Order 17—Miscellaneous and undefined industries—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 99—Other miscellaneous and undefined industries (toy making taxi-derry, etc.).						Group 100—Scavenging.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	13	2		10			3 667	1,435	684	1,153	108	7
2	Seventeen Salute States	12	2		10			2,650	1 161	559	790	73	
3	Cutch							240	118	13	36		
4	Junagadh	8						487	152	102	70	6	
5	Nawanagar				1			280	159	10	28	9	
6	Bhavnagar	4	2		9			351	234	4	24	16	
7	Porbandar							120	22	3	5		
8	Dhrangadhra							63	31	2	6	6	
9	Palanpur							457	157	28	93		
10	Radhanpur							9	21	18	40	3	
11	Morvi							57	7	6	12	4	
12	Gondal							108	87	297	353		
13	Jafrabad							10	1				
14	Wankaner							24	6	1	4		
15	Palitana							97	28	12	45	26	
16	Dhrol							76	4	24	7		
17	Limbdi							54	8	28	54		
18	Rajkot							177	98	2	3		
19	Wadhwan							45	28		1	3	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							384	93	59	133	26	6
21	Lakhtar							18	3	2	2		
22	Sayla							23		10	10		
23	Chuda							19	13	9	11	14	1
24	Vala							28	5	3	10		
25	Lathi							3	1		1		
26	Mull							14		2	2		
27	Bajana							14	1		1		
28	Patdi							1					
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							62	3		2		
30	Rest of the Agency							203	72	33	99	12	5
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1						437	186	27	124	2	1
32	Jasdan							41	16	4	12		
33	Manavadar							24	1	2	8	1	
34	Thana Devli							9	4				
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur							1	2	2			
37	Malla							8	2		8		
38	Kotda Sanghani							15	26		9	1	
39	D 8 Vala Mulu Surang of												
	Jetpur (Pithadia)							2	2	1			
40	D 8. Vala Hawat Ram of												
	Jetpur (Bhikho)							12	4		5		
41	Khairasra							2					
42	Rajkot Civil Station							93	69	7	18		
43	Rest of the Agency	1						230	60	11	64		1
44	Banaskantha Agency							196	10	39	101	7	
45	Tharad							36	1	5	46	2	
46	Wao								4	1	2		
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan a												
	State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							160	5	33	53	5	

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.

FOR CLASS IV—TRANSPORT.

Order 18—Transport by water.

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Total Sub-Class IV						Total Order 18.					
		Total orders (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total orders (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Western India Steam Agency	20,509	1,500	4,507	3,919	536	6	3,062	190	153	300	00	
3	Government India Steam	20,509	1,500	4,506	3,900	275	1	3,064	201	150	00	00	
	Cutch	3,713	64	272	42	01		1,079	1	50	19	7	
	Junagadh	2,576	50	30	30	45		1,079	50	130	23	7	
	Karwar	400	002	30	021	00	1	1,717	6			27	
	Morwar	4,644	303	46	33	73		1,304	30	1	0	0	
	Porbandar	1,343	27	00	30	10		1,12	5	30	1	17	
	Okhamchalia	273				1							
	Palanpur	1,394	27	300	12			413	1				
10	Kachchhar	200				1		2					
	Morvi	130		1				73		5		1	
13	Okhamchalia	300	213	029	00								
	Okhamchalia	300	27					301	27		4		
	Wadhwan	223	2			27		9		3			
	Palanpur	230				00							
16	Morvi	00				0		1					
	Okhamchalia	300		0		0		0	13	1			
1	Wadhwan	243	0	11	0	7		03	1	0			
20	Eastern Kachchhar Agency.	440	00	00	00	27		302	27	4	15	1	
21	Okhamchalia	130		2		1		0					
22	Okhamchalia	00		2		2		00	2		2		
23	Okhamchalia	00								1		1	
24	Okhamchalia	1											
25	Okhamchalia	00											
26	Okhamchalia	00											
27	Okhamchalia	27				3							
28	Okhamchalia												
29	Okhamchalia												
30	Wadhwan Civil Station	701	00					193	00		11		
31	Head of the Agency	200	0	24		29		03		0			
32	Western Kachchhar Agency.	113	23	30	22	02	0	0					
33	Okhamchalia	00											
34	Okhamchalia	00											
35	Okhamchalia	00	1	0		1							
36	Okhamchalia	00				0							
37	Okhamchalia	00		7									
38	Okhamchalia	00				10							
39	D. S. Yala (Wadhwan)												
40	D. S. Yala (Wadhwan)												
41	Okhamchalia	70											
42	Okhamchalia	7											
43	Head of the Agency	200	0	24		29							
44	Wadhwan Agency	040		72	00	00		00	2		7		
45	Okhamchalia	13				40		10	0				
46	Okhamchalia	27		13		1							
47	Okhamchalia												
48	Head of the Agency	200		20		13		00					

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS IV—TRANSPORT—*contd*Order 19—Transport by water—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 102—Ship-owners, boat-owners and their employees officers mariners etc. Ships brokers boatmen and tow men						Group 103—Persons (other than labourers) employed in harbours docks, rivers and canals, including pilots					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	5,887	39	136	19	56		1,487	125	52	26	4	
2	Seventeen Salute States	5,870	39	136	19	56		1,194	36	49	6	3	
3	Cutch	1 401	3	47	3	7		219		8			
4	Junagadh	950	2	45		7		220	1	32			
5	Nawanagar	1 103		5		24		172		1		3	
6	Bhavnagar	1 000	12	6	1	2		134		1			
7	Porbandar	942	5	28	13	10		94		2			
8	Dhrangadhra							6					
9	Palanpur	20						204	16		2		
10	Radhanpur							2					
11	Morvi	69		5									
12	Gondal												
13	Jafrabad	384	17		2								
14	Wankaner							9		8			
15	Palitana												
16	Dhrol	1											
17	Limbdi							5		1			
18	Rajkot							66	18	1	3		
19	Wadhwan							63	1	5	1		
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	12						255	87	3	13	1	
21	Lakhtar	3						6					
22	Sayla	7						43	2		2		
23	Chunda									1		1	
24	Vala												
25	Lothi												
26	Mull							3					
27	Bajana							5					
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							193	85		11		
30	Rest of the Agency	2						5		2			
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							2					
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur							1					
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D. S. Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D. S. Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho)												
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency							1					
44	Banaskantha Agency	5						36	2		7		
45	Tharad	5						10	2		3		
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khans State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							26			4		

IMPERIAL TABLE X—cont'd

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—~~contd.~~

REF ID: A66174

[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.

SUB-CLASS IV—TRANSPORT—contd.

Order 28—Transport by road—contd.

Serial No.	State or Agency	Group 101—Owners, managers and employees (including personal servants) associated with mechanically driven vehicles (including trams).						Group 102—Owners, managers and employees (including personal servants) associated with other vehicles.					
		Total persons (including occupations).		Total working establishments.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (including occupations).		Total working establishments.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency.	200	1	1		2		2,794	94	262	23	200	5
2	Swedish Siam State	274	1	1		2		2,794	94	262	20	72	
3	Cochi	24						224		29		1	
4	Jeppang							224	2	97		26	
5	Karangar	112						217	1				
6	Marwar		1										
7	Portugal							177	21	20	17		
8	Dumaguet							14	1			1	
9	Filipino							73		24	20		
10	Sanchez	12						5		5		10	
11	Marri	7		1				12		4			
12	Omaha	72						227		122			
13	Infante							2					
14	Wadhwa							94		1		2	
15	Palawan							7					
16	Manila							94	1	14		2	
17	Manila							42	1	2			
18	Manila							41		2		2	
19	Wadhwa							21		1			
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	4				1		200	11	26	5	20	
21	Lalbar							72		1		1	
22	Srin							2				1	
23	Chota							11		1		1	
24	Yala							8					
25	Lathi							1		1			
26	Mull							1					
27	Benja							12					
28	Padi												
29	Wadhwa Civil Station							122		7	2	1	
30	Head of the Agency					1		90	7	21	2	25	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency.	70						212	79	20		20	5
32	Jodha							20				2	
33	Manoradar							1		1			
34	Thana Datt	10						5		2			
35	Walla											20	
36	Vijaya							1		2		5	
37	Mulla												1
38	Katha Bhagwan											12	
39	D. S. de Mota Sanyal of Jodha (Pichha)							1					
40	D. S. Yala Sanyal, Head of Jodha (Pichha)							42					
41	Kathman							2		1			
42	Jodha Civil Station							20	7				
43	Head of the Agency							204	12			21	2
44	Manoradar Agency							700		20		45	
45	Thana							20				24	
46	Wala												
47	Mulla Sher Janyar, Khan's State (Yamhi)												
48	Head of the Agency							27		10		11	

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS IV—TRANSPORT—*contd*Order 20—Transport by road—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 109—Palki, etc., bearers and owners.						Group 110—Pack elephant, camel, mule and bullock owners and drivers.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	141	8			17		1,559	18	262	13	54	
2	Seventeen Salute States	141	8			17		1,186	15	202		39	
3	Cutch	38						631	9	184		8	
4	Junagadh							4	4				
5	Nawanagar							240	1	2		3	
6	Bhavnagar	4											
7	Porbandar											1	
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Palanpur							2		4			
10	Radhanpur							105		5		4	
11	Morvi												
12	Gondal							20		7			
13	Jafrahad												
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana	99	8			17		135	1			23	
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bejana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							29		1		4	
32	Jasdan							6		1			
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla							17				4	
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D. S. Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D. S. Vala Rowat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khairasa												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency							6					
44	Banaskantha Agency							364	3	59	13	11	
45	Tharad							17		2		6	
46	Wao							35		9		1	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							312	3	48	13	4	

IMPERIAL TABLE X—*contd*

~~CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—~~

RECEIVED 17-TRAFFIC-00000

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Order 20—Transport by road—mail.						Order 21—Transport by rail.					
		Group 111—Persons and messengers.						Total Order 21					
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	Western India States Agency.	2,144	940	901	230	00	1	9,306	104	1,041	00	34	
2	Sevagram India States	2,144	940	901	230	00	1	7,907	27	000	04	20	
3	Cable	94	22	1	0	12		300	0	0	1	7	
	Jamshedpur							1,229	20	13			
	Kharagpur	1,7	004	70	193		1	805	13	1			
	Minamapur	210	101	13	21	64		5,070	20	16	0		
7	Perambur							211	1				
	Chirapallam							229	3				
9	Palayur							342	0	13		1	
10	Madras												
	Madras							200	0				
12	Madras	97	50	21				470		22	40		
13	Madras												
	Madras							11	0				
5	Madras	0						27					
	Madras												
7	Madras							29					
8	Madras							227					
9	Madras							121	1	0		7	
10	Eastern Kachhwar Agency							023	1	0		0	
11	Lakshar							00					
12	Bagh							10					
13	Chand							27					
14	Vaid							0					
15	Lach							27					
16	Kali							04					
17	Bagh							0					
18	Tal												
19	Wadhwa (Civil Station)							004					
20	Rest of the Agency							101				0	
21	Western Kachhwar Agency							000	13	7	00		
22	Jordan							00					
23	Manavadar							00					
24	Thana North							21			0		
25	Wadi												
26	Vijapur												
27	Kala							00					
28	Kala Bungalow												
29	D. S. Yala State Boring												
30	Jalpur (Tribes)												
31	D. S. Yala Boring East												
32	Jalpur (Tribes)							00					
33	Kharagpur												
34	Kharagpur (Civil Station)							110					
35	Rest of the Agency							211	11				
36	Sevagram India Agency												
37	Thana												
38	Wadi												
39	Wadi												
40	Wadi												
41	Wadi												
42	Wadi												
43	Wadi												
44	Wadi												
45	Wadi												
46	Wadi												
47	Wadi												
48	Wadi												
49	Wadi												
50	Wadi												
51	Wadi												
52	Wadi												
53	Wadi												
54	Wadi												
55	Wadi												
56	Wadi												
57	Wadi												
58	Wadi												
59	Wadi												
60	Wadi												
61	Wadi												
62	Wadi												
63	Wadi												
64	Wadi												
65	Wadi												
66	Wadi												
67	Wadi												
68	Wadi												
69	Wadi												
70	Wadi												
71	Wadi												
72	Wadi												
73	Wadi												
74	Wadi												
75	Wadi												
76	Wadi												
77	Wadi												
78	Wadi												
79	Wadi												
80	Wadi												
81	Wadi												
82	Wadi												
83	Wadi												
84	Wadi												
85	Wadi												
86	Wadi												
87	Wadi												
88	Wadi												
89	Wadi												
90	Wadi												
91	Wadi												
92	Wadi												
93	Wadi												
94	Wadi												
95	Wadi												
96	Wadi												
97	Wadi												
98	Wadi												
99	Wadi												
100	Wadi												

CLASS B—PREPARATORY AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd.*

Sub-CLASS IV—TANNERY—*contd.*

Order 22—Fur, Hide, Tannery and Tannery services.

Serial No.	Name or Agency	Total Order 22.						Group 116—Fur, Hide, Tannery and Tannery services.					
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	1,814	1	53		64		1,814	1	53		64	
2	Bombay India States	1,419	1	36		86		1,419	1	36		86	
3	Cutch	372				36		372		4		29	
	Jamshedpur	192						192		2			
	Kanpur	144				1		144		1		1	
6	Madras	267				1		267				1	
	Patna	36	1					36	1				
	Chandigarh												
	Patna							46		1			
10	Kanpur	14						1					
	Haridwar	46						46					
12	Orissa	89		17				189		17			
13	Jalisco							6					
	Washington	21				26		21				26	
15	Patna	5						1					
6	Haridwar							4					
1	Lahore	21		1				21		1			
18	Haridwar	77						77					
19	Washington	27						27					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	126		1		1		226		1		1	
21	Lahore	72						72		1			
22	Boys							2				1	
23	Chhapra							2					
24	Yala												
25	Lahore												
26	Haridwar							7					
27	Patna							2					
28	Patna												
29	Washington Civil Station	26						26					
30	East of the Agency	26						26					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	121		2		2		191		2		2	
32	Lahore							2					
33	Kanpur												
34	Thane Durg	6						6					
35	Yala												
36	Vijay	2						2					
37	Haridwar												
38	Kanpur	4											
39	D. S. Yala. Main. Service of												
	Jaipur (Yala)												
40	D. S. Yala. Kural. Service of												
	Jaipur (Yala)												
41	Kanpur												
42	Haridwar Civil Station	26						26					
43	East of the Agency	26				2		26		2			
44	Haridwar Agency	26				2		22		4		2	
45	Thane											2	
46	Wala												
47	Haridwar. Haridwar. Service of												
	Haridwar (Yala)												
48	East of the Agency	27						27					

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE.

Order 23—Banks establishments of credit exchange and insurance

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Sub-Class V						Total Order 23					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	92,241	6,327	13,054	5,930	4,423	329	7,081	1,643	502	204	1,266	44
2	Seventeen Salute States	75,701	5,474	11,513	4,865	3,695	201	6,250	1,564	454	180	1,035	44
3	Cutch	13,942	1,803	1,260	1,615	1,036	93	870	583	46	70	304	88
4	Junagadh	9,851	935	969	246	160	2	329	221	6	14	73	2
5	Nawanagar	9,721	419	393	316	109	1	164	88	2	29	3	
6	Bhavnagar	10,037	1,515	425	1,392	332	16	906	272	21	22	141	3
7	Porbandar	2,642	117	838	71	7		113	63	5	8	1	
8	Dhrangadhura	1,737	54	122	126	24		73	14	2	10	8	
9	Palanpur	5,344	482	176	237	64	20	2,080	168	34	9	46	
10	Radhanpur	1,345	218	169	373	58	2	68	37		9		
11	Morvi	1,813	173	121	75	30		179	14	2	8	6	
12	Gondal	5,803		6,853		1,645		987		311		437	
13	Jafraabad	269	47	44	1	4		15	47			2	
14	Wankaner	884	175	133	57	30	42	41	25	18			
15	Palitana	1,255	97	308	233	69	13						
16	Dhrol	438	14	10	39			40	1	1		3	
17	Limbdli	799	61	68	52	44		42	9	4			
18	Rajkot	2,669	27	18	16	16		255	11	2		6	
19	Wadhwan	1,252	77	44	71	28	12	108	11		1	5	1
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	5,488	308	514	348	220	121	189	25	10	13	27	
21	Lakhtar	370	17	15	22	4	1	8	1	1	1		
22	Soyla	176	1	20	2	2		30					
23	Chuda	235	122	62	33	3	61	34			10	2	
24	Vela	175	11	38	11	4		5	5	2			
25	Lathi	204	8	20	13		1						
26	Mull	402	22	10	13			6	2		1		
27	Bajana	261	13	19	3	4	1						
28	Patdi	23	2		1								
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	695	8	20	12			18	3		1		
30	Rest of the Agency	2,947	104	810	239	202	37	88	14	7		25	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	7,919	402	707	415	203	2	109	34	8	7	23	
32	Jasdan	640	15	155	8	1		9	3				
33	Manavadar	324	17	73	4	36		3	2	1			
34	Thana Devil	203	7	35	2	0			3			1	
35	Wadia	117	12	2	6								
36	Virpur	133	10	17	6	4		1		1		1	
37	Malla	187	12	6	1	4	1	5					
38	Kotda Senghani	161	19	20	44	8		1					
39	D S Vela Mulu Surang of												
	Jetpur (Pithadia)	87	30	8	8	5	1						
40	D S Vela Rawat Ram of												
	Jetpur (Bilkho)	315	15	25	2	4		1	3			1	
41	Khalrasara	42	1	1	4				1				
42	Rajkot Civil Station	374	2	12		4		11	1				
43	Rest of the Agency	5,336	262	353	336	130		78	21	6	7	20	
44	Banaskantha Agency	3,133	143	320	303	299	5	533	20	30	4	181	
45	Tharad	896	25	41	36	92		230	7	5	3	69	
46	Wao	370	16	41	15	88		39	6	3		74	
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahl)	13	3										
48	Rest of the Agency	1,854	99	238	251	119	5	255	7	22	1	38	

CLAIM B—PREPARED AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd.

SUB-CLAIM V.—TRIPS—contd.

Order 23—Banks, establishment of credit, exchange and insurance—contd.

Order 21—Breakdown examination and report.

Group 1—Bank managers, money lenders, exchange and insurance agents, money changers and brokers and their employees.

Total Order 21.

Total persons
(principal
occupations).Total working
dependents.Total following
occupations as
subsidiary to
other.Total persons
(principal
occupations).Total working
dependents.Total following
occupations as
subsidiary to
other.

Male. Female.

Male. Female.

Male. Female.

Male. Female.

Male. Female.

Male. Female.

Serial No.	State or Agency	Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other.	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
	Western India States Agency	7,397	1,643	863	204	1,309	44	1,990	13	117	1	154	..
3	Servants India States	6,360	1,364	664	139	1,083	44	1,913	8	117	1	154	..
	Cutch	839	569	66	79	86	24	847	4	13	1	11	..
	Jaipur	829	221	4	14	73	2	101	3	1	..	..	..
	Kanungo	64	30	2	19	3	..	135	..	1	..	..	..
6	Bharatpur	994	873	21	13	16	..	977	1	..	..	..	..
	Faridkot	113	43	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Thaneswar	73	1	3	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Punjab	1,000	190	24	9	45	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bathampur	54	27	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Harri	179	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gawal	267	..	21	..	27	..	167	..	129	..	129	..
13	Jaipur	1	47	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Wadhwa	41	23	1	..	..	..	134	..	..	..	9	..
15	Palitana	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	..	..	..	..	..
16	Thal	99	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Limboli	41	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Enghat	265	11	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Wadhwa	394	11	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Eastern Kachhwa Agency	130	26	19	13	27	..	8	9	..	..	..	..
21	Lakher	9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Boys	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Chak	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Yala	..	..	2	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Loth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Mali	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Palit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Wadhwa Civil Station	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Rest of the Agency	26	..	7	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Western Kachhwa Agency	100	24	8	7	23	..	8	9	..	..	..	..
32	Jodhpur	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Harwar	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Thana Bo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Wadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Vijay	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Mali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Kachhwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	D. S. Yala Main Branch of Jodhpur (Thana)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	D. S. Yala Main Branch of Jodhpur (Thana)	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Kachhwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Enghat Civil Station	11	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
43	Rest of the Agency	79	21	6	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Benarath Agency	223	26	26	4	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Thana	223	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Wadia	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Mali, Rest of the Agency	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Rest of the Agency	226	..	23	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 21—Brokerage commission and export—contd						Order 25—Trade in textiles					
		Group 116—Brokers commission agents commercial travellers, warehouse owners and employees.						Total Order 25					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	1,480	19	147	1	154		11,848	72	4,066	109	933	
2	Seventeen Salute States	1,465	8	147	1	154		10,172	67	3,979	83	909	
3	Cutch	347	4	13	1	14		990	14	232	2	54	
4	Junagadh	161	3	1				1,445	23	122	73	2	
5	Nawanagar	135		1				1,619	8	44	1	29	
6	Bhavnagar	387	1	3		2		2,065	7	19	3	14	
7	Porbandar							290		33			
8	Dhrangadhra							198		0		5	
9	Palanpur	18						453	8	35	2	6	
10	Radhanpur							61		11		2	
11	Morvi							125	8			2	
12	Gondal	167		120		120		1,853		3,403		768	
13	Jafrabad							27					
14	Vankaner	134						134				3	
15	Palitana	116				0		124		63			
16	Dhrol							60				34	
17	Limbdi							146	3	11	1		
18	Rajkot							299					
19	Wadhwan							283	1		1		
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	6	2					568	2	41	21	2	
21	Lakhtar							38			6		
22	Soysa							26					
23	Chunda		2					39		10	1	1	
24	Vala							8					
25	Lathi							35		2			
26	Mull							48					
27	Bajana							42		5			
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	6						118		1			
30	Rest of the Agency							214	3	23	14	1	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	9	9					867	2	31	1	15	
32	Jasdan							23					
33	Manavadar							24		2		2	
34	Thana Devil							6		1			
35	Wadia							4					
36	Virpur							7		1			
37	Malla							25					
38	Kotda Sanghani							18		2		1	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							1					
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bikho)							5					
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	5						40				2	
43	Rest of the Agency	4	9					714	2	25	1	10	
44	Banaskantha Agency							241		15	4	7	
45	Tharad							111		8			
46	Vao							48				1	
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)							2					
48	Rest of the Agency							80		7	4	6	

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 26—Trade in skins, leather and furs—concd						Order 27—Trade in wood					
		Group 118—Trade in skins, leather, furs, feathers, horn, etc. and the articles made from these						Total Order 27					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	904	51	75	23	6		938	189	79	241	25	5
2	Seventeen Salute States	650	21	55	5	5		870	189	78	241	23	5
3	Orchh	20						182	13	23	20	3	
4	Junagadh	116		13				18					
5	Nawanagar	310	17	27	3	5		149	4	15	8	1	
6	Bhavnagar	83		2	1			482	89		115	8	
7	Porbandar	47		8									
8	Dhrangadhra	9											
9	Polanpur	48	4	3	1			3					5
10	Radhanpur	1						3	68		97		
11	Morvi							36	15		1		
12	Gondal							43		36		11	
13	Jatrabad	14											
14	Wankaner												
15	Pallana	2		2				4		4			
16	Dhol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	96		7		1		5				1	
21	Lakhitar	10						5				1	
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	63											
30	Rest of the Agency	23		7		1							
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	98	30	13	23			68		1		1	
32	Jandan							9					
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Valsu Mulu Burang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Valsu Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Dikho)												
41	Khasraara												
42	Rajkot Civil Station							24					
43	Rest of the Agency	93	30	13	23			30		1		1	
44	Banaskantha Agency	65											
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	65											

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—*contd*

Order 27—Trade in wood—*concl'd*

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE 3—*cont'd*CL. 40. B. PREP. ACTION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES. ~~CL. 40. B. PREP. ACTION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.~~

RE CLAW 1 - TRADE - small

Order the Trade in article

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Total Value 1940						Group 113—Trade in surplus, machinery, etc., loans, etc.					
		Total surplus (principal occupations)		Total working deposits		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other		Total surplus (principal occupations)		Total working deposits		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	620	1	12				600	1	12			
1	Services India States	415	1	13				415	1	13			
	Jalk	94						94					
	Jungpeth	60						60					
	Karnagar	36						36					
	Shavagar	27						27					
	Purandar	10	1					10					
	Thangpeth												
	Punagar												
14	Bullagar												
	Korvi												
15	Gandhi									2			
	Jalgaon							2					
	Waghav												
	Pulgaon												
	Mori												
	Limbdi	2						2					
	Kajol												
	Wadhwa												
20	Eastern Kashmir Agency	30						10					
21	Lakher							2					
22	Sayla												
23	Chada												
24	Vale	2											
25	Lathi												
26	Kali												
27	Bojana												
28	Pahli												
29	Wadhwa (Civil Station)												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kashmir Agency												
32	Jordan												
33	Shavagar												
34	Thana Dori												
35	Walia												
36	Vijay												
37	Kalia												
38	Kabla Baghoni												
39	D. S. Vale Wala Boring of Jetyar (Machhly)												
40	D. S. Vale Wala Boring of Jetyar (Kibbi)												
41	Chadron												
42	Shavga Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency												
44	Summatika Agency												
45	Thana												
46	Wala												
47	Shavga Civil Station												
48	Rest of the Agency												

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—*contd*

Order 29—Trade in pottery bricks and tiles

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 29						Group 124—Trade in pottery bricks and tiles					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	139	3	20	35		2	139	3	20	35		2
2	Seventeen Salute States	138	3	20	35		2	138	3	20	35		2
3	Cutch	126	3	20	35		2	126	3	20	35		2
4	Junagadh												
5	Nawanagar												
6	Bhavnagar	10						10					
7	Porbandar												
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Palanpur												
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi	2						2					
12	Gondal												
13	Jafrabad												
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana												
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Muli												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1						1					
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Bawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khalrasa												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency	1						1					
44	Bannaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan e State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

IMPERIAL TABLE X—contd

CLAIM 2—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—

PCB (LAP T-2) LAP - model

Order 20—Trade in chemical products.

[illegible]

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—contd

Order 31—Hotels cafes restaurants etc.

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 31						Group 126—Vendors of wine, liquors aerated waters and ice.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	3 984	169	400	30	66	1	759	31	32	8	27	
2	Seventeen Salute States	3,541	162	373	16	55	1	582	17	26	2	23	
3	Cutch	657	20	63	3	14	1	65		4		1	
4	Junagadh	688	15	58	1	2		61		3	1		
5	Nawanagar	400	80	7	6	2		38	3				
6	Bhavnagar	816	25	11	4	17		39				5	
7	Porbandar	134		8		1		44		5		1	
8	Dhrangadhra	36		1		1		14		1			
9	Palanpur	104	3	1	2			34	2		1		
10	Radhanpur	16				13		7				13	
11	Morvi	40		5				18		2			
12	Gondal	178		203									
13	Jafrahad	3						1					
14	Wankaner	15	2			1		10	2				
15	Palitana	16		9		3		16		9		3	
16	Dhrol	14	9						9				
17	Limbdi	6	7	1				2		1			
18	Rajkot	416	1	4		1		229	1	1			
19	Wadhwan	12		2				4					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	153	3	8	9			31	1	3	1		
21	Lakhtar	13											
22	Sayla	3											
23	Chuda	4						1					
24	Vala	7		2	1			5		2	1		
25	Lathi	15		1				6					
26	Mull	14						4					
27	Bajana	5		1									
28	Putli												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	38						4					
30	Rest of the Agency	54	3	4	8			11	1	1			
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	215	2	17	2	7		75	1	1	2	1	
32	Jasdan	1						1					
33	Manavadar	21				1		1					
34	Thana Devil	6						3					
35	Wadia	1											
36	Virpur	9						7					
37	Malla					1							
38	Kotda Saughani	6		2		1						1	
39	D S Vala Mula Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	4		1	2			3		1	2		
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	2											
41	Khairasa												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	44		9				18					
43	Rest of the Agency	121	2	5		4		42	1				
44	Banaskantha Agency	75	2	2	3	4		71	2	2	3	3	
45	Tharad	22						22					
46	Wao	5			2	2		5			2	2	
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	48	2	2	1	2		44	2	2	1	1	

IMPERIAL TABLE 1—*cont'd*

CLASS-B-FREE NATIONAL DUTY OF M. F. L. HUNT CTS-1000

POST-CLIM TIME - 1994

Order 24 — 25 stars, red, gold, white, etc. — *unavailable*

Serial No.	Name or party	Group 177—Officers and managers of hotels, pack shops, stores, etc. (total camp survey)						Group 19—Managers of drink and food stands.					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as noted last year or other		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as noted last year or other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India State Agency	2,812	82	960	37	27	1	803	11	20	5	2	
1	Secretary Indian States	2,278	90	1,119	9	80		861	14	20	5	2	
	Chuk	61		83		11		170		2		2	
	Wangshu	1	1	33		2		0					
	Wangshu	206	41		2	0		154	94				
	Shawmaw	805				12		802	1				
	Yunnan	94											
	Yunnan	12											
	Yunnan	88											
20	Kashmir												
	Harri	23											
	Gandhi	78		201									
	Jatland	2											
	Wachow												
3	Palhwa												
	Dhar												
7	Lushai												
	Rajput	87				1							
1	Wachow			2									
20	Eastern Kashmir Agency	10	2	2	2			12					
21	Lalhor							12					
22	Soyla												
23	Chau												
24	de												
25	Lal												
26	Kali	10											
27	Shaw												
28	Yala												
29	Wachow (Trib Station)	14											
30	East of the Agency	43											
31	Western Kashmir Agency	90		10		5							
32	Jalga												
33	Kashmir	20											
34	Thane Doh												
35	Wach												
36	Yala												
37	Kali					1							
38	Kashmir												
39	R. S. de State Survey of												
	Jalga (Tribal)												
40	D. Yala. Rural East of												
	Jalga (Tribal)	2											
41	Kashmir												
42	Rajput Civil Station	24		9									
43	East of the Agency	79											
44	Kashmir Agency	4											
45	Thane												
46	Wach												
47	Yala: East Kashmir's												
	Yala (Yach)												
48	East of the Agency												

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—contd

Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 32						Group 129—Grain and pulse dealers.							
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	32 517	2,067	4,530	2 640	1 087	137	14 654	252	1,733	48	523	57		
2	Seventeen Salute States	27,838	1,830	4,173	2,828	937	100	18,212	236	1,656	32	437	56		
3	Cutch	7 309	310	504	386	372	33	3 851	18	108	4	162	15		
4	Junagadh	2 980	77	230	77	47		1 546	10	98	2	24			
5	Nawanagar	3 481	161	158	197	47	1	1 010	0	117	5	20			
6	Dhavanagar	5 838	001	87	988	80	8	2 437	40	17		1			
7	Porbandar	707	20	8	31			141	5	18	1				
8	Dhrangadhra	454	26	20	78	1		176		5	3	1			
9	Palanpur	006	212	30	143	2	2	386	10	6	3				
10	Radhanpur	540	70	119	161	30		39		2	1	2			
11	Morvi	424	88	26	63	0		242	3	18		1			
12	Gondal	2 255		2 498		243		1 350		1 047		243			
13	Jafraabad	50		21	1			20							
14	Wankaner	339	143	104	50	25	41	160	130	81	7	17	41		
15	Palitana	743	43	170	77	50	4	205		55	0				
16	Dhrol	185		8				00							
17	Limbdi	303	17	13	15	0		105		7					
18	Rajkot	820	4	7		5		298	4	1		5			
19	Wadhwan	401	49	30	55	20	11	268	4	13		1			
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1 462	71	117	66	23	35	592	7	34	13	6			
21	Lakhtar	60		1				9							
22	Sayla	44		14				10		3					
23	Chuda	140	15	36	17			61		9	10				
24	Vala	44	2	0	7	4		13		2	2				
25	Lathi	70	7	5	13			37							
26	Vull	114	14	1	8			19							
27	Bajana	77	4			1		15							
28	Patdi	14	2					3							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	281	4	14	10			160	1	11					
30	Rest of the Agency	609	23	32	11	18	35	251	0	9	1	0			
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1 722	94	94	61	87	2	803	8	39	3	27	1		
32	Jasdan	42		1		1		15		1					
33	Manavadar	215	5	33	3	33		64	2	11		1			
34	Thana Devil	92	1	14	1	5		23		9	1	3			
35	Wadla	10		2		3		18				3			
36	Virpur	21				2		15				1			
37	Malla	39				1	1	30					1		
38	Kotda Sanghani	51		4		2		19		2		1			
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	0	29				1	0							
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	22				1		11				1			
41	Khalraara														
42	Rajkot Civil Station														
43	Rest of the Agency	1 212	50	40	57	39		590	0	16	2	17			
44	Banaskantha Agency	1,497	72	145	185	40		47	1	4		3			
45	Tharad	136	11	7	28			3							
46	Vao	198	0	26	13	11		2							
47	Malch. Shri Joravar Khambh State (Varnhi)	8	3												
48	Rest of the Agency	1,155	40	113	144	20		42	1	4		3			

(LAP 3)—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd.*IN LAP V—TS 10—*contd.*Order 32 for trade in food stuffs—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group 10—Dresses in circumstances major and minor						Group 11—Dresses in dairy product, eggs and poultry					
		Total orders (principal exceptions)		Total orders (dependent)		Total following exceptions as subsidiary to other		Total orders (principal exceptions)		Total orders (dependent)		Total following exceptions as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	9 577	614	1 537	736	226	13	812	623	41	1 113	23	9
2	Swatwan Sahib States	6 123	663	1,517	513	125	18	529	899	1	368	85	9
	Cash	172		76			1	169	143	79	135	36	
	Jamshedi	26		66		13		1					
	Karnarwar	21						82	71		153		1
	Pha Vangai	13	85		81	5		851	868		931	46	3
	Purbandar	16		88				2					
	Pharapadara	184	7		72						9		
	Pala pur	41	96	19	37	6	3						
	Kashipur	156	73		31	23					1		
	Mari	79									87		
	Gandhi	867											
	Wardha	21											
	Wardha	99		7									
	Pullman	41		25				12	2				
	Dhori	83			12								
	Litchi	36											
	Kajal	363											
	Wardha	36			19								
29	Kashmir Agency	661	53	66	53	11	36						
31	Lalpur	85											
32	Boji	25		13									
33	Chandi	46		21									
34	Chandi	15	8										
35	Lalpur	89	7										
36	Kali	72			8								
37	Boji	66											
38	Pala	66											
39	Wardha Civil Station	21	8		12								
40	Bank of the Agency	529	8		36		23						
41	Western Kaimore Agency	772	36	47	36	64		12	23		36		
42	Jamshedi	21											
43	Wardha	8		36		21							
44	Thana Dohi	22		2									
45	Wardha												
46	Vijapur												
47	Kali												
48	Kashmir Agency	62											
49	D. S. Vaidi Main Station												
50	Jalpur (Pichandi)												
51	D. S. Vaidi Main Station												
52	Jalpur (Pichandi)	18											
53	Kashmir												
54	Kashmir												
55	Bank of the Agency	296	25	21				18					
56	Wardha Agency	867	64	126	136	36							
57	Thana	21											
58	Wardha	126		36		18							
59	Kashmir												
60	Bank of the Agency	29		63	136	29							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—contd

SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—contd

Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 132—Dealers in animals for food.						Group 133—Dealers in fodder for animals					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	105		7	3	3		484	163	68	95	17	
2	Seventeen Salute States	104		7				484	163	68	95	17	
3	Cutch	98		7				229	63	57	53	10	
4	Junagadh												
5	Nawanagar							2	2		3		
6	Bhavnagar	0						184	28	11	11	1	
7	Porbandar												
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Palanpur												
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi								69		26		
12	Gondal												
13	Jafraled												
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana							2	1				
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot							67					
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
21	Lakhtar												
22	Sayla												
23	Choda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mali												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency												
32	Jardan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadla												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Malu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bukho)												
41	Khairasa												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency												
44	Banaskantha Agency	1			3	3							
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khana State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	1			3	3							

CLASS B—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*contd*SUB-CLASS V—TRADE—*contd*Order 32—Other trade in food stuffs—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 136—Dealers in opium						Group 137—Dealers in ganja.					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	87		5		6		38		18			
2	Seventeen Salute States	74		5		5		38		18			
3	Cutch	27				2		33		10			
4	Junagadh	4											
5	Nawanagar	11				1							
6	Bhavnagar	26				2		2					
7	Porbandar	2											
8	Dhrangadhra												
9	Palanpur												
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi												
12	Gondal	1		4				1		7			
13	Jafrahad												
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana	1		1				2		1			
16	Diurol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot	2											
19	Wadhwan												
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	5											
21	Lakhtar												
22	Savla												
23	Chuda	1											
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull	3											
27	Bojana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	1											
30	Rest of the Agency												
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	16				1							
32	Jasdan	1											
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil	1											
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla					1							
38	Kotda Songhani												
39	D. S. Vala Mula Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D. S. Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khalrasara												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency	14											
44	Banaskantha Agency	2											
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khans State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	2											

IMPERIAL TABLE X—*contd*CLASS B—FIRE RATIO D. LIFT OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—~~and~~

REF ID: A66888

[illegible]

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 47—Medicine—contd						Order 48—Instruction					
		Group 173—Veterinary surgeons						Total Order 48					
		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	11						6 017	847	661	65	76	
2	Seventeen Salute States	11						4 883	676	630	49	58	
3	Cutch	8						683	107	27	13	16	
4	Junagadh							741	84	28	13	8	
5	Nawanagar	1						735	70	8	2	13	
6	Bhavnagar	1						1 024	179			3	
7	Porbandar							204	23	24	0		
8	Dhrangadhra							125	23	3	2		
9	Palanpur							157	5	4	2		
10	Radhanpur							57	6				
11	Morvi							141	6			14	
12	Gondal							348	11	532	7		
13	Jafraabad							24	-				
14	Wankaner							85	17				
15	Palitana	1						110	17			2	
16	Dhrol							28	3				
17	Limbdi							79	30	2	4		
18	Rajkot							248	70				
19	Wadhwan							94	14	2		2	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							423	66	19	6	7	
21	Lakhtar							29	7				
22	Sayla							18	1				
23	Chuda							33	8				
24	Vala							11	1			1	
25	Lathi							19	3	4		3	
26	Muli							21	5				
27	Bojana							53		4	3		
28	Patdi							2					
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							56	18				
30	Rest of the Agency							181	23	11	3	3	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							638	100	8	9	11	
32	Jasdan							38					
33	Manavadar							47	3				
34	Thana Devli							20	1				
35	Wadia							14	1				
36	Virpur							12					
37	Malla							9	3				
38	Kotda Sanghani							17	3			2	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							3				3	
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bukho)							-1	1				
41	Khairasra							1					
42	Rajkot Civil Station							66	50	1	4	1	
43	Rest of the Agency							300	38	7	3	3	
44	Banaskantha Agency							73	5	4	1		
45	Tharad							1-	1	2			
46	Wao							7					
47	Malok Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							40	4	-	1		

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*SUB-CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*

Order 49—Letters Arts and Sciences (other than 44)

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 49						Group 176—Public scribes stenographers etc					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	4 420	132	502	54	165	3	14		3	1		
2	Seventeen Salute States	3 805	100	423	48	103	3	12		3			
3	Cutch	471	13	14	6	20	3	7		2			
4	Junagadh	685	43	42	4	2							
5	Nawanagar	459	3	6	1	5							
6	Bhavnagar	987	12	30	5	34							
7	Porbandar	121		57									
8	Dhrangadhra	113	4	9	0	4							
9	Palanpur	102	7	9	18								
10	Radhanpur	104	12	10	2	1							
11	Morvi	108		5		13		5		1			
12	Gondal	127		198		1							
13	Jafrabad												
14	Wankaner	124		2	1	8							
15	Palitana	45		30	5	5							
16	Dhrol	56											
17	Limbdi	53	4	1									
18	Rajkot	128		1		1							
19	Wadhwan	82	2										
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	212	9	26	3	14		2			1		
21	Lakhtar	12	0	2		7							
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda	27											
24	Vala	3			1								
25	Lathi	8		4									
26	Mull	20				2							
27	Bajana	29	1										
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	25											
30	Rest of the Agency	88	2	20	2	5		2			1		
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	335	14	46	3	36							
32	Jasdan	62		10		10							
33	Manavadar	10	1	5		5							
34	Thana Devli	5											
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur	6											
37	Malla	19		1									
38	Kotda Sanghani	17	1			2							
39	D S Valsa Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	12		2									
40	D S Valsa Ravat Ram of Jetpur (Bikho)	4		1									
41	Khalrasra			2	1								
42	Rajkot Civil Station	8											
43	Rest of the Agency	187	12	25	2	19							
44	Banaskantha Agency	67	9	7		12							
45	Tharad	10				1							
46	Wao		7			3							
47	Malek Shri Joravarbhans State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	57	2			8							

IMPERIAL TABLE 1—cont'd

CLUB - PUBLIC DRIVE IN THEATRE AND LIBERAL ARTS - 1964

ST-CLAW VIII - PROCEEDING LIBRARY ARTS - 1994

Order 9—Letters, Arts and Sciences (Letter Date) ————

[illegible]

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB-CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

Order 49—Letters Arts and Sciences (other than 44)—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 170—Artists sculptors and image-makers						Group 180—Scientists (astronomers, botanists, etc.)					
		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	46	2	17	5	2		217	5	5		12	
2	Seventeen Salute States	46	2	17	5	2		216	5	5		12	
3	Cutch	4		1		1		3					
4	Junagadh	3	2					2					
5	Nawanagar												
6	Bhavnagar	10						5					
7	Porbandar												
8	Dhrangadhra							63	3	3			
9	Palanpur							58		2			
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi							11				12	
12	Gondal												
13	Jafra bed												
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana	29		16	5	1							
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan							74	2				
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							1					
21	Lakhitar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency							1					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency												
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency												
44	Banaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

CLASS D—MISCELLANEOUS

SUB-CLASS IX—PERSONS LISTED BY YEARS BORN.

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Total Class D						Total Sub-Class IX.					
		Total persons (Principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other		Total persons (Principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupations as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	23,154	21,667	36,546	27,723	8,930	277	2,730	1,616	26	663	21	20
2	Seychelles Islands State	21,562	22,963	11,361	26,642	1,629	206	1,266	1,672	27	146	27	12
	do	796	129		24	21		41	1,026	23	126	13	14
	Jamaica	1,916	6,897	792	1,296	21		201	67				
	Guatemala	136	2,299	279	271	123	7	179	66	2	12	7	
	Cuba		212	13	66	1		76	229	9	41		1
	Paraguay	922	212	41	64			23			1	1	
	Honduras	2,061	61	667	1,273	181							
	El Salvador	998	779	272	212	212		192		2			
	Nicaragua	226	272	67	622	63					1		2
	Honduras	41	44	662	47					1	26		
17	Central	464	97	1	7	19		24				19	
	Jamaica	466	96	19	21				1				
	Guatemala	466	73	76	766				1	1			
	Paraguay	46	66		126	26		4					
	Honduras	22	22	27	66	29		2					
	El Salvador	661	29	227	766			66	9				
	Nicaragua	2,226	662	21	126	21		11	2				
18	do	267	261	276	121	27	26	24					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2,262	2,269	2,226	6,221	666	123	26	26		2	6	
21	Lakshadweep	91	262	66	276	21	26						
22	do	662	66	12	121	16				2			
23	India	112	96	29	96			2					
24	do	662	65	221	712	9			2				
25	Lakshadweep	212	65	64	92			2					
26	Malta	46	21	66	727	2							
27	Malta	27	222	166	276	17	23	17					
28	Malta		66		66	29		1					
29	Malta	672	122		66	29		23					
30	Rest of the Agency	262	2, 26	2,26	2,226	11	22	23					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	12,261	2,262	2,226	4,276	266	11	266	176	12	66	26	2
32	India	11	262	667	666	21		12					
33	Malta	211	65	22	22			2					
34	Thames Dock	267	122	65	265	16		12					
35	Malta	666		66		2							
36	India	22	26	29	66								
37	Malta	226	96	66	21								
38	Malta	276	21	22	76	23		2					
39	Malta												
40	Malta	166	16	1	27								
41	Malta	22	26	66	126	2							
42	Malta	21	11	66	66								
43	Malta	272	126	22	66			29					
44	Rest of the Agency	722	121	662	66	227		166	66	26			
45	Malta	766	212	666	661	27		26		2			
46	Thames	261	65	76	266	21							
47	Malta		22	66	11	12							
48	Malta	44											
49	Rest of the Agency	267	276	126	126	76				2			

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS

SUB-CLASS VI—PUBLIC FORCE

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Class C						Total Sub-Class VI					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	78,974	4 180	6 095	1 761	2 611	48	17,269	51	562	16	426	3
2	Seventeen Salute States	60,807	3,171	5 118	1 239	1 848	26	13,238	24	488	10	236	1
3	Cutch	8 836	814	672	600	571	15	1 379	4	23	2	61	
4	Junagadh	9 719	434	380	113	122		2 622	9	41	5	18	
5	Nawanagar	7 000	248	80	31	139	2	2 248	1	3		47	
6	Bhavnagar	13 491	718	405	200	618	4	2 448		10		17	
7	Porbandar	2 147	96	161	19	2	1	418		11			
8	Dhrangadhra	1 566	163	44	64	33	2	272		5		8	
9	Palanpur	2 415	113	95	76	41	2	684	7	21	1	12	1
10	Radhanpur	1 410	141	48	48	84		291		2		29	
11	Morvi	1 919	34	63	12	53		400	2	5		1	
12	Gondal	4 955	11	3 066	7	18		1 284		362			
13	Jafrabad	148	2					17					
14	Wankaner	881	75	5	15	19		154					
15	Palitana	1 082	64	30	5	49		223				17	
16	Dhol	597	19	10	12	4		180				1	
17	Limbdi	983	40	26	17	13		158		3			
18	Rajkot	1 907	111	7	2	15		355	1			11	
19	Wadhwan	942	49	21	18	67		205		2		7	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	4 588	228	280	88	208	2	1 114		45	5	18	
21	Lakhtar	331	23	5	2	15		74		1		2	
22	Sayla	198	30	2		3		74		1		2	
23	Chuda	418	20		1	1		67					
24	Vala	179	10	10	20	13		42		2		1	
25	Lathi	231	10	23	7	9		85		5			
26	Mull	231	6		13	2		51			5		
27	Bejana	312	6	22	5	4		74		13		1	
28	Patdi	33	1	5		0	1	4		4			
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	424	22					110					
30	Rest of the Agency	2 181	76	204	35	156	1	533		10		12	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	9 334	670	493	341	354	18	2 277	27	19	1	80	
32	Jasdan	492	9	30	13	10		48		2		1	
33	Manavadar	644	40	42	24	52		152		1			
34	Thana Devli	410	33	41	12	6		111		2			
35	Wadia	221	2		1			1					
36	Virpur	215	41	9	8	9		34		1			
37	Valla	306	15	21	15	16		82				1	
38	Kotda Sanghani	286	17	1	6	45		65		1		14	
39	D. S. Vala Mulu Buring of Jetpur (Pithadla)	14	15	17	24	15		40		1		9	
40	D. S. Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Dilkho)	309	15	13	8	13		43					
41	Khalrasra	36	1	8	13			3			1		
42	Rajkot Civil Station	987	83	11	0	1		549		1			
43	Rest of the Agency	5 208	300	270	208	178	18	1 021	27	10		46	
44	Banasikantha Agency	2 195	116	204	98	201	2	630		10		92	2
45	Tharad	567	42	48	15	109	1	115		3		60	1
46	Wao	311	20	35	7	11		39		1		6	
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)	55	2		4	5		3				5	
48	Rest of the Agency	1 262	52	121	7	76	1	473		6		21	1

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB-CLASS VI—PUBLIC FORCE—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 42—Air force—contd												Order 43—Police			
		Group 156—Air force						Total Order 43									
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	44		1		1		15,412	51	560	11	392		3			
2	Seventeen Salute States	10						11,425	24	487	10	203		1			
3	Cutch							1 130	4	23	2	61					
4	Junagadh							2 022	9	41	5	18					
5	Nawanagar							1 390	1	2		14					
6	Bhavnagar							1 764		10		17					
7	Porbandar							418		11							
8	Dhrangadhra							265		5	2	8					
9	Palanpur							067	7	21	1	12		1			
10	Radhanpur							291		2		20					
11	Morvi							400	2	5		12					
12	Gondal							1 234		302							
13	Jafrabad							17									
14	Wankaner							154									
15	Pallitana							223				13					
16	Dhrol							130				1					
17	Limbdi							158		3							
18	Rajkot	10						345	1			11					
19	Wadhwan							205		2		7					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	34		1		1		1 080		44		17					
21	Lakhtar							74		1		2					
22	Sayla							74		1		2					
23	Chuda							67									
24	Vala							42		2		1					
25	Lathi							85		5							
26	Mull							51									
27	Bajana							74		13		1					
28	Patdi							4		4							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							110									
30	Rest of the Agency	34		1		1		499		18		11					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							2,277	27	19	1	80					
32	Jasdan							48		2		1					
33	Manavadar							152		1							
34	Thana Devli							111		2		2					
35	Wadia							124									
36	Virpur							34		1							
37	Malla							82				1					
38	Kotda Sanghani							65		1		14					
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)							45		1		9					
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							43				5					
41	Khalrasa							3			1						
42	Rajkot Civil Station							540		1							
43	Rest of the Agency							1 021	2	10		46					
44	Banaskantha Agency							630		10		62		2			
45	Tharad							115		3		60		1			
46	Wao							39		1		6					
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)							3				5					
48	Rest of the Agency							473		6		21		1			

CHINA: PUBLIC AND INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT—contd

SECTION 1—Public Force—contd

Order 3—Public—contd

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group 117: Public						Group 14: Other War-Laborers					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working depreciable		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working depreciable		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India States Agency	10,330	30	323	5	133		5,715	23	336	6	309	5
2	Sri Lanka States	7,717	5	333	5	65		5,000	10	193	5	113	1
	Ceylon	973		1		1		290	4			45	
4	Sri Lanka	973	5	19		12		515		22			
	Sri Lanka	973		1		7		144	1	1		7	
	Perak	313						711		10			
	Perak	313						144					
	Perak	313						144					
	Perak	313						144					
10	Perak	313						144					
	Perak	313						144					
12	Perak	313						144					
13	Perak	313						144					
14	Perak	313						144					
15	Perak	313						144					
16	Perak	313						144					
17	Perak	313						144					
18	Perak	313						144					
	Perak	313						144					
20	Eastern India States Agency	644		20		4		444		34		13	
21	Lakshmi	23						30					
22	Seja	44						15		1		5	
23	Choda	57						30					
24	Ala			1				21		1			
25	Lakshmi	72						1					
26	Mal	1						20					
27	Seja	43		12		1		19					
28	Perak	3											
29	Western Civil Station	73						31					
30	East of the Agency	236				2		231		1			
31	Western India States Agency	1,000	30	7		27		973	7	12		63	
32	London	30		1				30					
33	Kanawda	130						30					
34	Tham Drell	21						30					
35	Walia	29						30					
36	Vijaya	23						31					
37	Mal	24				1		31					
38	Katha Sangham	23				7		40					
39	D. S. ala Mala Sangam of												
	Perak (Perak)	14		1				13					
40	D. ala Mala Sangam of												
	Perak (Perak)	27											
41	Kanawda												
42	Perak Civil Station	543						530				31	
43	East of the Agency	72	30			27		40					
44	London	600		3		7		590		7		30	
45	London	30						29				30	
46	Walia	23											
	Mal's Mal's Sangam of												
48	East of the Agency	361						353					

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB-CLASS VII—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Order 44—Public Administration

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Sub-Class VII						Total Order 44					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	27 634	983	1,572	312	976	18	27,634	983	1,572	312	976	18
2	Seventeen Salute States	22 388	713	1,368	152	663	1	22,388	713	1,368	152	663	1
3	Cutch	2 752	40	37	3	46	1	2 752	40	37	3	46	1
4	Junagadh	3 913	131	93	52	91		3 913	131	93	52	91	
5	Nawanagar	3,000	60	14	7	23		3 009	60	14	7	23	
6	Bhavnagar	3 976	87		31	353		3 976	87		31	353	
7	Porbandar	1 116	44	31	7	2		1,116	44	31	7	2	
8	Dhrangadhra	618	86	15	30	21		618	86	15	30	21	
9	Palanpur	997	42	19		23		997	42	19		23	
10	Radanpur	532	73	16		31		532	73	16		31	
11	Morvi	1 034	10	40	5	8		1 034	10	40	5	8	
12	Gondal	1 391		1 081				1 391		1,081			
13	Jafraabad	74						74					
14	Wankaner	384	54		3	8		384	54		3	8	
15	Palitana	636	19			27		636	19			27	
16	Dhrol	146	15	4	11	3		146	15	4	11	3	
17	Limbdi	505	4	13	1	13		505	4	13	1	13	
18	Rajkot	920	20					920	20				
19	Wadhwan	385	19	5	2	14		385	19	5	2	14	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,839	111	89	40	146		1,839	111	89	40	146	
21	Lakhtar	108	1	1	1			108	1	1	1	5	
22	Sayla	96	34	1		1		96	34	1		1	
23	Chunda	148	14		1	1		148	14		1	1	
24	Vala	88	14	0	5	11		88	14	9	5	11	
25	Lathi	94	3	7	4	1		94	3	7	4	1	
26	Mull	96	1		8			96	1		8		
27	Bajana	116	2	3		3		116	2	3		3	
28	Patdi	14		1		5		14		1		5	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	117						117					
30	Rest of the Agency	962	42	67	21	119		962	42	67	21	119	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	2 836	149	83	87	131	17	2,836	149	83	87	131	17
32	Jaodan	193		2		8		193		2		8	
33	Manavadar	246	12	12	19	44		246	12	12	19	44	
34	Thana Devli	69	11	1	1			69	11	1	1		
35	Wadia	79	1		1			79	1		1		
36	Virpur	76	21		1	7		76	21		1	7	
37	Malla	89	8	4	12	4		89	8	4	12	4	
38	Kotda Sanghani	102	2	1	4	13		102	2	1	4	13	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	36	1	1	2			36	1	1	2		
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	62		1		7		62		1		7	
41	Khalrasa	1						1					
42	Rajkot Civil Station	249		6				249		6			
43	Rest of the Agency	1 634	93	55	47	48	17	1,634	93	55	47	48	17
44	Banaskantha Agency	571	10	32	33	38		571	10	32	33	38	
45	Tharad	145	1	5				145	1	5			
46	Wao	88	4	7	3			88	4	7	3		
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)	38						38					
48	Rest of the Agency	300	5	20	30	36		300	5	20	30	36	

LEPS - PUBLIC ONE 1978 TO A 1 FIVE ALARIS - 1980

No. 100 VII PUBLIC APPROPRIATION - 1980

Under Public Administration - 1980

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group (30) Services of the Male						Group (40) Services of Indian and Foreign Males					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western India State Agency	11 512	122	923	6	620		12, 500	531	990	17	90	17
1	Investment State Agency	10 004	120	907	9	640		0	902	102	00	17	
	work							1 00	20	20			
	Transport	9		43		24		175	85				
	Manager	004	7			2		23					
	Particular	73		1		125		24					
	Particular							90		87			
	Particular	101						6 00	02	1	20		
10	Particular	101	51					65	25				
	Particular	101				20		119					
	Particular	200						672		23	3		
12	General			794									
	Particular	01						1					
	Particular					0		202	27				
13	Particular							2 00	1			0	
14	Particular	25						7	1				
	Particular							445		1		12	
15	Particular	100						630	09				
	Particular							2 00	1				
16	Eastern India State Agency	44		7		140		1 115	202	04	20	10	
17	Particular	7						79	1				
18	Particular							72	24	1			
19	Particular		2					37	1	1			
20	Particular	20				2		67	10			11	
21	Particular							64					
22	Particular							85	1				
23	Particular												
24	Particular	72						444	1	40	21	1	
25	Particular	200		6		1							
26	Western India State Agency	602		12		0		2, 010	120	20	07	07	17
27	Particular	21						140					
28	Particular							277	12			43	
29	Particular							44	1				
30	Particular							72					
31	Particular							07	23		1		
32	Particular					10		20					
33	Particular	24						00					
34	Particular							00	1				
35	Particular							00					
36	Particular	49		1				147					
37	Particular	207				20		00	27	20	40		17
38	Particular												
39	Particular	271		10		20		220	0	10	20	4	
40	Particular												
41	Particular	80						00					
42	Particular	00											
43	Particular							20					
44	Particular	121				20		124		21			

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*SUB-CLASS VII—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—*coreld*Order 44—Public Administration—*concl*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 161—Municipal and other local (not village service)						Group 162—Village officials and servants other than watchmen					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	1,195	247	79	60	9		2,112	27	272	65	165	1
2	Seventeen Salute States	1,047	232	67	55	6		1,716	19	252	42	151	1
3	Cutch	155				2		447	4	1	1		1
4	Junagadh	99	80	3	43			85		4			
5	Nawanagar	104	14		2			81	3		1	2	
6	Bhavnagar	211	50					78			11	68	
7	Porbandar	75	38	3	7				1				
8	Dhrangadhra	20			2			40	4			1	
9	Palanpur	37	16					161	2			1	
10	Radhanpur	80	22	10		1							
11	Morvi	33						20					
12	Gondal	59		47				279		236			
13	Jafrahad	7						5					
14	Wankaner	42	27					33					
15	Palitana	13						93				18	
16	Dhrol	21		1				16	4		7		
17	Limbdi	25			1			18	1				
18	Rajkot	41						143					
19	Wadhwan	25	5	3		1		11					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	36	4	12	4	1		247		6		11	
21	Lakhtar							22		1			
22	Sayla							3				3	1
23	Chuda	7	1										
24	Vala	1		3									
25	Lathi	8	3	1	4			2					
26	Muli												
27	Bajana							8					
28	Patdi							12				5	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	18						12					
30	Rest of the Agency	2		8		1		188		5		2	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	112	11		1	2		87	8	12	19	1	
32	Jardan	1											
33	Mannavadar	1						2			18		
34	Thana Devli							7					
35	Wadia	4			1			1					
36	Virpur	3				1							
37	Malla	8				1		7	3	1			
38	Kotda Sanghani	11						3					
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho)							7					
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	11						32					
43	Rest of the Agency	69	11					28	5	11	1	1	
44	Banaskantha Agency							62		2	4	2	
45	Tharad							47					
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency							15			4	2	

CLASS C—PUBLIC UTILITIES AND GENERAL ARTS—

REF ID: A66774

Order 43—Collection

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Total Sub-Class III.						Total Order 45					
		total earnings (prior to occupation).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as noted entry to other		total earnings (prior to occupation)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as noted entry to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	22,000	8,144	2,961	1,622	1,999	27	17,900	6,720	2,500	1,007	272	20
2	Southern Lubbock State	22,271	8,411	2,962	,877	949	21	12,473	1,000	1,901	700	190	19
	Nash	70	none	70	60	60	14	2,000	1,000	70	421	603	11
	Jonesville	64	40	54	34			53	5	14	20		
	Overland	,643		63		60		,613	62		1		
	Bethesda	,007	61	995	69	14		51	2,000	853	127	204	
7	Parkhead		21				1	22	17	23			
	Dorcas Park	70	77	54	62		8	253	87	7	34		
	Fulton	724	64	33	73			34	5	60	85		
10	Kathlamet	100	66	30		34		947	30	30	44	19	
11	Hart	63	22	14					7	12	1		
12	Gardner	,500		,471				1,300		17			
13	Lakeland	57						57					
14	Waukegan	443	23	35	3			90		8	1	2	
15	Fullerton	223		35				23	23				
20	Dumas	221						223					
7	Lima	830		30				130	30		10		
18	Rafael	11						74		6		2	
19	Wallace	612	30	14	1	45		213	7	11	6	30	
20	Eastern Kathlamet Agency	1,300	12	160	30	64	2	900	30	97	30	35	1
21	Lakewood	40	22					85	8		1		
22	Bayton	20	1										
23	Chester	202											
24	San	19			1			23			1		
25	Lake	30	7			2		21					
26	Rock	60						30					
27	Talbot	102			6			20					
28	Point												
29	Washington Civil Station	97	22			1		64				1	1
30	Head of the Agency	606	34	1	1	24		542		64		34	
31	Western Kathlamet Agency	4,321	604	201	200	63		2,960	227	223	220	60	
32	Jordan	231		81	12	30		142		21	2		
33	Hammond	46	27	20				77	22	24			
34	Thomas Davis	36	22	30				204	23	30	11		
35	Walton	10											
36	Vesper	104	30		7			36		8	7		
37	Kelley	60	7	7	2	1		101	8			11	
38	Kelley Simpson	119	13					79	11	1		12	
39	D. S. Van Mabe Bureau of Jepson (Pittsburg)	123	14	12	22			8		12	22		
40	D. S. Van Mabe Bureau of Jepson (Billsby)	204		12				177		1			
41	Ketchikan	31		6	12			30	1		11		
42	Ketchikan Civil Station	120	30					94			2		
43	Head of the Agency	2,400	270	214	161	64	1	,007	300	100	54	47	
44	Hammond Agency	604	300	2				607	30	140	30	61	
	Thornd	607	1	40		69		307	30	30	1	48	
46	Wau	184	18	27				175	9	27		8	
	Hamlet West Junction Alaska State (Yukon)	1	8					14	2				
48	Head of the Agency	600		60	43	9		504	60	63	34	11	

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

Order 45—Religion—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 163—Priests ministers etc						Group 164—Monks nuns religious mendicants					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	941	27	82	75	15	1	10,511	1,422	1,342	892	594	17
2	Seventeen Salute States	744	27	63	75	15	1	7,685	1,082	978	643	547	17
3	Cutch	215	16	14	60	7		1 704	431	409	333	318	11
4	Junagadh	3						1 016	131	150	3		
5	Nawanagar	307		30	0	8	1						
6	Bhavnagar	68	4	4	0			3,870	345	337	144	181	3
7	Porbandar							168	14	15	5		
8	Dhrangadhra							168	30	1	10		2
9	Palanpur							276	43	30	51		1
10	Radhanpur							105	43	12	44	18	
11	Morvi							31	5				
12	Gondal							18					
13	Jafrabad							11				2	
14	Wankaner	43		1									
15	Palitana	12						10	24				
16	Dhrol	6		5				64					
17	Limbdi							133	10	2	10		
18	Rajkot							51		3		2	
19	Wadhwan							51	3	5	5	26	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							238	6	12	6	2	
21	Lakhtar							92					
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda							49	3				
24	Vala							23		8	4		
25	Lathi								1		2		
26	Mull							32					
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							4					
30	Rest of the Agency							26		1		2	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	197		19				2,019	248	244	180	37	
32	Jasdan							142	9	21	5		
33	Manavadar							162	31	24	5		
34	Thana Devli							107	18	38	11	4	
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malla							90	3	11	3	11	
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)							141	13	11	8		
41	Khalrasra							26	1	7	11		
42	Rajkot Civil Station							33		1			
43	Rest of the Agency	197		19				1,228	173	135	137	22	
44	Banaskantha Agency							571	86	108	53	8	
45	Tharad							124	75	8	11		
46	Wao							143	9	25	4		
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan s State (Varahi)							14	2		4		
48	Rest of the Agency							100	40	75	74	8	

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

Order 46—Law

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 46						Group 167—Lawyers of all kinds including Qazis Law Agents and Mukhtlars					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	1,381		160		26		1,036		100		5	
2	Seventeen Salute States	1,067		156		25		750		97		7	
3	Cutch	146		88		4		80		80			
4	Junagadh	205		4				163		4			
5	Nawanagar	143						117					
6	Bhavnagar	156		1		1		121				1	
7	Porbandar	15		13				0		11			
8	Dhrangadhra	10						10					
9	Palanpur	36						36					
10	Radhanpur	10						10					
11	Morvi	13						13					
12	Gondal	144		47		1		77					
13	Jafrahad	1						1					
14	Wankaner	7						7					
15	Paltana	8		2		1		0					
16	Dhrol	7						7					
17	Limbdi	0						0					
18	Rajkot	36						36					
19	Wadhwan	30		1				14					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	136		2				136		2			
21	Lakhitar	6		1				6		1			
22	Soyla												
23	Chuda	78						78					
24	Vala	3						3					
25	Lathi												
26	Muli	6						6					
27	Bojana	2						2					
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	20						20					
30	Rest of the Agency	12		1				1		1			
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	129		2		1		122		1		1	
32	Jasdan	5						5					
33	Manavadar	2						2					
34	Thana Devli	2						2					
35	Wadia	3						3					
36	Virpur	2						2					
37	Malla	2						2					
38	Kotda Sanghani	1						1					
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khairasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	45						45					
43	Rest of the Agency	6		2		1		60		1		1	
44	Banaskantha Agency	29						28					
45	Tharad	6						6					
46	Wao							2					
47	Malek Shri Joravar Khan State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	10						18					

[illegible]

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB-CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

Order 47—Medicine—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 169—Registered medical practitioners including oculists						Group 170—Other persons practising the healing arts without being registered					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	587	51	4	2	29		1,140	17	12	2	32	1
2	Seventeen Salute States	437	40	2	2	23		1 047	16	12	2	12	
3	Cutch	26						138		1		8	
4	Junagadh	52	3			1		126	1	2		-	
5	Nawanagar	58	21					221	13		2	1	
6	Bhavnagar	94	3			5		184					
7	Porbandar	12	3					29	2	2			
8	Dhrangadhra	11		1				11					
9	Palanpur	19	1	1				16		1			
10	Radhanpur	3				4							
11	Morvi	10						22		1			
12	Gondal	69						147					
13	Jafra bad	1						4					
14	Wankaner	8						7					
15	Palitana	5						15		3			
16	Dhrol	2						5					
17	Limbdi	10						25		1			
18	Rajkot	24	7		2			94		1		1	
19	Wadhwan	13	2			18		3					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	52		1		1		56				6	
21	Lakhtar	3						2					
22	Sayla	7						3					
23	Choda	2						9					
24	Vala	2						7					
25	Lathi							4				5	
26	Muli	3											
27	Bajana	2						7					
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	8						8					
30	Rest of the Agency	25		1		1		16				1	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	71	11					30	1			14	1
32	Jasdan	1											
33	Manavadar							4				1	
34	Thana Devli	1						2					
35	Wadia	1											
36	Virpur	1											
37	Malia	2											
38	Kotda Sanghani	2						1				1	
39	D 8 Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D 8 Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	1						1					
41	Khairasa	1											
42	Rajkot Civil Station	19	5										
43	Rest of the Agency	42	6					22	1			12	1
44	Banaskantha Agency	7		1				7					
45	Tharad							-					
46	Wao	1						1					
47	Mulek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	6		1				4					

[illegible]

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

SUB-CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—contd

Order 47—Medicine—contd

Order 48—Instruction

Group 173—Veterinary surgeons

Total Order 48

Serial No	State or Agency	Order 47—Medicine—contd						Order 48—Instruction					
		Group 173—Veterinary surgeons						Total Order 48					
		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	11						6 017	847	661	65	76	
2	Seventeen Salute States	11						4 883	676	630	49	58	
3	Cutch	8						683	107	27	13	16	
4	Junagadh							741	84	28	13	8	
5	Nawanagar	1						735	79	8	2	13	
6	Bhavnagar	1						1 024	179			3	
7	Porbandar							204	23	24	6		
8	Dhrangadhra							125	23	3	2		
9	Palanpur							157	5	4	2		
10	Radhanpur							57	6				
11	Morvi							141	6			14	
12	Gondal							348	11	532	7		
13	Jafrabad							24	-				
14	Wankaner							85	17				
15	Palitana	1						110	17			2	
16	Dhrol							28	3				
17	Limbdi							79	30	2	4		
18	Rajkot							248	70				
19	Wadhwan							94	14	2		2	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							423	66	19	6	7	
21	Lakhtar							29	7				
22	Sayla							18	1				
23	Chuda							33	8				
24	Vala							11	1			1	
25	Lathi							19	3	4		3	
26	Mull							21	5				
27	Bajana							53		4	3		
28	Patdi							2					
29	Wadhwan Civil Station							56	18				
30	Rest of the Agency							181	23	11	3	3	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency							638	100	8	9	11	
32	Jasdan							38					
33	Manavadar							47	3				
34	Thana Devli							20	1				
35	Wadla							14	1				
36	Virpur							12					
37	Malla							9	3				
38	Kotda Sanghani							17	3			2	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang ol Jetpur (Pithadia)							3				3	
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Dikho)							1	1				
41	Khalasra							1					
42	Rajkot Civil Station							66	50	1	4	1	
43	Rest of the Agency							390	38	7	5	5	
44	Banaskantha Agency							78	5	4	1		
45	Tharad							17	1				
46	Wao							7					
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan State (Varahl)												
48	Rest of the Agency							49	4		1		

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*SUB-CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*

Order 49—Letters, Arts and Sciences (other than 44)

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Order 49						Group 170—Public scribes stenographers etc					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	4 420	132	502	54	165	3	14		3	1		
2	Seventeen Sate States	3 805	100	423	48	103	3	12		3			
3	Cutch	471	13	14	0	20	3	7		2			
4	Junagadh	665	43	42	4	2							
5	Nawanagar	459	3	6	1	5							
6	Bhavnagar	987	12	39	5	34							
7	Porbandar	121		57									
8	Dhrangadhra	113	4	9	0	4							
9	Palanpur	102	7	9	18								
10	Radhanpur	104	12	10	2	1							
11	Morvi	108		5		13		5		1			
12	Gondal	127		198		1							
13	Jafrabad												
14	Wankaner	124		2	1	8							
15	Palitana	45		30	5	5							
16	Dhrol	56											
17	Limbdi	63	4	1									
18	Rajkot	128		1		1							
19	Wadhwan	82	2										
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	212	9	26	3	14		2			1		
21	Lakhtar	12	6	2		7							
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda	27											
24	Vala	3			1								
25	Lathi	8		4									
26	Muli	20				2							
27	Bojana	29	1										
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	25											
30	Rest of the Agency	88	2	20	2	5		2			1		
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	336	14	46	3	36							
32	Jasdan	62		10		10							
33	Munavadar	16	1	5		5							
34	Thana Devli	5											
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur	6											
37	Malla	19		1									
38	Kotda Sanghani	17	1			2							
39	D S Vals Mulu Surang of												
40	Jetpur (Pithadia)	12		2									
41	D S Vals Rawat Ram of												
42	Jetpur (Bilkho)	4		1									
43	Khairasra			2	1								
44	Rajkot Civil Station	8											
45	Rest of the Agency	187	12	25	2	19							
46	Banaskantha Agency	67	9	7		12							
47	Tharad	10				1							
48	Wao		7			3							
49	Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)												
50	Rest of the Agency	5	2	7		8							

CLERIC-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS - 1944

ACT-CLAS VIII—Professors of LI REAL ARTS—cont.

Order 19—Letters, Arts and Sciences (other than 46)—total.

[illegible]

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*SUB CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—*contd*Order 40—Letters, Arts and Sciences (other than 44)—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 170—Artists, sculptors and image-makers.						Group 180—Scientists (astronomers, botanists, etc.)					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	48	2	17	5	2		217	5	5		12	
2	Seventeen Salute States	48	2	17	5	2		216	5	5		12	
3	Cutch	4		1		1		3					
4	Junagadh	3	2					2					
5	Nawanagar												
6	Bhavnagar	10						5					
7	Porbandar												
8	Dhrangadhra							63	3	3			
9	Palanpur							58		2			
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi							11				12	
12	Gondal												
13	Jafraabad												
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana	29		16	5	1							
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi												
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan							74					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency							1					
21	Lakhitar												
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda												
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station												
30	Rest of the Agency							1					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency												
32	Jasdan												
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devil												
35	Wadia												
36	Virpur												
37	Malia												
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mhu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khajrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency												
44	Banaskantha Agency												
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarikhan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

IMPERIAL TABLE A—*cont'd*[illegible]

CLASS C—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS—*concl'd*

SUB-CLASS VIII—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS—*concl'd*

Order 49—Letters Arts and Sciences (other than 44)—*concl'd*[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE A—*contd.*

CLASS D-MISCELLANEOUS

Annex I X – Financial Letters and Travel Expenses

[illegible]

CLASS D—MISCELLANEOUS—contd

SUB-CLASS IX—PERSONS LIVING ON THEIR INCOME—contd

Order 50—Persons living principally on their income

Serial No	State or Agency,	Total Order 50						Group 185—Proprietors (other than of agricultural land) fund and scholarships holders and pensioners					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	2,120	1,616	58	403	81	19	2,120	1,616	58	403	81	19
2	Seventeen Salute States	1 880	1,478	37	346	67	18	1,880	1,478	37	346	67	18
3	Cutch	383	1,020	22	250	15	14	383	1 020	22	250	15	14
4	Junagadh	303	6		0	5		303	62		0	5	
5	Nawanagar	170	60	2	13			170	60	2	13	7	
6	Bhavnagar	470	230	3	41	10	1	470	230	3	41	10	1
7	Porbandar	23	14		1	1		23	14		1	1	
8	Dhrangadhra	44	0	3				44	0	3			
9	Palanpur	102	4	3				102	4	3			
10	Radhanpur	9	6		1		3	9	6		1		3
11	Morvi	68	6	1	20			58	6	1	20		
12	Gondal	36				19		36				19	
13	Jafrahad	1	1					1	1				
14	Wankaner	17	10	1	1			17	10	1	1		
15	Politana	50	35					50	35				
16	Dhrol	2	1					2	1				
17	Limbdi	40	9		4			40	9		4		
18	Rajkot	112	2	2		4		112	2	2		4	
19	Wadhwan	36	3					36	3				
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	59	26		5	4		59	26		5	4	
21	Lakhtar	8	2		2			8	2		2		
22	Savla	1			3			1			3		
23	Chuda	2	1					2	1				
24	Vala	1	2					1	2				
25	Lathi	3	8					3	8				
26	Mull	1	1					1	1				
27	Bojana	1						1					
28	Patdi					4						4	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	10						10	7				
30	Rest of the Agency	23	5					23	5				
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	165	112	19	52	10	1	165	112	19	52	10	1
32	Jasdan	12						12					
33	Manavadar	2	3					2	3				
34	Thana Devil	15	0	2	5	1		15	0	2	5	1	
35	Wadla	1	9	1	7			1	9	1	7		
36	Virpur	1	1					1	1				
37	Malla	1			1			1			1		
38	Kotda Sanghani	2				3		2				3	
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	1						1					
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)		1						1				
41	Khairasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	20	3					20	3				
43	Rest of the Agency	101	89	16	39	0	1	101	89	16	39	0	1
44	Banskantha Agency	16		2				16		2			
45	Tharad												
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency	16		2				16		2			

IMPERIAL TABLE X--*contd*CLASS D--MISCELLANEOUS--*contd.*

SUB-CLASS X--DISCRETE SERVICE.

ORDER II--DISCRETE SERVICE.

Serial No.	State Agency	Total Sub-Class X.						Total Order II					
		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.		Total persons (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Western India States Agency	16,312	2,000	1,374	2, 46	297	44	6,312	2,000	1,374	2, 46	297	44
2	Secretariat India States	12,312	1,312	908	1,347	130	8	12,330	1,312	908	1,347	130	8
	Cable	30	77		804	30		374	77		804	30	
	Language	173	800		7	14		773	800		7	14	
	Kanungo	12	191		94			112	191		94		
	Marriage	300	843		727			300	843		727		
	Particular	30		30				130	24	120			
	Language-Gen.	617	80	12	53			617	80	12	53		
	Police	1,254	59			7		1,254	59			7	
	Police	647	64	27	52	1		675	64	27	52		
11	Marri	4	30					740	30				
12	Quadr	43						43					
13	Language	144						144					
4	Wahmaw	224	80					224	80				
5	Police	71	20	22	252	5		7	20	22	252	5	
	Marri	50						50					
7	Language	21						21					
	Police	1,022	84			1		1,022	84				
19	Wahmaw	124						124					
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,378	223	112	254	97		1,378	223	112	254	97	
21	Language				1			7	14				
22	Boyle	130				10		130				10	
23	Chand	70	30		10			70	30		10		
24	Vale	197	30	23				197	30	23			
25	LaCh	87			21			87			21		
26	Mali	61						61					
27	Dajwa	300			78			300			78		
28	Field	12						12					
29	Wahmaw (Till Station)	874	12			27		874	12			27	
30	Head of the Agency	300	41	84	127	7		300	41	84	127	7	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	4,794	223	207	230	85	8	4,794	223	207	230	85	8
32	Language	300	80	84	67			300	80	84	67		
33	Marriage	120						120					
34	Tham Dowl	24						24					
35	Wahm	64						121					
36	Vijay	70	13					70	13				
37	Mali	104				4		104					
38	Language	52						52					
39	D. S. Vale (Till Station)	64				7		64				7	
40	D. S. Vale (Till Station)	64						64					
41	Language	94						94					
42	Language	14	10					14	10				
43	Head of the Agency	120	114	80	230	23		120	114	80	230	23	
44	Language	304	17	47		13		304	17	47		13	
45	Tham	100						100					
46	Wahm												
47	Language (Till Station)												
48	Head of the Agency	123	10	60		3		123	10	60		3	

CLASS D—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd*SUB-CLASS X—DOMESTIC SERVICE—*concl'd*Order 51—Domestic service—*concl'd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 186—Private motor-drivers and cleaners						Group 187—Other domestic service.					
		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	1,380	6	76		9		17,953	2,397	1,198	2,146	288	10
2	Seventeen Salute States	1,036		63		5		11,323	1,932	745	1,547	125	8
3	Cutch	12		1				382	774	60	304	20	3
4	Junagadh	293		18		1		3,478	300	372	47	9	
5	Nawanagar	38						74	191	16	84		
6	Bhavnagar	30		6				1,170	363	36	727	12	
7	Porbandar	117		15				1 033	24	105	3	1	
8	Dhrangadhra	43		1		4		594	30	23	35	1	
9	Palanpur	24						1,234	59	28	18	47	
10	Radhanpur	14						881	64	37	23	18	
11	Morvi	7						778	10	15			
12	Gondal	43		17									
13	Jafrabad							148	8				
14	Wankaner	24		1				210	20			7	
15	Palitana	18						199	20	32	252	9	5
16	Dhrol	16						134	4	3		1	
17	Limbdi	17		3				197	9	8	39		
18	Rajkot	283		1				749	38	6	4	1	
19	Wadhwan	57						67	9	4	1	4	
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	52		1				1,824	125	111	256	97	
21	Lakhtar	5						42	18	1	1		
22	Sayla	1						149		6	2	10	
23	Chuda	1						69	20		10		
24	Vala	4						193	10	23	5	7	
25	Lathi	6		1				31	9	5	31		
26	Mull	2						79	8	4			
27	Bajana	2						98	2	4	78	4	
28	Patdi							12				2	
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	17						357	13	2	2	27	
30	Rest of the Agency	14						791	45	66	127	17	
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	270	6	12		4		4,524	323	295	339	51	2
32	Jasdan	13						385	26	64	67	6	
33	Manavadar	3						120	4	4		1	
34	Thana Devli	4						170	4	11	3		
35	Wyadia	1						150	2	2			
36	Virpur	5						69	15	4	1		
37	Malla	1						103	2	7	2	4	
38	Kotda Saughani	6						77	8	6	4		
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	24						64	5	4		7	
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	2						94		5		8	
41	Khairasra							74	10	5	11		
42	Rajkot Civil Station	50		3				656	91	28	21	1	
43	Rest of the Agency	161	6	9		4		2 562	150	160	230	24	2
44	Banaskantha Agency	2						282	17	47	4	15	
45	Tharad							100	2	2		8	
46	Wao	2						39	2	5		4	
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)							8	3				
48	Rest of the Agency							135	10	40	4	3	

CLASS D—MISCELLANEOUS—contd

SUB-CLASS XI—INSUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED OCCUPATIONS—contd

Order 62—General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation—contd

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 188—Manufacturers, business men and contractors otherwise unspecified.						Group 189—Cashiers, accountants book keepers clerks and other employees in unspecified offices and warehouses and shops.					
		Total earners (principal occupations).		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents.		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females.
1	Western India States Agency	1,402	1,601	195	1 090	23	5	2,956	5	997	3	88	
2	Seventeen Salute States	1,350	1,601	192	1,090	22	5	2,695	5	997	3	77	
3	Cutch	101	4	44	2	10		1 023		93		75	
4	Junagadh	12	5					48		2		2	
5	Nawanagar	1 112	1 582	147	1 080	12	5	8					
6	Bhavnagar	94						839	2				
7	Porbandar	7											
8	Dhrangadhra	8						19		2			
9	Palanpur							68	1				
10	Radhanpur												
11	Morvi							6		7			
12	Gondal	6						62		845			
13	Jafrabad	2											
14	Wankaner												
15	Palitana												
16	Dhrol												
17	Limbdi	0		1									
18	Rajkot												
19	Wadhwan		10		2			67	2	48	8		
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	5		1		1		230				11	
21	Lokhtar							222				11	
22	Sayla												
23	Chuda	2		1		1							
24	Vala												
25	Lathi												
26	Mull												
27	Bajana												
28	Patdi												
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	2						4					
30	Rest of the Agency	1						4					
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	47		2				14					
32	Jasdan	15		2									
33	Manavadar												
34	Thana Devli							1					
35	Vadia	1											
36	Virpur												
37	Malla							1					
38	Kotda Sanghani												
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)												
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)												
41	Khalrasra												
42	Rajkot Civil Station	28											
43	Rest of the Agency	3						12					
44	Banaskantha Agency							17					
45	Tharad							17					
46	Wao												
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahi)												
48	Rest of the Agency												

IMPERIAL TABLE \-contd

CLASS D-MINORITIES

SCHEDULE XI INDIVIDUALS PROVIDED FOR 1911-1912

Order XI-General terms for the districts of the occupation—contd

Serial No.	State or Agency	Group 10—Mechanics others in occupation						Group 11—Laborers and workmen otherwise occupied					
		Total persons (Principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation or subsidiary to other		Total persons (Principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation or subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	100	6	12	1			29 911	22,721	19 190	21,070	1,410	261
2	Serwanta Bahadur State	100	2	12	1			27,264	16,112	6 903	20,400	722	126
	Cutb	20						202	179	632	1,724	157	23
4	Jamshedi							330	2 124	953	974	94	20
5	Bhavnagar							316	341	646	32	67	30
6	Porbander							1,009	664	21	700		
7	Dharampur							613	364	271	1,000		
8	Talpur	94						2,365	200	200	24	123	20
9	Rathapur							1,120	666	64	1,000	120	
10	Barvi							327	660	312	274		
11	Gondal							224	574	62	30		
12	Junagadh							620	12	117	600	20	
13	Porbander							672	214	620	770	27	29
14	Dham							94	1	32	2	7	
15	Junagadh							207	700	264	71		
16	Rajkot							341	650	12	12	12	
17	Wadhwa	43						274	96	1	62	1	
18	Eastern Kutch Agency							6,004	2,120	1,002	2,001	602	142
19	Lakhtar							400	202	74	227	71	20
20	Boyle							100	72	60	222		
21	Chand								61	20	80		
22	Yala							177	80	224	601	1	
23	Lathi							67	20	27	1		
24	Boyle							220	174	120	207	2	
25	Boyle							230	301	90	24	20	23
26	Boyle							233	202	20	60		
27	Boyle							4,002	2,222	270	204		22
28	Western Civil Station												
29	East of the Agency												
30	Western Kutch Agency							6,300	2,702	1,000	4,212	219	7
31	Jordan							312	200	202	721	12	
32	Kutch Agency							7	42	21	21		
33	Thana Derv							94	200	207	207		
34	Wadia							212	60	60	60		
35	Vijay							67	20	22	24	2	
36	Boyle							232	67	20	120		
37	Kutch Agency							24	72	12	70		
38	D. S. Vela Main Bureau of												
39	Jajpur (P.W. Office)							20	20	22	22		
40	D. S. Vela Main Bureau of												
41	Jajpur (M. Office)							7	24	62	200		
42	Kutch Agency							62	20	27	24		
43	Boyle Civil Station							220	20	11	20		
44	East of the Agency							2,222	724	724	2,222	72	2
45	Kutch Agency							200	627	120	622	227	12
46	Thana							120	62	42	220	122	
47	Wadia							44	70	21	2		
48	Kutch (M. Office)							20	2	2	20		
49	East of the Agency							270	200	12	201	42	

CLASS D—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd*

SUB CLASS XII—UNPRODUCTIVE.

Order 53—Inmates of jails, asylums and alms houses.

Serial No	State or Agency	Total Sub-Class XII.						Total Order 53					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	19,394	3,145	3,808	3,082	831	42	410	132	528	375		
2	Seventeen Salute States	15,452	2,532	2,964	2,113	471	39	364	119	523	372		
3	Cutch	1,500	321	481	315	34	1	129		237	2		
4	Junagadh	3,320	587	454	213	50	1						
5	Nawanagar	3,748	460	234	178	104	2	205	4		9		
6	Bhavnagar	204	65	232	60	03				199	13		
7	Porbandar	733	106	133	80								
8	Dhrangadhra	643	75	167	140	93	0	3					
9	Palanpur	1,438	325	583	616	46	3		114		313		
10	Radhanpur	260	39	82	80	14							
11	Morvi	1,146	72	128	60								
12	Gondal	383	97	281	74					87	35		
13	Jafrabad	85	0	6	7			5					
14	Wankaner	300	30	17	45	8							
15	Palitana	541	106	40	176			22	1				
16	Dhol	01	33	0	14	12	2						
17	Limbdi	105	16	21	24								
18	Rajkot	551	144	6	4	17							
19	Wadhwan	269	44	88	27		21						
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	2,029	310	472	371	80							
21	Lakhtar	186	30	23	30	3							
22	Sayla	120	7	69	17								
23	Chuda	66	14	2	3								
24	Vala	118	13	42	69	1							
25	Lathi	85	13	18	18								
26	Mull	104	34	56	20								
27	Bajana	97	19	16	11	3							
28	Patdi	23	3	1	3	2							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	26	9	2	1								
30	Rest of the Agency	1,254	168	244	109	81							
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1,056	214	206	341	101	1	46	13	5	3		
32	Jasdan	190	11	78	00	3							
33	Manavadar	39	5	6	1	4							
34	Thana Devli	13	6	1									
35	Wadia	12	2	6	7								
36	Virpur	20	2	3	1	3							
37	Malia	19	2	1	6		1						
38	Kotda Sanghani	61	13	6	2	17							
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	21	2	1	4								
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Blikho)	13	2	1		16							
41	Khatrasara	46	5	3	13								
42	Rajkot Civil Station	46	13	5	3			46	13	5	3		
43	Rest of the Agency	567	151	95	214	58							
44	Banaskantha Agency	857	89	168	237	159	2						
45	Tharad	127	18	31	39	128	1						
46	Wao	32	1	10	8	6	1						
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan s State (Varnhi)	21			2								
48	Rest of the Agency	677	70	120	188	25							

IMPERIAL TABLE A—*cont'd*

CLASS 10. MILITARY AND NAVAL

BY CLASS XII. EMPLOYMENT

Serial No.	Name of Agency	Group 9: Location of jobs by sex and status				On 6-34 Budget, program projection					
		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total persons (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total working dependents	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	Western MIL. States Agency	479	123	136	375	19,843	2,901	2,904	2,974	219	43
	Seventeenth Police Station	36	113	223	272	19,797	2,303	2,427	1,729	471	39
	City	19		177		1,343	218	229	307		1
	James P. McHugh	175				217	47	54	21	66	1
	McHugh					517		222	47	164	
	McHugh			199		211	43	23	7	91	
	McHugh					47	104	123	26		
	McHugh					46		127	146		9
	McHugh				81	1,418	21	143	26	54	2
	McHugh					19	36	21	26		
	McHugh					1,116	72	126	26		
	McHugh					243	27	194	26		
	McHugh					41		6			
	McHugh					269	26	17	43		
	McHugh					265	265	45	78		
	McHugh	22				91	27			13	2
	McHugh					185	1	21		7	
	McHugh					241					
	McHugh					264	12	22	27		21
	Eastern Kentucky Agency					1,300	266	650	279	66	
	Lakota					136	29	23	29		
	Boyle					29	7	8	7		
	Chick					66					
	Yale					9		46	26		
	Lakota					21	13	1	15		
	Yale					144	21	26	26		
	Yale					9		3	11		
	Yale					23		1			
	Yale					26					
	Yale					1,224	106	48	199	79	
	Western Kentucky Agency	66	12	8	3	1,018	261	261	228	261	1
	London					136	1	79	96		
	London					26		6			
	London					13		1			
	London					12			7		
	London					26	2	8	1	8	
	London					1					1
	London					21	12				
	London					21		1			
	London					46	6		18		
	London					267	121	25	214	26	
	London	46	12			267	26	266	227	126	2
	London					117	12	21	26	129	
	London					26	1	18	8	8	
	London					21			2		
	London					277	79	123	26	23	

CLASS D—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd*SUB CLASS XII—UNPRODUCTIVE—*contd*Order 54—Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes—*contd*

Serial No	State or Agency	Group 193—Beggars and vagrants						Group 194—Procurers and prostitutes					
		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other		Total earners (principal occupations)		Total working dependents		Total following occupation as subsidiary to other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Western India States Agency	18,657	2,923	3,242	2,672	819	42	5	58	2	2		
2	Seventeen Salute States	14,797	2,337	2,427	1,727	471	39		46		2		
3	Cutch	1,343	281	238	301	74	1		37		2		
4	Junnagadh	7,317	78	454	213	60	1		0				
5	Nawanagar	5,542	444	232	167	104	2						
6	Bhavnagar	41	65	73	47	97							
7	Porbandar	614	106	173	80								
8	Dhrangadhra	615	68	167	140	93	0						
9	Palanpur	1,438	211	583	303	46	3						
10	Radhanpur	219	30	82	80	11							
11	Morvi	1,146	72	128	60								
12	Gondal	183	97	104	70								
13	Jafrabad	80	0	0	7								
14	Wankaner	700	30	17	45	8							
15	Piltana	505	105	43	176								
16	Dhrol	91	73	0	14	12	2						
17	Limbdi	105	16	21	24								
18	Rajkot	551	144	0	4	17							
19	Wadhwan	268	42	82	27		21						
20	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	1,993	305	448	370	88		5	3	2			
21	Lakhtar	136	28	23	20	3							
22	Sayla	89	7	48	17								
23	Chuda	66	14	2	3								
24	Vala	118	17	42	69	1							
25	Lathi	85	17	18	18								
26	Mull	104	34	56	20								
27	Bojana	97	10	15	11	3							
28	Patdi	23	3	1	3	2							
29	Wadhwan Civil Station	26	0	2	1								
30	Rest of the Agency	1,249	165	241	199	79		5	3	2			
31	Western Kathiawar Agency	1,010	198	201	338	101	1		3				
32	Jasdan	190	11	78	90	3							
33	Manavadar	70	5	6	1	4							
34	Thana Devli	13	7	1					3				
35	Wadia	12	2	6	7								
36	Virpur	20	2	3	1	3							
37	Malla	19	2	1	6		1						
38	Kotda Sanghani	61	13	0	2	17							
39	D S Vala Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia)	21	2	1	4								
40	D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)	13	2	1		10							
41	Khalrasra	46	5	3	13								
42	Rajkot Civil Station												
43	Rest of the Agency	567	151	95	214	58							
44	Banaskantha Agency	857	83	166	237	159	3		6				
45	Tharad	127	14	31	39	128	1		4				
46	Wao	32	1	10	8	6	1						
47	Malek Shri Joravarkhan's State (Varahl)	21			2								
48	Rest of the Agency	677	68	125	188	25			2				

IMPERIAL TABLE 1—continued

CLA D MONTANA OF ~~and~~

244 XII. 1. ~~PROLOGUE~~ ~~—~~

Only 25 Other manufacturing and prototype industries

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE XI-A

OCCUPATION BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE

*OCCUPATION OF SELECTED CASTES, TRIBES
OR RACES*

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

The total of columns 6, 7, 10, 11, 14 and onwards in Part A of this Table falls short of the total earners and working dependents (Columns 3 and 4) by the number of working dependents, not shown in regard to the occupations other than the traditional. The details of these have separately been shown in Part B-II of this Table

OCCUPATION BY CASTE

OCCUPATION OF SELFOTFD

Western India

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Traditional occupation.	POPULATION WITH		DETAILS OF EARLY OCCUPATION	
		Karnam and Working dependents.		Principal means of livelihood.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		6	7		
Bhang (including Marla)	Barreners	9,379	5,423	1 54	1 75
Bharat, Bhanger, Kurah	Barreners and wood cutters	646	1 154	30 304	30 304
Chamhar, Bhadi, Bhanger, Bhadi	Barreners	11 464	5 349	80 379	41 365
Dari, Bhampal, Bad, Bhadi	Tailors	1 438	2 972	54 354	146 343
Dhadi, Puri, Agan, Madhvi	Washermen	881	796	2,331	964 397
Kajam, Khari, Kadi, Kadi	Laborers	11 790	8,140	29,180	30 22
Kamhar	Peasants	23 892	14 544	77 42	14 77
Lohar, Lohar, Kamhar	Blacksmiths	1,323	876	37,126	41 180
Mahar, Bhatia, Bhadi	Village servants	97	29 972	97,27	30,294 2 426
Kam, Mad, Bhadi, of Cutch	Village servants and laborers	1 734	85	32,807	345 234
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Goldsmiths and jewelers	363	929	22,420	235 27
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Carpenters	18,000	2,1 8	26 334	1 647 154
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Oil pressers	1 430	430	1 904	67 42
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Earth workers and masons	235	117	73	21 7
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Cowherds	64	1	194	23 1
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Tailors	295	30	346	42 21

OCCUPATION OF EARLY, OTHER

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Traditional occupation.	Sub-Class IV Transport.		Sub-Class V Trade.		Sub-Class VI Public Serv.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		20	21	22	23	24	25
Bhang (including Marla)	Barreners	32		6		1	
Bharat, Bhanger, Kurah	Barreners and wood cutters	67		44		182	
Chamhar, Bhadi, Bhanger, Bhadi	Barreners	48		109	8	7	
Dari, Bhampal, Bad, Bhadi	Tailors			96			
Dhadi, Puri, Agan, Madhvi	Washermen			6			
Kajam, Khari, Kadi, Kadi	Laborers	21	7	30		7	
Kamhar	Peasants	241		236	2	42	
Lohar, Lohar, Kamhar	Blacksmiths	13		66		19	
Mahar, Bhatia, Bhadi	Village servants	18	30	223	60	31	
Kam, Mad, Bhadi, of Cutch	Village servants and laborers	54	29	376	21		
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Goldsmiths and jewelers	24		300			
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Carpenters	361		97		9	
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Oil pressers	97		26		8	
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Earth workers and masons						
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Cowherds	1					
Kam, Kam, Bhadi, Bhadi, Bhadi	Tailors	49		7		30	

TIBES OR RACE

ASTES, TRIBES OR RACES

ates Agency.

USE TRADITIONAL TURNED AS THEIR		Number of working dependents following the traditional occupation of their caste		Number of earners returning their traditional occupation as their principal means of livelihood who had some subsidiary occupation		Sub Class I Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation		Sub-Class II Exploitation of Minerals		Sub-Class III Industry	
Subsidiary means of livelihood											
Males	Females.	Males.	Females	Males	Females.	Males	Females	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
410	074	802	2,323	5,273	4,833	984	203	58		538	103
4,770	4 103	6 331	7 044	37,605	16,576	8,832	921	10		104	67
895	522	1,401	2,000	11 403	4,191	1 275	606	84	16	286	101
703	659	908	1,128	11,324	2,363	503	159	1		239	70
104	227	330	208	1,401	744	105	4			11	1
1,058	92	1,100	1,351	11,562	2,465	1,300	331	3	1	117	51
1 167	1,986	4,016	6 645	19 389	13 289	11 728	1,881	221	5	1 660	143
922	136	950	939	7 829	2 408	1 769	298	22	1	944	58
2,656	3 735	6 540	10,210	27 061	20,581	6 083	2 256	844	83	2,118	272
39		2 030	1,229	4,862	2 081	2 382	1 024	240		3,434	156
533	78	650	129	8,081	510	396	40			147	43
1,211	102	1 049	628	13,262	2,282	1,411	313	3	1	322	89
155	36	52	173	992	365	231	36	6		18	2
9	17	14	50	240	135	12	3			3	
		9	2	34	6	6		7			
	1			42	21	9	1			26	

N TRADITIONAL OCCUPATION OF CASTE.

Sub-Class VII Public Administration		Sub-Class VIII Professions and Liberal Arts.		Sub-Class IX Persons living on their income.		Sub-Class X Domestic service		Sub-Class XI Insufficiently described occupations		Sub-Class XII Unproductive	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females	Males	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
155	13	1 102	19	13	0	165	29	590	251	260	22
381	6	66	8	31	2	158	82	441	387	96	81
30	10	82	9	58	40	70	40	808	445	84	66
30	5	155	22	1	21	45	92	155	169	15	58
2		2				22	1	43	16	1	
208	5	48	23	9	15	95	53	196	277	25	10
159	3	120	8	22	30	110	67	1 562	836	65	34
34	5	62	5	5	9	47	58	272	227	23	
55	65	291	103	109	4	189	24	8 061	6 250	263	105
1		40	18	1	1	41	33			55	31
33	2	114	21	12	16	25	90	37	176	19	8
70	3	40	7	13	47	75	75	218	276	16	17
6		0	4	2		27	8	49	22		
		2				1	4	7	5		
								39	38		
58	2	25	2	15	3	4	1	15			

DISTRIBUTION OF PRINCIPAL EARNERS IN CERTAIN GROUPS OF
OCCUPATION BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE

Western India States Agency

Caste, Tribe or Race	No. in Class I— Exploitation of animals and vegetables		PERCENTAGE EXPLOITATION OF A				YEARS 1904	
			Group 1—Non cultivating proprietors & living on land money or kind		Group 2— Cultivating owners		Group 3— Tenant cultivators	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Bhangi	941	803			13		329	35
Ekwarad, Bhanger Kurub	8,832	921	122	13	179	24	2,049	212
Chambhar Machi, Mochhar Bachi	1,278	606	1	2	37	4	144	126
Darji, Khatri, Rai, Mirai	503	129	13	4	42	13	131	80
Dholi, Parit, Agas, Madval	185	4			4		7	
Hajam, Khari, Kadi, Yaji	1,380	331	8	3	1	16	81	151
Kumbhar	11,728	1,881	164	8	1,129	278	2,41	312
Lohar Lohar Kamra	1,789	299	12	1	53	4	312	81
Mahar Holiya, Dhod	6,983	2,254	7	3	93	34	2,029	685
Mang, Madig, Meghal	2,983	1,021	2		14	16	604	37
Pani, Pamar Akali, Dalvadaya Brahman	236	46	24	1	33	2	112	9
Sutar	1,411	313	174	23	279	36	378	82
Teli, Ghanshi	231	38	1		14		103	7
Vaddar Od	12	3			2		1	
Vanjari, Lamma	6						3	

PERCENTAGE EXPLOITATION OF AGENCIES IN YEARS 1904—continued.

Caste, Tribe or Race	Group 1—Agricultural landowners		Group 2—Market gardeners, flower and fruit growers		Group 3—Wood cutters and charcoal burners		Group 4— Collectors of forest produce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Bhangi	610	168						
Ekwarad, Bhanger Kurub	5,183	163						
Chambhar Machi, Mochhar Bachi	681	378						
Darji, Khatri, Rai, Mirai	297	16						
Dholi, Parit, Agas, Madval	74	4						
Hajam, Khari, Kadi, Yaji	736	183						
Kumbhar	6,835	1,006	9	1				
Lohar Lohar Kamra	1,184	23						
Mahar Holiya, Dhod	4,748	1,822						
Mang, Madig, Meghal	1,201	634	2		149	231	13	21
Pani, Pamar Akali, Dalvadaya Brahman	188	34						
Sutar	879	148	1		1			
Teli, Ghanshi	106	31						
Vaddar Od	8	3						
Vanjari, Lamma	3							

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS I—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS— <i>conold</i>						Sub Class II— Exploitation of Minerals.	
	Group 21—Cattle and buffalo breeders and keepers.		Group 22— Breeders of transport animals.		Group 23—Herds men, shepherds and breeders of other animals.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangi	3				1		58	
Bharwad, Dhangar, Kurub	655	153			2		10	
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochugar, Soohi	22	36			38	60	84	16
Darji, Shumpi, Sai, Mirai	17						1	
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival								
Hajam, Nhavi, Nadig, Napit	28	2					3	1
Kumbhar	17	2			1		221	5
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar	9						22	1
Mahar, Holiya, Dhed	96	3					844	83
Mang, Madig, Meghwal	92	1	6	1	67		249	
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman								
Sutar		1					3	1
Teli, Ghanchi					3		6	
Vaddar, Od								
Vanjari, Lamanu							7	

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS II— EXPLOITATION OF MINERALS				SUB CLASS III—INDUSTRY			
	Group 37—Building materials including stone, materials for cement-manufacture and clays)		Sub Class III— Industry		Group 42— Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing		Group 43— Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving	
	Males	Females	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.
Bhangi	58		538	103			1	
Bharwad, Dhangar, Kurub	10		104	67	20	3	24	11
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochugar, Sochi	84	16	286	101	9		59	22
Darji, Shumpi, Sai, Mirai	1		239	70		1	45	13
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival			11	1				
Hajam, Nhavi, Nadig, Napit	3	1	117	51		1	31	14
Kumbhar	221	5	1,660	143	58	3	92	22
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar	22	1	944	58	128	4	153	15
Mahar, Holiya, Dhed	844	83	2,118	272	99		453	72
Mang, Madig, Meghwal	249		3,434	156	193		1,937	125
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman			147	43	2		9	
Sutar	3	1	322	89	5		43	10
Teli, Ghanchi	6		18	2				
Vaddar, Od			3					
Vanjari, Laman	7							

Cast, Tribe or Race	SC CLASS III—I STAY— <i>contd.</i>							
	Group 15—Hoop 1 bar string and other fibres.		Group 16—Wood string spinning and on bar		Group 17—Raj spinning and on bar		Group 18— Working in bar	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Bhangl							2	
Bharwal, Bhanger Kurab					2			
Chambhar Mohl, Mochiya Park	3	1					23	6
Darji, Bhamp, Mal, Mral								
Dhaka, Parri Agwa, Madl								
Hajam, Khari, Nadig, Napt								
Kumbhar								
Lohar Lohar Kammar			4					
Mahar Harya, Dhod							242	
Mang, Madig, Maghwal	21		213	30				
Pani, Pamar Alwal, Dairadaya Brahman					3			
Butar	2				4			
T. H. Ghanshi								
Vachar Od								
Vanjari, Lamsani								

Caste, Tribe or Race	SC CLASS III—I STAY— <i>contd.</i>							
	Group 19—Carpenters, turners and joiners, etc.		Group 20—Basket makers and other industries of woody materials including bar and thatchers and builders making with bamboo, reeds or similar materials.		Group 21—Black smiths, other workers in iron materials of implements.		Group 22— Workers in metals diamonds, etc.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Bhangl			524	101				
Bharwal, Bhanger Kurab	9		14	18	3		3	
Chambhar Mohl, Mochiya Park	37		6	1	3		2	
Darji, Bhamp, Mal, Mral	96	1	11		9			
Dhaka, Park, Agwa, Madral								
Hajam, Khari, Nadig, Napt	19		1		19	4		
Kumbhar	200	1			179			
Lohar Lohar, Kammar	178	3	3		45		37	
Mahar, Harya, Dhod	20	2	103	1	14	13		
Mang, Madig, Maghwal	171		4				3	1
Pani, Pamar Alwal, Dairadaya Brahman	34	17			4		1	6
Butar	44				57			
T. H. Ghanshi	6				4			
Vachar Od								
Vanjari, Lamsani								

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS III—INDUSTRY— <i>contd</i>							
	Group 63—Potters and makers of earthen ware		Group 71—Others.		Group 81—Others		Group 83—Tailors, milliners, dressmakers and darners	
	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females
Bhangi					4			
Bharwad, Dhangar, Kurub			2				4	28
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochigar, Sochi							2	8
Darji, Shumpi, Sai, Mirai			15	27	2		8	
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival	9	1						
Hajam, Nhavi, Nadig, Napit			4	14	3		40	13
Kumbhar	240	68	3	8			135	9
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar			100	14			74	7
Mahar, Holiya, Dhed	25		9		8		5	20
Mang, Madig, Meghwal				2			874	9
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman			3	7	3	1	25	12
Sutar			17	20	3		69	57
Teli, Ghanchi							3	2
Vaddar, Od								
Vanjari, Lamani								

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS III—INDUSTRY— <i>concl'd.</i>							
	Group 84—Embroiderers, hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear		Group 90—Lime burners, cement workers, Excavators and well sinkers, Stone cutters and dressers, Brick layers and masons, builders (other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials), painters, decorators of houses, tilers, plumbers, etc.		Group 99—Other miscellaneous and undefined industries (toy making, taxi derry, etc.)		Sub Class IV—Transport.	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.
Bhangi			6	2	1		31	14
Bharwad, Dhangar, Kurub			14	4	5	6	47	15
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochigar, Sochi	8	12	23	28	20	21	40	8
Darji, Shumpi, Sai, Mirai	9		12	10	20	18	19	1
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival					2		5	
Hajam, Nhavi, Nadig, Napit			1	3	8	1	52	7
Kumbhar			458	28	129	1	344	7
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar		1	71	11	148	1	111	2
Mahar, Holiya, Dhed			716	123	121	39	178	95
Mang, Madig, Meghwal	2		1	2	12	7	54	29
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman	1		55		7		24	4
Sutar		1	65		13	1	101	3
Teli, Ghanchi			2		2		57	
Vaddar, Od			2					

Caste, Tribe or Race.	SUB-CLASS IV—TRANSPORT							
	Group 104— Labourers employed on roads and bridges.		Group 110— Pack-elephant, camel, mule and and bullock owners and drivers.		Group 111— Porters and messengers.		Group 112— Railway employees of all kinds other than conductors.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangs	8	6			3		19	6
Bharwad, Bhanger Kurub	3		1		1		37	15
Chambhar Mochi, Mochigar Bachi	3	4	9		3		17	4
Darji, Bhargya, Bai, Miral	2		1				11	1
Dhobi, Parit, Agam, Madival							8	
Hajam, Khari, Kadig, Napti					6		37	6
Kumbhar	31	3	3		24	1	243	9
Lohar Lohar Kammar	43		31		16		31	2
Mahar, Holiya, Dhod		8	1		44		116	37
Mang, Madig, Meghwal	15	13	10		11	30	18	6
Soni, Sonar Akam, Dalvadaya Brahman	8	3			2		8	1
Butar	23		1		20		41	3
Toli, Ghanshi	23						3	
Vadkar Od								
Vasari, Lamsari					1			

Caste, Tribe or Race.	SUB-CLASS IV— TRANSPORT— <i>contd.</i>				SUB-CLASS V—TRADE.			
	Group 114—Post Office Telegraph and Telephone services.		Sub-Class V— Trade.		Group 118— Trade in skins, leathers, furs, feathers, hor- ses, and the articles made from these.		Group 119— Grain and pulse dealers.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangs	1		18	8			9	6
Bharwad, Bhanger, Kurub	3		46	11	1		9	4
Chambhar Mochi, Mochigar Bachi	8		108	3	15		43	
Darji, Bhargya, Bai, Miral	8		98	8	1		24	1
Dhobi, Parit, Agam, Madival			8					
Hajam, Khari, Kadig, Napti	9		30	1			11	
Kumbhar	11	2	201	24	7		60	4
Lohar, Lohar Kammar			95	11	23		3	4
Mahar, Holiya, Dhod	17		222	60	123		36	13
Mang, Madig, Meghwal			378	213	17		5	
Soni, Sonar Akam, Dalvadaya Brahman	9		280	13	17	1	61	2
Butar	6		97	3	4		13	
Toli, Ghanshi	1		123	11			6	1
Vadkar Od								
Vasari, Lamsari								

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS V—TRADE— <i>contd.</i>							
	Group 130—Dealers in sweetmeats, sugar and spices.		Group 131—Dealers in dairy products, eggs, and poultry		Group 132—Dealers in animals for food		Group 134—Dealers in other food stuffs.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangi	4				4	3		
Bharwad, Dhangar, Kurub			9	1			10	2
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochigar, Sochi	6		8				24	
Darji, Shumpi, Sai, Mirai	9		3	1			18	2
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival					3			
Hajam, Nhavi, Nadig, Napit	13						22	1
Kumbhar	27	1			11		101	18
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar	8				8	1	14	1
Mahar, Holiya, Dhod	23	5		1	4	20	13	15
Mang, Madig, Meghwal	20						24	
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman	4		25		25		113	6
Sutar	15						53	
Teli, Ghanchi	5					1	21	2
Vaddar, Od								
Vanjari Lamani								

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS V—TRADE— <i>concl'd</i>							
	Group 145—Dealers in fire wood, charcoal, coal, oowdung, etc.		Group 150—General storekeepers and shop keepers otherwise unspecified		Group 162—Other trades (including farmers of pounds, tools and markets		Sub Class VI— Pubho Force.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangi			1				14	4
Bharvad, Dhangar, Kurub			14	2	5	2	183	
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochigar, Sochi			9	2	2		7	
Darji, Shumpi, Sai, Mirai	4		29	1			16	
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival			5				4	
Hajam, Nhavi, Nadig, Napit	1		10		2		17	1
Kumbhar	14		29	1	6		43	
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar			10	5			10	
Mahar, Holiya, Dhod		11	18	4	5		21	
Mang, Madig, Meghwal	195	211	85		30	1	2	
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman			71	4	24		4	
Sutar			7	1	5	1	9	
Teli, Ghanchi			106	7			5	
Vaddar, Od								
Vanjari Lamani					1			

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Sub-Class IX— Persons living on their income.		Sub-Class X— Domestic service.		Sub-Class X—DOMESTIC SERVICE.			
	Group 185— Proprietors (other than of agricultural land), fund and scholarships holders and pensioners.				Group 186— Private motor drivers and chauffeurs.		Group 187— Other domestic service.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangl	13	6	163	29		1	163	29
Bharwal, Bhanger Kurub	31	2	138	82	11		167	82
Chambhar Mochi, Machigar Bachi	54	40	70	40	2		68	40
Darji, Shampal, Bai, Miral	1	31	48	92	3		42	92
Dhobi, Parit, Agas, Madival			23	1	8		17	1
Hajam, Khari, Madig, Naph	9	18	96	82	17	1	74	82
Kumbhar	22	30	110	67	7		103	67
Lohar Lohar Kammar	8	9	47	58	2	10	45	48
Mahar Holiya, Dhod	100	4	189	24	1		189	24
Mang, Madig, Madival	1	1	41	23			41	23
Soal, Sonar Akash, Dalvadaya Baskman	12	16	38	90	4		21	90
Butar	13	47	75	75	11		64	75
Teli, Ghanshi	2		27	8	1		26	8
Vaddar Od			1	4			1	4
Vasari, Lamani								

Caste, Tribe or Race.			Sub-Class XI—Insufficiently described OCCU- TIONS.				Sub-Class XII— Unproductive.	
			Group 188— Cookers, accountants, book-keepers, clerks and other employees in unspecified offices and warehouses and shops.		Group 189— Labourers and workmen otherwise unspecified.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangl	800	251			800	231	208	82
Bharwal, Bhanger Kurub	441	267	1		440	237	96	81
Chambhar Mochi, Machigar, Bachi	898	415	25	16	963	429	84	96
Darji, Shampal, Bai, Miral	155	100	4		151	100	18	86
Dhobi, Parit, Agas, Madival	42	16	1	3	42	14	1	
Hajam, Khari, Madig, Naph	190	277	6		190	277	26	10
Kumbhar	1,508	556	23	13	1,520	544	95	34
Lohar Lohar Kammar	373	223	2	19	370	204	32	
Mahar Holiya, Dhod	8,081	8,254	2		8,080	8,256	298	105
Mang, Madig, Madival							35	21
Soal, Sonar Akash, Dalvadaya Baskman	27	176	3	8	24	171	19	8
Butar	216	276	27	20	191	236	16	17
Teli, Ghanshi	40	22			49	22		
Vaddar Od	7	5			7	5		

Caste, Tribe or Race	SUB CLASS XII—UNPRODUCTIVE.					
	Group 193—Beggars and vagrants.		Group 194—Procurers and prostitutes.		Group 195—Other unclassified non pro ductive industries	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Bhangi	207	52			53	
Bharwad, Dhangar, Kurub	87	50		3	9	28
Chambhar, Mochi, Mochigar, Soohi	55	38		5	29	23
Darji, Shimpi, Sai, Mirai	12	14		25	3	19
Dhobi, Parit, Agasa, Madival	1					
Hajam Nhavi, Nadig, Napit	25	10				
Kumbhar	61	34			4	
Lohar, Luhar, Kammar	18				5	
Mahar, Holiya, Dhed	259	67		37	6	1
Mang, Madig, Madival	45	30			10	1
Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Daivadnya Brahman	8	8			11	
Sutar	13	8		8	3	1
Teli, Ghanohi						
Vaddar, Od						
Vanjari, Lamani						

IMPERIAL TABLE XI B

PART II.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING DEFENDENTS IN GROUPS OF OCCUPATION
BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.

Western India States Agency

[illegible][illegible]

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

Note 1—The following statement shows for the whole Agency the literacy of Christians by sect

Specification.	POPULATION									LITERATE IN ENGLISH		
	TOTAL			LITERATE.			ILLITERATE.					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I. Total of Indian Christians	730	463	267	400	276	124	330	187	143	153	109	43
(1) Roman Catholic	400	266	130	180	161	28	210	105	111	72	61	11
(2) Syrian	-	2		2	2					2	2	
(3) Others	323	195	128	200	113	80	114	82	32	78	46	32
II European and Allied Races and Anglo-Indians	666	393	273	506	313	193	160	80	80	453	305	148
Total Christians	1,396	858	540	906	589	317	490	267	223	605	414	191

Note 2—Literate means—ability to both read and write a letter in any language

Note 3—The figures of literate in English are included in the general figures for literate as well as being shown separately

Note 4—The term “Unspecified” in column 1 means the number of persons who did not return their age and literacy (*vide* Note 1 to Imperial Table VII)

IMPERIAL TABLE XVIII—*cont'd*

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE.

PART I—GENERAL TABLE

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

POPULATION													LITERATE TO KNOWING		
Religion and Age	TOTAL			LITERATE			LITERATE TO KNOWING			LITERATE TO KNOWING					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
A. All Religions Total	3,900,360	2,026,794	1,873,566	821,340	336,340	76,757	3,377,047	1,671,794	1,905,253	36,394	23,100	1,300			
0-4	623,060	304,643	318,417	10,350	4,841	5,509	72,046	360,643	36,043	36,043	36,043	36,043			
5-9	522,224	250,044	272,180	30,350	14,841	15,509	413,043	213,043	213,043	36,043	36,043	36,043			
10-14	304,773	150,029	154,744	87,093	44,841	42,252	12,347	44,841	44,841	36,043	36,043	36,043			
15-24	304,067	157,142	146,925	82,000	42,099	40,000	12,347	44,841	44,841	36,043	36,043	36,043			
25 and over	973,279	504,730	468,549	342,815	133,343	109,475	630,464	313,751	316,713	36,043	36,043	36,043			
Unspecified	834	40	794												
B. Hindu Total	3,344,700	1,664,090	1,680,610	382,250	150,063	40,363	3,062,450	1,511,737	1,550,713	33,043	23,143	1,300			
0-4	500,040	250,702	249,338	10,350	4,841	5,509	490,043	240,702	249,338	36,043	36,043	36,043			
5-9	400,277	204,163	196,114	30,350	14,841	15,509	370,043	190,163	179,602	36,043	36,043	36,043			
10-14	243,544	120,044	123,500	87,093	44,841	42,252	12,347	44,841	44,841	36,043	36,043	36,043			
15-24	243,544	120,044	123,500	87,093	44,841	42,252	12,347	44,841	44,841	36,043	36,043	36,043			
25 and over	1,300,023	660,132	639,891	371,311	140,373	109,475	928,712	470,751	458,040	36,043	36,043	36,043			
Unspecified	213	100	113												
C. Muslim Total	542,500	280,049	262,451	63,117	27,000	6,117	479,383	253,131	225,340	2,253	1,300	100			
0-4	82,443	40,041	42,402	10,350	4,841	5,509	72,046	36,043	41,823	36,043	36,043	36,043			
5-9	73,219	36,132	37,087	30,350	14,841	15,509	41,823	21,300	22,534	36,043	36,043	36,043			
10-14	40,047	20,044	20,003	12,347	6,117	6,230	27,700	13,927	16,073	36,043	36,043	36,043			
15-24	40,047	20,044	20,003	12,347	6,117	6,230	27,700	13,927	16,073	36,043	36,043	36,043			
25 and over	14,173	7,040	7,133	4,000	1,711	2,289	10,173	5,000	5,173	36,043	36,043	36,043			
Unspecified	71	34	37												
D. Jain Total	800,000	400,000	400,000	73,117	32,000	10,117	726,883	368,000	368,000	2,000	1,300	100			
0-4	12,143	6,041	6,102	10,350	4,841	5,509	2,000	6,041	6,102	36,043	36,043	36,043			
5-9	10,000	5,000	5,000	10,350	4,841	5,509	1,000	5,000	5,000	36,043	36,043	36,043			
10-14	10,000	5,000	5,000	10,350	4,841	5,509	1,000	5,000	5,000	36,043	36,043	36,043			
15-24	10,000	5,000	5,000	10,350	4,841	5,509	1,000	5,000	5,000	36,043	36,043	36,043			
25 and over	14,173	7,040	7,133	4,000	1,711	2,289	10,173	5,000	5,173	36,043	36,043	36,043			
Unspecified	30	15	15												
E. Christian Total	87	43	44	807	381	10	7	86	86	430	381	10			
0-4	87	43	44	807	381	10	7	86	86	430	381	10			
5-9	73	36	37	23	10	3	63	30	27	23	10	3			
10-14	63	31	32	88	42	10	30	15	14	22	10	3			
15-24	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
25 and over	370	180	190	417	202	10	20	7	30	364	180	10			
Christian Total	1,300	600	700	800	380	217	430	367	383	600	380	120			
0-4	73	37	36	83	40	10	13	67	66	43	37	10			
5-9	63	31	32	88	42	10	30	15	14	22	10	3			
10-14	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
15-24	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
25 and over	370	180	190	417	202	10	20	7	30	364	180	10			
F. Other Religions Total	1,300	600	700	800	380	217	430	367	383	600	380	120			
0-4	73	37	36	83	40	10	13	67	66	43	37	10			
5-9	63	31	32	88	42	10	30	15	14	22	10	3			
10-14	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
15-24	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
25 and over	370	180	190	417	202	10	20	7	30	364	180	10			
G. Other Religions Total	1,300	600	700	800	380	217	430	367	383	600	380	120			
0-4	73	37	36	83	40	10	13	67	66	43	37	10			
5-9	63	31	32	88	42	10	30	15	14	22	10	3			
10-14	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
15-24	71	34	37	64	31	83	7	7	7	48	33	10			
25 and over	370	180	190	417	202	10	20	7	30	364	180	10			

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE

PART II—BY STATES AND MAIN RELIGIONS

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

A—All Religions

State and Age		POPULATION									LITERATE IN ENGLISH		
		TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A—Seventeen Salute States													
1. Cochin	Total	514,307	248,845	265,462	49,287	40,622	8,665	465 040	208,223	256,817	1,900	1,868	32
	0—5	70,462	37,294	33,168				76 462	37,294	39 168			
	5—10	60 477	33,054	32 523	3 312	2,533	779	63,165	31 421	31,744			
	10—15	61 840	32 000	29 846	5,577	4,272	1,305	56 269	27 728	28 541	102	102	
	15—20	47,050	22,824	24,226	0 709	5,233	1 476	40 841	17 591	22 750	343	340	3
	20 and over	262 472	122,773	130,690	33,669	28,584	5,085	228 803	94 189	134,614	1 455	1 426	29
2. Junagadh	Total	545,152	276,866	268,286	50,543	44,116	6,427	494,458	234,671	259,787	4,485	4,369	116
	0—5	80 065	42,036	44 020				86 065	42,036	44,029			
	5—10	77,632	40,031	37 601	3,031	3 179	752	73,701	36 852	36,849	128	123	5
	10—15	69,728	37,273	32,455	6,330	5,217	1,113	63,398	32 056	31 342	423	406	17
	15—20	51,015	26 981	24,034	7,472	6 319	1,163	44,143	20,662	23,481	953	925	28
	20 and over	250,961	132,466	127,495	32,810	29 401	3 409	227,151	103 065	124,086	2,981	2,915	66
	Unspecified	151	79	72									
3. Nawabagar	Total	409,192	205,767	203,425	47,795	39,853	7,942	361,397	165,914	195,483	3,970	3 850	120
	0—5	66,580	32,696	33,884				66,580	32,696	33,884			
	5—10	57 330	29 652	27,678	4,059	3,900	1 050	52 371	25 743	26,628			
	10—15	51,647	27,420	24 227	7,367	5,835	1,532	44,280	21,585	22,695	284	275	9
	15—20	39,530	20 120	19,401	7,153	5,763	1,390	32 377	14,366	18 011	867	828	39
	20 and over	104,105	95 870	93 235	28,316	24 346	3 970	165 789	71 524	94 265	2 819	2 747	72
4. Bhavnagar	Total	500,274	257,156	243,118	68,299	55,352	12,947	431,975	201,804	230,171	7,175	6,879	296
	0—5	79 473	39 494	39,979				79,473	39 494	39 979			
	5—10	69,041	36,157	32,884	5,605	4,143	1 462	63 436	32 014	31 422	154	142	12
	10—15	62 629	33 413	29 110	8,942	6,722	2,220	53 587	26 691	26 896	605	565	40
	15—20	47 400	24 735	22 674	10,126	7,776	2 350	37 283	16 959	20 324	1 503	1 440	68
	20 and over	241 822	123 367	118,465	43 626	36,711	6 915	168 196	86 646	111,550	4 913	4 732	181
5. Porbandar	Total	115 673	58,506	57,167	18,788	13,684	5,104	96,885	44 812	52 053	1,956	1,863	93
	0—5	17 074	8 406	8,668				17 074	8,406	8 668			
	5—10	16 017	7 985	7 032	1 911	1 306	606	13 706	6 080	7 026	77	72	5
	10—15	14 571	7 598	6 973	2,878	2 004	874	11 693	5 594	6 099	218	206	12
	15—20	11 335	5 785	5 550	2 883	1 979	904	8 452	3 806	4 646	417	395	22
	20 and over	57 056	28,722	28 334	11 116	8,396	2 720	45 940	20 826	25 614	1 244	1 190	54
	Unspecified	20	10	10									
6. Dhrangadhra	Total	88 961	45,146	43 815	11 593	9,354	2,239	77 282	35 744	41,538	1 270	1,235	35
	0—5	13,171	6 551	6 620				13 171	6 551	6 620			
	5—10	12,522	6,546	5 970	1 110	835	275	11 412	5 711	5 701	42	40	2
	10—15	11 699	6 228	5 471	1 647	1,266	381	10 052	4 962	5 090	153	148	5
	15—20	8 701	4 541	4 100	1 663	1 306	357	7 038	3 235	3,803	312	303	9
	20 and over	42 782	21 232	21,550	7 173	5,947	1 226	35 609	15 283	20 324	763	744	19
	Unspecified	86	48	38									
7. Palanpur	Total	284,179	136 445	127 734	14 049	12,890	1,159	250 079	123 528	126,551	1 112	1 090	22
	0—5	38 601	18 770	19 821				38 601	18 770	19 821			
	5—10	37 481	19 733	17 748	1 270	1 119	160	36 202	18 614	17 583	40	39	1
	10—15	34 206	18 785	16 421	1 879	1 672	207	32 327	17 117	15 214	105	103	
	15—20	24 217	13 052	11 165	1 851	1 653	198	22 366	11 399	10 967	304	299	5
	20 and over	120 533	66 078	63 455	9 040	8 446	594	120 493	57 632	62 861	663	647	16
	Unspecified	51	27	24									
8. Radhanpur	Total	70,530	35,977	34,553	4,619	4,116	501	65 866	31 823	34,043	280	275	5
	0—5	10 387	5,111	5 276				10 387	5 111	5 276			
	5—10	9 244	4 805	4 439	301	252	49	8 943	4 553	4 390	9	9	
	10—15	8 718	4 551	4 137	467	390	68	8 251	4 182	4 069	18	18	
	15—20	7,243	3 666	3 577	605	525	80	6 638	3 141	3 497	50	50	
	20 and over	34 893	17 778	17 115	3,246	2,942	304	31 647	14 836	16 811	203	193	5

State and Age		POPULATION									LITERATE IN / PERCENT		
		TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE			Percent	Males	Females
		Percent	Males	Females	Percent	Males	Females	Percent	Males	Females			
1		2			5						11	12	13
5. Maryland	Total	112,002	54,902	57,100	11,546	54,904	1,500	100,473	43,398	54,549	1,289	1,279	79
0-4		6,447	7,173	5,456				1,447	7,78	5,46			
5-9		1,447	1,022	7,500	.91	813	394	1,429	7,134	7,503	36	36	8
10-14		1,636	715	969	.79	1,282	236	12,000	472	6,413	11	100	5
15-19		19,023	1,036	1,041	1.71	448	21	1,754	1,000	8	237	223	3
20 and over		54,36	27,721	27,000	6,197	7,79	975	1,217	30,343	24,000	900	894	15
Unreported		8											
6. Nevada	Total	906,546	408,710	497,836	17,644	4,444	2,300	190,203	89,514	94,000	917	802	23
0-4		32,36	14,578	14,303				32,141	13,978	14,303			
5-9		26,423	1,000	12,34	.73	323	36	29,170	1,147	12,432			
10-14		25,043	13,125	11,86	2.23	723	2	23,36	11,712	11,600	4	60	
15-19		21,438	19,014	1,41	508	2,356	622	19,04	7,433	10,954	34	1	
20 and over		99,227	49,702	43	213	9,100	973	64,172	30,071	73	700	623	34
11. Nebraska	Total	12,003	5,997	6,106	.325	1,700	251	10,746	4,413	6,333	61	130	3
0-4		900	973	8				1,000	973	1,01			
5-9		1,113	954	777	1.63	140	43	1,700	830	832			
10-14		854	844	730	213	144	36	100	64	70	30	80	
15-19		869	1,000	530	97	79	32	911	277	534	1	61	
20 and over		823	2,000	970	107	630	23	714	912	8,220		72	3
12. New Jersey	Total	44,364	22,002	21,930	4,000	2,234	1,134	30,367	19,003	20,000	923	670	23
0-4		1,044	643	4,00				1,000	643	2,020			
5-9		1,029	1,117	603	5.0	872	47	1,00	2,023	2,000	19	10	
10-14		1,029	72	1,117	643	90	230	1,004	2,001	2,00	85	81	
15-19		870	2,129	2,100	791	507	34	1,000	723	1,000	131	170	7
20 and over		20,307	10,014	10,00	2,197	2,232	1,134	1,44	7,793	9,013	600	603	
13. Oklahoma	Total	67,120	32,394	29,756	6,000	700	1,173	54	27,330	29,003	615	600	12
0-4		10,00	1,003	1,000				10,007	1,020	1,000	30	30	
5-9		1,000	1,170	1,100	6.20	100	104	7,000	1,100	1,000	30	30	
10-14		1,004	1,004	1,000	900	723	207	7,000	1,000	1,100	100	100	
15-19		1,004	1,000	1,000	700	100	30	1,000	1,000	1,000	100	100	
20 and over		19,00	11,300	14,003	213	2,000	600	20,000	12,000	15,000	300	301	6
14. North Carolina	Total	27,000	13,000	14,000	2,007	1,000	307	25,003	1,700	13,00	173	170	1
0-4		871	1,004	1,007				871	1,004	1,007			
5-9		970	1,000	1,000	.107	90	41	700	1,004	1,000	7	7	
10-14		1,000	1,000	1,000	.111	870	30	1,000	1,000	1,000			
15-19		600	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	47	1,000	1,000	1,000	60	61	
20 and over		12,007	1,100	723	200	1,100	100	11,000	1,000	1,000	11	11	
15. North Dakota	Total	40,000	20,000	19,000	6,003	8,100	1,000	32,004	13,000	19,000	600	700	21
0-4		1,000	1,004	1,000				1,000	1,004	1,000			
5-9		1,004	1,000	1,000	.003	400	70	1,000	1,000	1,000	31	30	2
10-14		1,004	1,000	1,000	.003	400	644	1,000	1,000	1,000	64	60	
15-19		1,000	1,000	1,000	.003	400	623	1,000	1,000	1,000	100	77	
20 and over		1,000	1,000	1,000	.003	400	607	1,000	1,000	1,000	101	100	13
16. South Carolina	Total	70,000	30,000	27,100	10,012	17,000	1,000	50,000	20,000	23,100	1,000	900	97
0-4		11,000	1,000	1,000				1,000	1,000	1,000			
5-9		10,000	1,000	1,000	.173	1,000	51	1,000	1,000	1,000	47	51	13
10-14		700	1,000	1,000	.000	1,000	700	1,000	1,000	1,000	700	700	20
15-19		1,000	70	1,000	700	1,000	51	1,000	1,000	1,000	100	100	33
20 and over		30,70	127	10,000	9,203	51	171	30,000	10,000	1,000	100	100	30
17. Tennessee	Total	40,000	21,000	21,000	6,000	4,000	121	30,000	15,000	15,000	61	600	9
0-4		1,007	1,000	1,000				1,007	1,000	1,000			
5-9		1,007	1,000	1,000	.000	1,000	11	1,000	1,000	1,000			
10-14		1,000	1,000	1,000	.000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	40	

State and Age		POPULATION									LITERATE IN ENGLISH			
		TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
B—Eastern Kathiawar Agency														
1	Lakhtar	Total	23,754	12,093	11,661	2,878	2,358	520	20,865	9,726	11,139	278	276	2
	0—5		3 850	1,905	1,945				3 850	1,905	1 945			
	5—10		3 407	1,770	1 637	300	235	65	3 107	1,535	1 572	11	11	
	10—15		3,139	1,049	1,490	452	347	105	2,087	1,302	1 385	34	34	
	15—20		2,420	1 255	1,165	435	340	86	1 935	966	1 070	76	75	1
	20 and over		10 927	5 505	5,422	1,601	1,427	264	9 236	4,078	5,158	157	156	1
	Unspecified		11	9	2									
2	Sayla	Total	15,285	7,740	7,545	1,326	1,097	229	13,914	6,619	7,295	94	94	
	0—5		2,384	1,179	1,205				2,384	1 170	1 205			
	5—10		2,272	1,169	1,103	127	95	32	2,145	1,074	1 071	5	5	
	10—15		2,032	1,050	982	185	142	43	1 847	908	939	13	13	
	15—20		1,366	693	673	160	121	39	1 206	572	634	15	15	
	20 and over		7,186	3,625	3,561	854	739	115	6 332	2,886	3,446	61	61	
	Unspecified		45	24	21									
3	Chuda	Total	12,915	6,433	6,482	1 513	1 261	252	11,402	5,172	6,230	50	50	
	0—5		2,020	990	1,030				2,020	990	1 030			
	5—10		1 835	930	806	83	65	18	1 752	874	878			
	10—15		1,663	861	802	158	124	34	1,505	737	768			
	15—20		1,211	618	593	232	170	53	979	439	540	7	7	
	20 and over		6,186	3,025	3 161	1 040	893	147	5,146	2 182	3 014	43	43	
4.	Vala	Total	14,062	7,327	6,735	1,605	1,292	313	12,457	6,035	6,422	142	137	5
	0—5		2,135	1 071	1,064				2 135	1 071	1 064			
	5—10		1,976	1,026	950	168	110	49	1 808	907	901	10	9	1
	10—15		1 851	974	877	233	175	58	1 618	799	819	16	15	1
	15—20		1 372	728	644	213	171	42	1 159	557	602	28	27	1
	20 and over		6 728	3 528	3 200	991	827	164	5,737	2 701	3 036	88	86	2
5.	Lathi	Total	9,404	4,683	4,741	1 411	1,089	322	7,993	3,574	4,419	122	121	1
	0—5		1 589	788	801				1 589	788	801			
	5—10		1 356	695	661	158	109	49	1 198	586	612	7	7	
	10—15		1 207	640	567	224	168	66	983	482	501	16	16	
	15—20		865	431	434	199	142	57	666	289	377	27	27	
	20 and over		4 887	2,109	2 278	830	680	150	3 557	1 429	2,128	72	71	1
6.	Mull	Total	17,109	8 711	8,398	1 951	1 661	290	15 158	7,050	8 108	109	109	
	0—5		2,627	1 305	1 322				2 627	1 305	1 322			
	5—10		2 409	1 259	1,150	194	145	49	2 215	1,114	1 101	6	6	
	10—15		2,185	1 140	1,045	268	205	63	1,917	935	982	12	12	
	15—20		1,576	789	787	240	190	50	1 336	599	737	20	20	
	20 and over		8,312	4 218	4 094	1 249	1,121	128	7,063	3 097	3 966	71	71	
7	Bajana	Total	13,481	6,800	6,681	1 372	1 239	133	12 108	5 561	6 547	52	52	
	0—5		1 969	971	998				1 969	971	998			
	5—10		1,875	936	939	142	119	23	1,733	917	916	2	2	
	10—15		1 786	915	871	206	179	27	1 580	736	844	5	5	
	15—20		1 437	748	689	204	184	20	1 233	564	669	13	13	
	20 and over		6 413	3 230	3 183	820	757	63	5 593	2 473	3 120	32	32	
	Unspecified		1		1									
8	Patdi	Total	2 573	1,348	1 225	210	203	7	2 363	1,145	1 218	2	2	
	0—5		391	193	198				391	193	198			
	5—10		338	170	168	25	24	1	313	146	167			
	10—15		305	164	141	32	32		273	132	141			
	15—20		254	139	115	28	27	1	226	112	114			
	20 and over		1 285	682	603	125	100	5	1 160	562	598	2	2	
9	Wadhwan Civil Station.	Total	13 344	7 185	6,159	3 883	3 027	856	9,461	4,158	5 303	853	809	44
	0—5		1,844	927	917				1,844	927	917			
	5—10		1 728	939	789	390	267	123	1 338	672	666	34	29	5
	10—15		1 662	927	735	573	402	171	1 089	525	564	86	78	8
	15—20		1,410	788	622	575	440	135	835	348	487	167	161	6
	20 and over		6 700	3 604	3 096	2 345	1,918	427	4 355	1,636	2,669	566	541	25

State and Age.		POPULATION									LATER IN THE CENSUS		
		TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE			LATER IN THE CENSUS		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. East of the Eastern Kachhwar Agency													
Total		100,511	50,544	77,967	16,520	12,818	9,917	14,097	90,973	73,823	794	729	9
0-4		21,574	10,583	17,394	3,801	2,846	204	23,876	12,592	1,994			
5-10		22,533	11,737	18,41	4,061	3,046	294	23,171	11,34	2,329			
11-15		20,213	10,094	16,31	3,664	2,54	444	1,541	1,550	181			
16-20		18,322	9,054	14,616	3,222	2,42	449	1,330	1,303	146			
21 and over		20,721	10,647	17,171	3,412	2,779	1,172	17	16,777	16,692			
Unspecified			54	54									
C. Western Kachhwar Agency													
1. Jambh	Total	31,063	17,230	16,513	3,116	2,400	443	20,909	14,061	16,973	120	172	9
0-4		660	2,47	3,792				6,660	2,47	3,792			
5-10		1,115	2,549	2,699	34	263	79	1,115	1,115	2,549			
11-15		1,017	2,062	2,133	471	372	99	1,017	1,017	2,062			
16-20		1,063	2,000	2,063	5	344	71	1,063	1,063	2,063			
21 and over		2,550	2,236	7,913	1,964	1,679	304	2,550	2,550	7,913			
Unspecified													
2. Kachhwar	Total	31,133	17,230	16,711	2,607	2,247	290	19,541	14,772	16,440	177	120	9
0-4		1,015	1,730	1,783				1,015	1,730	1,783			
5-10		1,044	1,96	1,536	219	63	64	1,044	1,96	1,536			
11-15		1,770	1,844	1,230	226	207		1,770	1,844	1,230			
16-20		1,09	1,103	1,064	600	526		1,09	1,103	1,064			
21 and over		10,270	1,063	3,063	1,51	1,999	4	10,270	1,063	3,063			
Unspecified													
3. Thana Durg	Total	10,000	5,136	7,347	1,340	1,200	120	11,027	5,963	7,704	62	62	
0-4		1,036	1,071	1,063				1,036	1,071	1,063			
5-10		1,177	62	5				1,177	62	5			
11-15		1,043	1,060	967	193	190	34	1,043	1,060	967			
16-20		1,023	799	730	66	113	59	1,023	799	730			
21 and over		1,015	2,877	8,61	833	732	33	1,015	2,877	8,61			
Unspecified													
4. Wala	Total	12,720	7,813	6,710	1,236	1,179	140	12,424	7,660	6,544	49	49	
0-4		2,000	54	37				2,000	1,161	87			
5-10		1,115	96	87	123		82	1,115	96	87			
11-15		1,017	91	80	93	64	39	1,017	91	80			
16-20		1,063	964	963	64	54	26	1,063	964	963			
21 and over		1,000	3,320	9,10	753	71	68	1,000	3,320	9,10			
Unspecified													
5. Vayur	Total	8,664	4,112	2,820	230	227	133	7,100	2,873	2,996	30	29	
0-4		1,014	61	626				1,014	61	626			
5-10		1,100	279	72	107	1	81	1,100	279	72			
11-15		1,071	904	868	99	8	30	1,071	904	868			
16-20		1,020	11	900	30	30	56	1,020	11	900			
21 and over		797	1,073	2,326	686	630	36	7,919	1,073	2,326			
Unspecified													
6. Raka	Total	12,124	100	904	233	1,000	174	10,901	2,04	2,000	42	46	
0-4		1,013	923	920				1,013	923	920			
5-10		1,000	900	90	84	22	22	1,000	900	90			
11-15		1,017	927	794	55	23	27	1,017	927	794			
16-20		1,015	900	834	136	83	13	1,015	900	834			
21 and over		1,000	2,544	909	807	90	300	2,544	2,544	909			
Unspecified													
7. Kachhwar	Total	10,430	137	8,383	790	673	120	9,600	4,464	130	36	63	
0-4		614	900	812				614	900	812			
5-10		1,115	730	700	80	66		1,115	730	700			
11-15		1,017	737	680	90	90		1,017	737	680			
16-20		1,000	481	80	80	80		1,000	481	80			
21 and over		1,015	1,900	2,943	883	680	70	1,015	1,900	2,943			
Unspecified													
8. S. S. Vaid Kachhwar	Total	7,290	900	791	300	673	83	7,290	9,900	2,700	19	19	
0-4		1,013	913	920				1,013	913	920			
5-10		1,015	907	924	83	33		1,015	907	924			
11-15		1,000	900	900	83	33		1,000	900	900			
16-20		1,000	900	907	80	80		1,000	900	907			
21 and over		1,700	900	790	893	836	83	1,700	900	790			
Unspecified													

State and Age		POPULATION									LITERATE IN ENGLISH		
		TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9 D S Valsa Rawat Ram of Jespur (Bukho)	Total	16,091	8,223	7,868	1,338	1,188	150	14,750	7,033	7,717	27	27	
0—5		2,638	1 331	1,307				2 638	1 331	1 307			
5—10		2,249	1,137	1,112	124	105	10	2 125	1 032	1 093			
10—15		2 030	1,060	970	180	157	23	1 850	903	947			
15—20		1,540	791	749	176	154	22	1,364	637	727	4	4	
20 and over		7 631	3 902	3,729	858	772	86	6,773	3 130	3 643	23	23	
Unspecified		3	2	1									
10 Khairasra	Total	4,658	2,342	2,316	301	249	52	4,356	2 092	2,263	8	8	
0—5		749	342	407				749	342	407			
5—10		652	335	317	26	19	7	626	316	310			
10—15		591	309	282	31	25	6	560	284	278			
15—20		498	262	236	37	31	6	461	231	230			
20 and over		2,166	1,093	1,073	207	174	33	1,959	919	1 040	8	8	
Unspecified		2	1	1									
11 Rajkot Civil Station	Total	11,627	6,404	5,223	4,002	2,971	1,031	7,625	3,433	4,192	1,283	1,122	161
0—5		1 680	847	833				1,680	847	833			
5—10		1,434	757	677	320	220	100	1,114	537	577	32	23	9
10—15		1 305	778	617	527	372	155	888	406	462	121	100	21
15—20		1 371	802	572	693	498	195	681	304	377	255	227	28
20 and over		5 744	3,220	2,524	2,462	1,881	581	3,282	1,839	1 943	876	772	103
12 Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	Total	225,408	113,566	111,842	27,772	24,237	3,535	197,522	89,265	108,257	1,965	1 925	40
0—5		35 712	17 653	18 059				35 712	17,653	18 059			
5—10		31 914	16,493	15 421	2 928	2,407	521	28 936	14 086	14 900	70	60	1
10—15		20 188	10 337	13 851	4,211	3 501	710	24 077	11 886	13,141	214	211	3
15—20		21 606	10,073	10,723	3 000	3,300	600	17 787	7,673	10 114	404	399	5
20 and over		106 784	53 046	53,738	16,724	15 029	1,695	90 060	38,017	52 043	1 277	1 246	31
Unspecified		114	64	50									
D—Banaskantha Agency													
1 Tharad	Total	54,311	27,765	26,546	905	883	22	53 386	26,867	26,519	5	5	
0—5		9,084	4 412	4 672				9 084	4 412	4 672			
5—10		7 725	4 012	3 713	68	67	1	7 657	3 945	3 712			
10—15		7 147	3 874	3 273	85	83	2	7 062	3 791	3 271			
15—20		5 104	2 685	2,419	122	116	6	4 982	2 569	2 413	1	1	
20 and over		25 231	12 767	12 464	630	617	13	24 601	12 150	12 451	4	4	
Unspecified		20	15	5									
2 Wao	Total	20,721	10,613	10 108	915	874	41	19,785	9,731	10,054	13	13	
0—5		3 368	1,673	1 695				3 368	1 673	1 695			
5—10		2,800	1 476	1 324	74	66	8	2 726	1 410	1 316			
10—15		2 607	1 423	1 184	109	100	9	2 498	1 323	1 175			
15—20		1 999	1 048	951	120	115	5	1 879	933	946	2	2	
20 and over		9 926	4 985	4 941	612	593	19	9 314	4 392	4 922	11	11	
Unspecified		21	8	13									
3 Malek Shri Joravar Khan a State (Varahl)	Total	3,008	1 551	1,457	54	52	2	2,954	1,499	1 455	1	1	
0—5		467	222	245				467	222	245			
5—10		400	201	199	1	1		399	200	199			
10—15		376	195	181	2	2		374	193	181			
15—20		293	148	145	7	6	1	286	142	144			
20 and over		1,472	735	687	44	43	1	1 428	742	686	1	1	
4 Rest of the Banas kantha Agency	Total	125,513	65 741	59 772	5,386	4 795	531	120 062	60 878	59 184	136	131	5
0—5		19 527	9 729	9 798				19 527	9 729	9 798			
5—10		17 404	9,229	8 265	504	419	85	16 900	8 810	8,160	2	2	
10—15		16 235	8 875	7 360	653	531	102	15 582	8,324	7 253	3	2	1
15—20		12,260	6 533	5,717	652	576	76	11,693	5 957	5 641	23	23	
20 and over		59,882	31,307	28,575	3 517	3,249	268	56 365	28 058	28 307	108	104	4
Unspecified		123	68	57									

IMPERIAL TABLE VIII—contd.

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE.

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

B—Hindu.

State and Age	POPULATION									LITERATES BY LANGUAGE		
	TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
A—Seventeen Salute States												
Cash. Total	326 997	163 363	163 736	29 434	2 043	4 793	291 563	127 367	163 996	1 544	1 363	75
0-5	597	34	13 36				597	394	1 36			
5-10	41 797	23 1	36 796	1 965	114	413	40 832	36 671	36 17			
10-15	49 823	76 3	18 991	1 343	82	662	48 736	1 431	18 823			
15-20	37 94	81	13 422	4 845	3 329	734	33 664	11 941	11 978	354	335	2
20 and over	67 82	79 7	67 873	20 166	381	7 879	1 13	66 611	54 644	1 077	1 043	1
S. Jom. Total	433 125	222 954	210 171	34 043	30 837	4 516	398 987	192 386	206 999	8 993	8 631	61
0-5	95 992	23 833	33 269				69 992	23 833	25 346			
5-10	42 122	22 963	39 617	79	7 36	413	42 043	36 661	3 13	79	64	5
10-15	54 963	19 966	33 89	133	4	777	54 830	28 823	25 936	386	79	11
15-20	41 1	13 734	1 965	4 396	4 396	81	36 732	7 432	1 600	679	663	17
20 and over	39 913	94	99 347	27 8	19 636	8 796	162 946	13 36	97 134	2 843	2 8 3	28
Unspecified	1	66	34									
S. Kano. Total	306 994	166 366	166 628	22 988	27 118	8 613	283 966	136 977	164 999	2 643	2 667	36
0-5	66 336	36 366	2 33				66 336	36 366	27 133			
5-10	43 367	27 372	31 944	417	2 713	744	43 367	36 366	1 679			
10-15	46 366	22 966	23 89	2 133	1 376	1 377	44 230	17 959	17 976	366	361	7
15-20	36 366	6 371	15 96	1 377	1 377	896	35 989	13 366	14 666	666	654	13
20 and over	134 713	77 713	79 964	236	16 336	2 996	133 979	61 313	7 164	1 666	1 623	36
S. Kano. Total	433 366	223 913	210 447	44 366	36 366	8 776	389 913	192 313	201 671	8 623	8 613	366
0-5	66 332	34 334	34 366	8 96	977	96	69 136	34 36	36 966			
5-10	46 366	23 436	23 497	2 96	1 377	96	46 366	23 436	27 73	11	166	36
10-15	54 133	23 966	23 376	6 371	634	1 436	47 762	134	23 766	466	27	31
15-20	46 366	21 334	9 666	1 377	1 377	896	45 989	13 366	17 966	1 134	1 666	43
20 and over	268 967	166 623	162 266	36 979	23 137	342	177 919	66 36	42	2 623	2 629	63
S. Kano. Total	62 366	32 366	36 336	13 779	1 361	4 613	56 794	46 966	46 7	1 666	1 613	61
0-5	13 823	7 823	736				13 823	7 823	7 736			
5-10	2 96	136	773	636	361	823	13 279	9 375	6 336	66	66	8
10-15	13 876	794	146	73	499	777	13 383	8 96	8 979	137	76	7
15-20	13 857	136	671	76	1 662	613	13 266	823	1 364	14	667	1
20 and over	36 233	63 362	61	96	96	979	36	773	22 236	919	673	29
Unspecified	61	66	7									
S. Kano. Total	66 366	66 17	66 436	133	7 644	1 666	7 643	22 236	22 713	667	634	23
0-5	66	663	666				66	663	666			
5-10	11 64	963	2 964	676	676	194	10 71	2 967	10 4	66	66	8
10-15	12 61	677	642	736	663	271	11 966	64	671			
15-20	966	32	77	671	636	136	9 644	2 67	6	233	227	
20 and over	36 36	13	66	646	679	663	36 763	13	31	373	366	13
Unspecified	61	66	66									
S. Kano. Total	223 716	16 666	167 966	8 716	8 376	823	219 966	76 96	66 966	623	636	
0-5	23 131	823	966				23 131	823	966			
5-10	21 66	834	8 113	61	269	36	21 66	823	13 6			
10-15	23 137	966	966	966	763	36	23 137	13 966	12 973	63	66	
15-20	36 336	11 966	6 713	736	723	61	36 336	36 823	9 211	66	79	
20 and over	36 823	46 966	36 713	3 677	3 77	66	36 823	31 666	21 666	236	232	7
Unspecified	61	66	23									
S. Kano. Total	66 966	66 366	36 796	623	8 966	366	66 366	27 614	36 961	167	136	
0-5	6 627	641	4 96				6 627	641	496			
5-10	673	4 36	8 796	64	66	36	7 763	6 966	736			
10-15	7 432	6 91	6 636	366	744	196	6 679	6 679	61			
15-20	6 136	6 131	6 31	364	367	37	6 796	6 796	66	21	21	

State and Age	POPULATION									LITERATE IN ENGLISH		
	TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9 Morvi. Total	96,875	49,060	47,815	9,480	8,510	950	87,414	40,549	46,865	791	780	11
0—5	14,109	0,808	7,301				14,160	0,808	7,301			
5—10	13,320	0,871	0,440	716	602	114	12,604	0,269	6,335	14	14	
10—15	12,590	0,728	5,860	1,120	957	163	11,460	5,709	5,607	59	58	1
15—20	6,378	4,780	4,592	1,204	1,120	105	8,084	3,657	4,427	167	164	3
20 and over	47,421	23,808	23,013	6,370	5,822	508	41,091	17,986	23,105	531	544	7
Unspecified	1	1										
10 Gondal Total	163,349	84,189	79,210	12,443	10,101	2,342	150,906	74,038	76,868	461	438	23
0—5	25,785	12,825	12,070				25,705	12,825	12,970			
5—10	20,794	10,024	9,870	175	164	11	20,619	10,760	9,859			
10—15	10,871	10,634	9,237	1,491	1,117	377	18,377	9,517	8,860	17	17	
15—20	17,399	8,801	8,508	2,348	1,880	459	15,051	6,912	8,180	73	64	9
20 and over	70,490	40,955	38,535	8,420	6,931	1,495	71,064	34,024	37,040	371	357	14
11 Jafra- bad Total	10,180	4,981	5,219	1,072	839	240	9,099	4,131	4,977	130	128	2
0—5	1,035	824	801				1,085	824	801			
5—10	1,561	809	752	170	89	41	1,431	720	711	6	6	
10—15	1,333	702	631	186	137	49	1,147	565	582	20	20	
15—20	923	450	464	155	134	21	708	325	443	38	38	
20 and over	4,075	2,166	2,500	608	470	129	4,067	1,087	2,380	66	61	2
Unspecified	3	1										
12. Wanka Total ner	28,867	14,701	14,166	2,831	2,237	594	26,036	12,464	13,572	320	313	7
0—5	4,063	2,513	2,450				4,083	2,513	2,450			
5—10	4,142	2,153	1,989	313	223	90	3,829	1,930	1,899	9	9	
10—15	3,811	2,013	1,798	405	347	118	3,346	1,666	1,680	42	41	1
15—20	2,861	1,487	1,374	440	349	91	2,421	1,138	1,283	90	88	2
20 and over	13,000	6,535	6,555	1,013	1,318	205	11,477	5,217	6,260	170	175	4
13. Pallana. Total	53,313	27,854	25,459	3,839	3,247	592	49,474	24,607	24,867	271	268	3
0—5	8,706	4,402	4,304				8,706	4,402	4,364			
5—10	7,592	1,950	3,576	408	381	87	7,064	3,575	3,480	10	10	
10—15	6,893	3,702	3,181	640	529	111	6,243	3,173	3,070	34	34	
15—20	4,077	2,600	2,377	524	433	91	4,453	2,167	2,286	66	65	1
20 and over	26,155	11,104	11,061	2,207	1,904	303	22,948	11,290	11,658	101	159	2
14 Dhrol Total	23,857	11,936	11,921	1,425	1,335	90	22,432	10,601	11,831	123	122	1
0—5	3,059	1,947	2,012				3,050	1,947	2,012			
5—10	1,405	1,730	1,609	145	131	14	3,260	1,605	1,655	5	5	
10—15	3,070	1,600	1,476	205	187	18	2,871	1,413	1,458	9	9	
15—20	2,324	1,198	1,126	192	176	16	2,132	1,022	1,110	27	26	1
20 and over	11,003	5,455	5,658	883	841	42	10,210	4,614	5,596	82	82	
15 Limbdl Total	32,737	16,625	16,112	4,100	3,430	670	28,636	13,194	15,442	414	400	14
0—5	5,177	2,570	2,607				5,177	2,570	2,607			
5—10	4,623	2,424	2,199	303	280	83	4,200	2,144	2,116	14	12	2
10—15	4,283	2,251	2,032	547	430	117	3,736	1,821	1,915	42	40	2
15—20	3,445	1,777	1,668	830	617	113	2,615	1,260	1,555	94	92	2
20 and over	15,208	7,602	7,606	2,560	2,203	357	12,648	5,399	7,249	204	256	8
Unspecified	1	1										
16 Rajkot Total	62,495	31,899	30,598	11,516	9,043	2,473	50,979	22,856	28,123	1,726	1,668	59
0—5	9,068	4,984	4,084				9,068	4,084	4,084			
5—10	8,580	4,472	4,108	1,134	775	359	7,446	3,697	3,749	47	40	7
10—15	8,016	4,283	3,736	1,702	1,188	514	6,317	3,095	3,222	188	176	12
15—20	6,470	3,447	3,023	2,008	1,574	434	4,462	1,873	2,589	417	407	14
20 and over	29,458	14,713	14,745	6,072	5,506	1,166	22,786	9,207	13,579	1,074	1,049	25
17 Wadh wan. Total	35,321	17,752	17,569	3,565	3,033	532	31,756	14,719	17,037	327	323	4
0—5	5,205	2,587	2,708				5,205	2,587	2,708			
5—10	4,891	2,480	2,405	273	216	57	4,618	2,270	2,348	5	5	
10—15	4,600	2,375	2,191	443	362	81	4,123	2,013	2,110	27	26	1
15—20	2,510	1,824	1,680	537	453	84	2,073	1,371	1,602	64	63	1
20 and over	17,059	8,480	8,570	2,312	2,002	310	14,747	6,478	8,269	211	209	2

State and Age.	POPULATION									PERCENTAGE		
	TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE			Percent	Male	Female
	Persons	Male	Females	Persons	Male	Females	Persons	Male	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B—Eastern Kathiawar Agency												
1. Lakhtar Total	21,126	10,793	10,333	2,623	1,711	219	19,503	9,082	10,421	234	200	2
—	4	43	1,722				7	1,000	1,722			
10	831	34	470		161	22	2,045	1,430	1,430			
20	41	72	1,329		1	51	2,541	1,228	1,313			
30			12		23	34	1,041	967	941			
35 and over	67	49	19	1,121	1,200	173	963	54	4,011	111	11	1
35 and over												
2. Bayla. Total	13,334	6,532	6,802	709	671	125	12,625	5,861	6,764	66	66	
—		57	74				2,111	1,037	1,074			
10		623	994	64	80	1	953	973	900			
20		976	672	395	34	30	1,090	641	437			
30		627	500	96	7		1,111	544	570			
35 and over		99	7	1,121	963		5,791	2,727	3,064	23		
35 and over												
3. Choda. Total	19,543	9,456	10,087	1,006	969	136	18,537	8,486	10,051	27	27	
—	71	656	656				713	656	666			
10	344	670	30	37	80	7	1,450	730	720			
20	230	22	664	105	92	1	790	470	431			
30	41	223	494	54	127	27	905	290	617			
35 and over	64	643	625	697	670	7	71	932	2,120	1	22	
4. Vada. Total	13,191	6,830	6,361	944	1,021	222	12,247	5,809	6,438	115	111	4
—	904	60	907				90	60	907			
10	65	961	900	127	66	30	1,730	670	1,060			
20	714	91	920	33	60		1,111	763	793	12	11	1
30	247	600	60	60	36	23	11	343	473	23	22	
35 and over	51	91	901	78	656	11	5,473	2,623	2,851	73	73	
5. Lakh. Total	7,917	2,963	4,954	946	722	226	6,971	2,241	4,730	96	94	1
—	33	640	63				307	640	637			
10-15			130	30	72	63	3,000	201	61			
16-20	92	346	73	34	107	7	970	430	431	12	12	
21-25	723	963	300	36	64	42	1,049	271	61	23	23	
26 and over	5,090	779	1,000	573	79	10	6,186	329	1,000	53	54	1
6. Hail. Total	15,627	7,961	7,666	436	1,903	122	14,721	6,058	8,663	73	73	
—	304	60	304				600	100	304			
10-15	30	61	30	15		61	2,044	1,041	60	5	5	
16-20	907	933	964	60	127	42	790	600	962	7	7	
21-25	434	228	763	61	61	67	1,073	342	691	1		
26 and over	77	6,441	2,730	960	677	60	967	2,071	61	60	60	
7. Bujana. Total	19,820	8,640	11,180	1,000	940	60	18,820	7,700	11,120	26	24	
—	950	763	802				1,000	760	802			
10-15	843	700	77	7	60	15	623	600	750			
16-20	694	49	77	62	143	20	50	600	600			
21-25	60		600	60	60	1	600	600	600			
26 and over	1,010	520	1,510	500	500	60	600	600	2,700	20	20	
8. Pahal. Total	3,023	1,313	1,710	127	301	6	2,916	1,017	1,899	3	2	
—	104	71	97				304	94	104			
10-15	35	60	60	23	34		620	43	64			
16-20	60	63	63	63	23		272	21	41			
21-25	1,321	36	97	97	20		1,300					
26 and over	730	630	600		300		41	120	600			
9. W. B. Total	6,123	4,003	2,120	1,000	1,000	903	5,123	3,000	2,123	270	204	16
—	300	200	500				1,000	300	600			
10-15	6	673	71	300	1,000	27	620	421				
16-20	600	547	423	615	580	60	703	607	603	43	43	
21-25	600	303	600	603	2,000	60	670	2,000	60	60	60	

State and Age		POPULATION									LITERATE IN ENGLISH		
		TOTAL			LITERATE			ILLITERATE					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
10	Rest of Total the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	144,559	74,297	70,262	10,067	8,493	1,574	134,381	65,750	68,631	506	500	6
	0—5	22,012	11,107	11,715				22,012	11,107	11,715			
	5—10	20,405	10,621	9,784	919	735	184	19,486	9,888	9,600	16	16	
	10—15	18,555	9,883	8,672	1,332	1,058	274	17,223	8,825	8,398	48	45	3
	15—20	13,865	7,150	6,709	1,400	1,133	267	12,465	6,023	6,442	98	95	3
	20 and over	68,711	35,380	33,225	6,410	5,567	849	62,295	29,810	32,476	344	344	
	Unspecified	111	54	57									
C—Western Kathiawar Agency													
1	Jasdan Total	30,058	15,521	14,532	1,878	1,630	248	28,175	13,891	14,284	125	119	6
	0—5	4,850	2,781	2,478				4,850	2,781	2,478			
	5—10	4,304	2,230	2,125	196	150	40	4,108	2,083	2,085	7	7	
	10—15	3,984	2,086	1,898	273	224	49	3,711	1,862	1,849	17	10	1
	15—20	2,898	1,524	1,374	250	224	35	2,639	1,300	1,339	24	24	
	20 and over	15,948	7,291	6,657	1,150	1,026	124	12,798	6,205	6,593	77	72	5
	Unspecified												
2	Manavadar Total	18,825	9,605	9,220	1,838	1,684	172	16,985	7,939	9,046	108	107	1
	0—5	7,080	1,527	1,562				3,080	1,527	1,562			
	5—10	2,555	1,207	1,258	170	140	24	2,385	1,151	1,234	7	7	
	10—15	2,350	1,201	1,140	275	237	38	2,075	964	1,111	18	18	
	15—20	1,866	983	903	302	268	34	1,564	695	869	27	26	1
	20 and over	8,961	4,615	4,346	1,089	1,013	70	7,872	3,002	4,270	56	56	
	Unspecified	4	2	2									
3.	Thana Devli Total	14,900	7,625	7,275	1,019	927	92	13,873	6,695	7,178	43	43	
	0—5	2,444	1,184	1,260				2,444	1,184	1,260			
	5—10	2,119	1,083	1,030	98	79	19	2,021	1,004	1,017	5	5	
	10—15	1,900	983	917	189	118	21	1,761	865	896	8	8	
	15—20	1,431	749	682	133	121	12	1,298	628	670	8	8	
	20 and over	6,098	3,023	3,375	649	609	40	6,349	3,014	3,335	22	22	
	Unspecified	8	3	5									
4.	Wadia Total	12,691	6,488	6,203	1,015	920	95	11,665	5,565	6,108	34	34	
	0—5	2,144	1,071	1,073				2,144	1,071	1,073			
	5—10	1,827	909	918	106	92	14	1,721	817	904	1	1	
	10—15	1,652	854	798	153	135	18	1,400	719	780	2	2	
	15—20	1,250	642	608	137	123	14	1,113	519	594	7	7	
	20 and over	5,815	3,009	2,806	610	570	49	5,196	2,439	2,757	24	24	
	Unspecified	3	3										
5	Virpur Total	7,215	3,650	3,565	675	571	104	6,540	3,079	3,461	25	24	1
	0—5	1,181	574	607				1,181	574	607			
	5—10	970	493	483	63	40	14	913	444	460			
	10—15	938	465	453	90	71	19	848	414	434			
	15—20	755	390	356	113	93	20	642	306	336	3	2	1
	20 and over	3,365	1,699	1,666	409	368	51	2,956	1,341	1,615	22	22	
	Unspecified												
6	Malla Total	7,258	3,639	3,619	871	742	129	6,387	2,897	3,490	18	16	2
	0—5	1,040	534	512				1,040	534	512			
	5—10	1,010	531	479	83	70	13	927	401	460			
	10—15	945	507	438	111	93	18	834	414	420			
	15—20	714	367	347	110	91	19	604	270	328	5	4	1
	20 and over	3,543	1,700	1,843	567	488	70	2,976	1,212	1,764	13	12	1
	Unspecified												
7	Koida Sanghanl Total	8,621	4,355	4,266	517	427	90	8,103	3,928	4,175	27	27	
	0—5	1,367	665	702				1,367	665	702			
	5—10	1,264	639	625	29	24	5	1,235	615	620	1	1	
	10—15	1,188	603	555	51	41	10	1,107	562	545	2	2	
	15—20	850	418	412	78	57	21	752	351	391	6	6	
	20 and over	4,001	2,020	1,971	359	305	54	3,642	1,725	1,917	18	18	
	Unspecified	1		1									

State and Age.	POPULATION									PERCENTAGE OF MALE		
	Total.			Males.			Females.			Percent.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. D. K. Total	7,361	3,379	3,982	644	904	80	9,906	2,923	3,513	23	23	
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	1,541	64	1,477				1,541	1,413	1,128			
5-10	1,023	523	500	21	29		994	963	931			
10-15	923	97	826	56	44		867	79	788	2	2	
15-20	71	277	24	53	44	4	643	267	376	4	4	
20 and over	54	39	15	229	279	51	1,199	1,511	1,500	9	9	
Unspecified												
B. D. K. Total	13,607	7,363	7,244	1,130	996	123	14,363	9,943	7,420	26	26	
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	1,413	1,41	1,402				1,413	1,371	1,041			
5-10	97	92	5	100	99		9,906	9,906	1,013			
10-15	963	999	964	151	151	14	1,391	963	999			
15-20	44	75	77	53	57	6	1,270	82	788			
20 and over	783	304	479	71	677	77	54	3,000	479	21	21	
Unspecified												
M. Khatra Total	4,447	2,230	2,217	200	217	13	4,900	2,000	2,900			
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	71	523	300				71	129	300			
5-10	963	210	753	99	99	5	9,906	971	977			
10-15	200	294	971	24	24	4	1,270	279	200			
15-20	75	19	56	53	57	6	12	222	230			
20 and over	1,477	30	1,447	196	156	27	1,270	200	996			
Unspecified												
L. Bagdad Total	7,326	4,223	3,103	2,644	1,540	700	6,773	3,363	3,410	620	723	60
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	63	994	931				1,00	1,04	1,00			
5-10	97	24	73	223	13	73	71	961	960	23	24	7
10-15	999	969	30	1,013	1,013	113	1,013	294	294	23	24	7
15-20	94	53	41	96	92	100	401	401	401	70	70	1
20 and over	8,413	2,123	6,290	1,00	1,01	273	1,223	963	971	234	213	20
Unspecified												
L. Bagdad Total	123,907	93,900	30,007	10,017	11,000	8,023	900,00	79,000	87,003	1,122	1,100	81
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	29,200	463	28,737				29,200	463	1,041			
5-10	23,700	13,900	9,800	12,41	1,00	994	23,904	542	12,12	80	80	
10-15	22,90	22,440	6,460	2,023	2,023	413	30,073	30,040	30,027	11	120	1
15-20	701	9,01	8,309	2,079	2,079	9,071	15,00	999	8,04	223	220	3
20 and over	27,073	44,000	16,923	11,000	970	9	70,073	84,000	41,003	20	790	9
Unspecified	100	100	100									
D--Banas Kantha Agency												
L. Theod. Total	63,123	24,720	38,403	800	840	7	47,020	24,277	22,743			
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	2,090	2,022	10				2,090	2,022	10			
5-10	6,970	2,01	915	20	20		6,970	2,01	2,022			
10-15	6,400	2,007	2,393	42	42	42	6,400	2,007	2,393			
15-20	100	40	60	49	49	7	444	230	214			
20 and over	30,00	11,264	18,736	230	232		2,024	1,211	10,023			
Unspecified												
L. Wm. Total	30,007	9,707	20,300	303	323	20	30,000	9,707	20,293	1	11	
Male												
Female												
Percent of Popul. (Philippines).												
0-5	104	100	4				2,004	1,00	1,00			
5-10	1,00	1,072	72	80	82		2,003	200	1,803			
10-15	223	204	19	80	80		2,000	973	1,027			
15-20	215	204	11	60	60		704	900	1,604	2		

[illegible]

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE.

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

C—Muslim.

POPULATION.													
Male and female	Total.			Males.			Females.			Literate in English.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A—Seventeen Slave States.													
1. Conn. Total	279,398	99,943	99,793	5,363	5,043	540	114,723	55,436	6,397	196	194	1	
0-5	1,311	954	937	54	54	23	1,311	954	937				
5-10	94	94	7,794	54	219	53	11,543	7,900	7,794				
10-15	771	678	8,955	54	79	79	7,712	7,712	7,712	7	7		
15-20	9,911	78	611	715	654	91	10,736	91	5,530	23	23		
20 and over	86,271	29,39	8,79	8	711	81	86,271	29,39	8,79	11	1	1	
2. Del. Total	184,964	93,982	53,982	13,986	13,199	899	91,927	48,964	31,961	727	722	16	
0-5	41	999	75				1	7,999	72				
5-10	1,947	91	7,72	85	999	43	19	6,975	7,999	13	13		
10-15	8	973	2,779	53	39	39	11,93	2,994	6,999	81	1	1	
15-20	939	994	4,99	1,997	71	132	7,992	99	794	182	18		
20 and over	41,999	25,917	29,94	839	194	432	42,736	17,9	25,917	7	999		
3. Fla. Total	89,543	27,924	29,939	7,963	6,997	671	59,964	21,927	29,943	964	964		
0-5	9,915	941	771				9,91	54	771				
5-10	6,954	2,773	194	649	899	99	2,773	2,773	2,773				
10-15	949	939	713	1,919	979	193	3,39	999	2,979	7	17		
15-20	1,921	6,937	8,97	1,999	91	12	4,979	34	739	61	61		
20 and over	27,994	13,72	13,999	939	964	315	27,994	6,971	1,793	82	194		
4. Ill. Total	43,796	21,999	29,79	5,194	7,213	539	39,996	19,713	29,999	17	999	9	
0-5	4,923	2,996	2,927				2,913	2,996	2,927				
5-10	1,999	9,712	9,797	639	994	12	5,929	2,994	2,973	19	11	1	
10-15	9,99	2,979	963	979	649	94	973	2,939	2,939	99			
15-20	94	5,71	1,991	96	991	172	3,99	1,99	1,99	77	71	2	
20 and over	29,723	19,964	19,222	1,999	99	279	3,99	1,991	963	292	279		
5. Ind. Total	11,239	5,599	6,999	9,213	1,999	923	9,917	2,943	9,974	999	196	4	
0-5	999	779	922				1,999	779	922				
5-10	999	774	799		199	43	1,344	994	799				
10-15	964	723	191	994	99	99	437	964		19	13		
15-20	99	963	61	299	292	44	94	273	571	83	83	9	
20 and over	999	2,799	1,972	999	272	199	979	977	9,192	1	113	2	
6. Iowa Total	4,929	2,973	2,499	999	911	4	4,999	1,999	2,499	94	93	1	
0-5	723	973	219				723	973	963				
5-10	999	964	914	43	99		994	91	999				
10-15	999	99	299	67	99	9	999	219	923				
15-20	927	939	923	91	93		993	47	214	11	39		
20 and over	2,499	994	963	439	432		2,919	723	2,7	21	21		
7. Kans. Total	29,999	11,921	1,999	2,924	2,999	199	29,999	11,991	12,999	999	999		
0-5	9,999	993	997				9,999	999	997				
5-10	9,799	99	999	279	94	94	9,71	979	1,977				
10-15	9,999	999	1,994	119	992	99	9,999	79	1,999	19	39		
15-20	9,943	999	954	423	994	97	9,212	999	999	39	997		
20 and over	4,792	921	981	9,997	1,999	999	12,999	2,999	119	94	94		
8. Ky. Total	2,439	9,222	4,999	999	919	99	2,799	2,913	4,999	99	99	1	
0-5	1,129	963	963				1,99	999	999				
5-10	1,999	999	97	99	99	9	9,712	319	994	1			
10-15	994	219	454	99	99		994	499	499	9			
15-20	91	992	473	91	75		799	977	994				
20 and over	499	99	1,999	979	422	27	3,777	714	992	21	99	1	

State and Age	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total			Literate.			Illiterate.					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9 Morvi. Total	10,817	5,083	5,234	925	896	29	9,391	4,186	5,205	55	55	
0—5	1,502	678	824				1,502	678	824			
5—10	1,300	699	601	66	66		1,324	633	691	1	1	
10—15	1,310	676	634	106	102	4	1,204	574	630	6	6	
15—20	1,000	496	504	108	103	5	892	393	499	8	8	
20 and over	5,114	2,533	2,581	645	625	20	4,469	1,908	2,561	40	40	
Unspecified	1	1										
10 Gondal Total	35,674	16,281	19,393	2,538	2,298	240	33,136	13,983	19,153	172	168	4
0—5	5,348	2,598	2,750				5,348	2,598	2,750			
5—10	5,137	2,531	2,606	93	81	12	5,044	2,450	2,594			
10—15	4,919	2,415	2,504	437	396	41	4,482	2,019	2,463	12	12	
15—20	3,581	1,505	2,076	891	822	69	2,690	683	2,007	31	20	2
20 and over	10,689	7,132	9,457	1,117	999	118	15,572	6,233	9,339	129	127	2
11 Jafrahad Total	1,898	933	965	250	240	10	1,648	698	955	11	11	
0—5	304	150	154				304	150	154			
5—10	294	149	145	3	19	1	271	130	141			
10—15	268	143	125	29	27	2	239	116	123			
15—20	185	93	92	42	41	1	143	52	91	3	3	
20 and over	847	398	449	150	153	3	691	245	446	8	8	
12. Wanka- Total ner	13,011	6,454	6,557	854	774	80	12,157	5,680	6,477	53	51	2
0—5	1,944	960	984				1,944	960	984			
5—10	1,849	910	939	93	81	12	1,756	829	927	1	1	
10—15	1,795	894	901	148	128	20	1,647	766	881	6	6	
15—20	1,396	709	687	146	130	16	1,250	579	671	18	17	1
20 and over	6,027	2,981	3,046	467	435	32	5,560	2,546	3,014	28	27	1
13. Pallana Total	4,620	2,403	2,217	654	595	59	3,966	1,808	2,158	34	34	
0—5	783	371	362				783	371	362			
5—10	645	345	300	73	63	10	572	282	290			
10—15	589	325	264	90	85	14	499	240	259	3	3	
15—20	422	220	202	70	70	9	352	150	193	10	10	
20 and over	2,231	1,142	1,080	403	377	26	1,828	760	1,063	21	21	
14 Dhrol Total	2,999	1,306	1,693	270	264	6	2,729	1,042	1,687	5	5	
0—5	483	225	258				483	225	258			
5—10	457	241	216	40	39	1	417	202	215			
10—15	405	207	198	51	50	1	354	157	197			
15—20	251	101	150	32	32		219	69	150			
20 and over	1,403	532	871	147	143	4	1,256	389	867	5	5	
15 Limbdl Total	3,852	1,903	1,949	474	439	35	3,378	1,464	1,914	19	19	
0—5	580	296	284				580	296	284			
5—10	529	279	250	38	31	7	491	248	243			
10—15	497	259	238	53	47	6	444	212	232	2	2	
15—20	388	185	203	62	59	3	326	126	200	4	4	
20 and over	1,858	894	974	321	302	19	1,537	582	955	13	13	
16 Rajkot Total	8,051	4,080	3,971	1,784	1,593	191	6,267	2,487	3,780	120	118	2
0—5	1,203	587	616				1,203	587	616			
5—10	1,043	551	492	146	117	29	897	434	463			
10—15	994	528	466	239	195	44	755	333	422	8	8	
15—20	864	442	422	203	252	41	571	190	381	28	27	1
20 and over	3,947	1,972	1,975	1,106	1,029	77	2,841	943	1,898	84	83	1
17 Wadh- wad	2,488	1,224	1,264	382	364	18	2,106	860	1,246	19	19	
0—5	350	177	173				350	177	173			
5—10	317	159	158	26	24	2	291	135	156			
10—15	299	156	143	46	40	6	253	116	137			
15—20	212	129	113	63	58	5	149	71	108			

Dist. and Age.	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total.			Literate			Illiterate			Persons.	Male.	Female.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. Eastern Kaffrarian Agency												
1. Lubbler Total	1,360	730	630	906	536	369	1,111	611	600	14	14	
0-5	21	171	81				14	21	94			
5-10	70	90	71	29	25		141	73	7	1	1	
10-15	155	90	65	37	37		11	64	97			
15-20	132	65	67	24	7		304	43	43			
20 and over	600	354	246	54	127	17	623	217	215	7	7	
2. Bayle Total	700	304	396	187	93	94	642	304	338	5	5	
0-5	103	42	61				103	32	71			
5-10	107	60	47		7	2	96	55	41			
10-15	96	65	31	1	12	4	82	43	39	2	2	
15-20	83	32	51	30	9	1	63	25	38	1	1	
20 and over	320	146	174	72	63	90	304	129	175	2	2	
3. Chaka Total	1,180	523	657	904	50	6	1,004	420	575	2	2	
0-5	100	7	93				100	71	29			
5-10	80	70	10	2	2		154	70	84			
10-15	45	72	27	9			136	65	71			
15-20	105	62	43	19	16		90	60	30			
20 and over	84	45	39	71	67		179	230	246	2	6	
4. Yala Total	806	374	432	580	120	107	606	307	299	3	3	
0-5	20	45	25				20	43	24			
5-10	64	35	29	13	10		54	25	29			
10-15	64	30	34	1	11	2	30	32	33			
15-20	65	25	40	23	13		34	13	21		1	
20 and over	304	130	174	79	74	5	140	65	75	2	2	
5. Lubbler Total	907	454	453	530	204	13	736	370	366	7	7	
0-5	21	71	50				101	71	30			
5-10	134	63	71	16	13	1	116	60	56			
10-15	79	64	15	23	21		97	27	70			
15-20	84	30	54	23	13		63	18	45			
20 and over	456	221	235	180	123	71	327	90	237	7	7	
6. Maki Total	823	307	516	234	140	25	302	151	361	2	2	
0-5	16	34	18				70	34	36			
5-10	79	41	38	1	12		64	30	34			
10-15	90	37	53		1		55	22	33			
15-20	45	23	22	30			29	1	28		2	
20 and over	320	130	190	61	75	7	171	65	106			
7. Ekhaka Total	2,394	1,254	1,140	230	300	13	2,177	1,044	1,133	23	23	
0-5	230	100	130				230	200	130			
5-10	300	130	170	13	13		270	230	140			
10-15	267	147	120	30	24		201	225	176			
15-20	245	124	121	30	25	2	213	90	123			
20 and over	372	203	169	77	130		1,061	403	658			
8. Pabli Total	23	17	6		4		14	13	1			
0-5												
5-10							1					
10-15					1		1	1				
15-20												
20 and over												
9. Wadron Chik Ntsho.	200	1,204	904	27	303	40	1,000	620	380	21	21	
0-5	263	100	163				233	100	130			
5-10	290	81	209	20	24	2	266	137	129			
10-15	271	134	137	44	30		227	110	117			
15-20	240	123	117	30	40		190	87	103			
20 and over	130	640	510	200	217	20	300	423	407	24	24	
10. Rest of Total	440	4,542	4,102	1,700	1,307	121	7,130	3,300	4,000	67	67	
the Eastern Kaffrarian Agency.												
0-5	60	715	655				60	71	600			
5-10	1,200	600	600	20	130	19	11	320	277	2	2	
10-15	1,352	690	662	219	190	30	300	410	230	6	6	
15-20	800	407	393	221	190	31	675	307	468	23	13	

State and Age	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate			Literate in English.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
C Western Kathi awar Agency												
1 Jasdan Total	2,593	1,331	1,262	642	589	53	2,051	742	1,309	23	23	
0—5	416	199	217				416	199	217			
5—10	409	215	194	82	67	15	327	148	179	2	2	
10—15	361	188	165	103	88	15	248	98	150	2	2	
15—20	240	118	127	76	70	6	165	43	122	5	5	
20 and over	1,277	618	659	382	364	18	893	254	641	14	14	
2 Manavadar Total	2,794	1,356	1,438	593	538	55	2,200	818	1,382	55	51	4
0—5	427	213	214				427	213	214			
5—10	376	191	185	42	35	7	334	159	178	1	1	
10—15	347	176	171	73	64	9	274	112	162	7	7	
15—20	289	135	154	88	81	7	201	54	147	13	12	1
20 and over	1 354	641	713	390	358	32	964	283	681	34	31	3
Unspecified	1		1									
3. Thana Total Devil.	834	406	428	207	182	25	627	224	403	8	8	
0—5	145	67	78				145	67	78			
5—10	115	56	59	24	18	6	91	38	53			
10—15	100	52	48	31	25	6	69	27	42	1	1	
15—20	74	35	39	26	22	4	48	13	35	1	1	
20 and over	400	196	204	126	117	9	274	79	195	6	6	
4. Wadia Total	620	322	298	97	97		523	225	298	1	1	
0—5	98	52	46				98	52	46			
5—10	91	50	41	10	10		81	40	41			
10—15	79	40	39	15	15		64	25	39	1	1	
15—20	57	27	30	15	15		42	12	30			
20 and over	295	153	142	57	57		238	96	142			
5 Virpur Total	734	403	331	137	126	11	597	277	310			
0—5	105	60	45				105	60	45			
5—10	116	75	41	31	29	2	85	46	39			
10—15	115	76	40	38	35	3	77	40	37			
15—20	66	41	25	19	16	3	47	25	22			
20 and over	322	152	170	49	46	3	273	106	167			
6 Malla Total	4,540	2,297	2 243	217	200	17	4,323	2,097	2,226	13	13	
0—5	784	394	390				784	394	390			
5—10	660	346	314	18	12	6	642	334	308			
10—15	577	310	267	28	23	5	549	287	262	3	3	
15—20	356	187	169	31	29	2	325	158	167	4	4	
20 and over	2 163	1 060	1,103	140	136	4	2 023	924	1 099	6	6	
7 Kotda Total Sanghani.	1,708	757	951	255	221	34	1,453	586	867	7	6	1
0—5	259	127	132				259	127	132			
5—10	270	133	137	20	18	2	250	115	135			
10—15	236	117	119	36	31	5	200	86	114			
15—20	153	62	91	40	31	9	113	31	82	3	3	
20 and over	790	318	472	159	141	18	631	177	454	4	3	1
8 D S Vals Total Mulu Surang of Jetpur (Pithadia).	455	239	216	48	45	3	407	194	213	1	1	
0—5	67	30	37				67	30	37			
5—10	60	34	31	4	4		61	30	31			
10—15	55	29	26	5	5		50	24	26			
15—20	38	22	16	3	3		35	19	16			
20 and over	230	124	106	30	33	3	194	91	103	1	1	
9 D S Vals Total Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilikho).	443	241	202	124	118	6	318	123	195	1	1	
0—5	57	32	25				57	32	25			
5—10	52	24	28	10	8	2	42	16	26			
10—15	44	22	22	14	12	2	30	10	20			

State and Age	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total.			Literate			Illiterate					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	7				6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Klaboon Total.	977	502	96	23	26	3	954	73	91			
0-5	51		17				51	14	17			
5-10	23		1			2	17	2	12			
10-15	23	1	1	7		1	15	2	10			
15-20	22			4			1	9	9			
20 and over	97	54		13	5		92	26				
Unspecified	8	1	1									
1. Rallex Total	2,236	1,220	1,202	696	722	93	2,139	918	1,219	271	907	6
Civil Sta-												
tion.												
0-5	194	127	94				194	127	194			
5-10	234	79	77	61	64	11	206	129	164	2	8	
10-15	25	36	61	136	94	5	214	100	64	27	36	1
15-20	44	97	16	138	123	1	204	82	122	42	45	1
20 and over	196	605	611	364	454	12	990	411	579	194	102	2
Unspecified												
15. Rest of Total	26,902	14,619	19,308	7,046	6,298	786	26,152	14,279	19,124	262	264	9
The Western												
Exhibition												
Agency.												
0-5	2,121	2,7	776				2,121	2,742	2,776			
5-10	2,290	9,792	2,542	879	699	11	1,977	2,81	2,473	11	11	
10-15	644	664	2,	1,36	966	156	144	636	2,266	42	41	1
15-20	1,222	486	942	97	849	127	2,194	84	1,752	87	94	1
20 and over	1,81	7,397	641	4,45	2,798	577	12,793	436	1,264	123	21	7
Unspecified	9											
D. Karamukha												
Agency												
1. Thana Total	1,909	986	986	42	42		1,794	986	926			
0-5	272	21					272	121	141			
5-10	246	124	164				227	121	166			
10-15	21	122	26			8	204	18	64			
15-20	44	62	77				44	22	72			
20 and over	209	476	456	29	22		606	21	456			
Unspecified	8											
2. Waa Total	486	526	107	44	42	1	272	269	196			
0-5	61	27	26				61	27	24			
5-10	66	29	31				47	36	31			
10-15	49	29	36	8	8		46	28	36			
15-20	66	21	16				66	7	19			
20 and over	219	126	92	42	32		144	92	92			
Unspecified												
3. Makh Dal Total.	294	104	226			1	286	126	126	1	1	
January												
Khan's State												
(Yarak).												
0-5	46	25	22				4	26	22			
5-10	27	36	6				27	21	16			
10-15	66		13				61	16	13			
15-20	26	1	14				23		14			
20 and over	136	67	66			1	144	92	62	1	1	
Unspecified												
4. Rest of Total.	2,002	2,896	2,902	667	666	27	2,007	2,277	2,866	17	17	
The Karam-												
ukha												
Agency												
0-5	822	426	662				812	426	626			
5-10	61	211	366	27	25	5	777	666	672			
10-15	264	266	666	47	66		71	254	362			
15-20	644	362	662	67	66	8	577	279	367			
20 and over	2,296	1,792	1,667	226	222	22	2,068	666	1,644	14	14	
Unspecified												

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

State and Age.	POPULATION									Literate in English		
	Total			Literate			Illiterate			Persons	Males	Females
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Cutch Total	62,446	26,758	35,688	14 178	10,838	3,340	46,268	15,920	32,348	238	238	
0—5	8 578	4 238	4 340				8,578	4 238	4,340			
5—10	7,667	3,700	3 967	1 122	790	332	6,545	2,910	3 635			
10—15	6,933	3,241	3,742	1,781	1,208	573	5 202	2 033	3 169			
15—20	4,965	2,000	2 965	1,872	1 246	627	3,093	755	2,338	21	21	
20 and over	34 253	18 579	20 674	9 403	7,595	1,808	24,850	5,984	18,866	59	59	
										208	208	
2. Junagadh Total	6,853	3,314	3,539	3,867	2,311	1,056	3,477	1,000	2,477	567	552	15
0—5	993	499	494				993	499	494			
5—10	925	471	454	335	206	130	590	266	324	24	24	
10—15	864	451	413	599	317	192	355	134	221	76	73	8
15—20	632	313	319	486	304	182	146	9	137	123	118	5
20 and over	3,430	1,677	1 853	2,037	1,485	552	1 393	92	1 301	344	337	7
Unspecified	9	3	6									
3. Nawanagar Total	23,484	11 230	12,204	6,991	5,407	1,584	16,493	5,873	10,620	1,110	1,074	36
0—5	3 698	1 779	1 919				3 699	1 779	1 919			
5—10	3 371	1 697	1,674	810	595	215	2 561	1,102	1 459			
10—15	2,997	1,542	1,455	1 182	876	306	1 815	666	1 149	53	53	
15—20	2 011	983	1 028	1 009	743	266	1 002	240	762	220	198	22
20 and over	11 407	5 279	6 128	3 990	3 193	797	7 417	2 086	5,391	837	823	14
4 Bhavnagar Total	23,579	11,991	11,588	11,385	8,259	3,126	12,194	3,733	8,462	1,149	1,129	20
0—5	3 434	1,717	1 717				3 434	1,717	1,717			
5—10	3,145	1 594	1 551	1 040	646	400	2 099	948	1 151	21	21	
10—15	2 930	1,499	1,431	1 600	1 007	593	1 330	492	838	90	90	
15—20	2 334	1 243	1 091	1 700	1,129	571	634	114	520	264	259	5
20 and over	11 736	5 938	5,768	7 039	5 477	1 562	4 097	461	4,236	774	759	16
5. Dhrang Total adhra.	3,706	1 810	1 896	1,768	1,274	494	1,935	535	1 400	247	244	3
0—5	537	278	259				537	278	259			
5—10	503	244	259	196	120	76	307	124	183	7	7	
10—15	475	241	234	276	177	99	199	64	135	31	31	
15—20	331	176	155	247	164	83	84	12	72	66	65	1
20 and over	1 837	870	987	1,049	813	236	808	57	751	143	141	2
Unspecified	3	1	2									

Race and Age	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Literate in English.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
10. Polakians Total	9,391	8,136	9,673	1,993	1,806	2,177	8,398	6,330	7,496	897	236	4
0-5	217	235	292				17	235	292			
5-10	102	264	23	178	1	47	22	137	167	19	19	
10-15	532	997	225	2	132	202	291	144	123	72	72	
15-20	435	34	79	194	84	92	238	166	67	90	86	5
20 and over	2,231	1,942	71	941	519	256	1,311	596	219	116	11	2
11. Lithuanians Total	9,673	1,090	1,794	1,999	1,361	896	1,278	290	1,088	266	263	5
0-5	45	215	242				457	215	263			
5-10	439	217	212	291	1		279	90	120	17	17	
10-15	222	221	80	261	121	221	121	99	21	64	9	1
15-20	642	21	71	223	17	14	26	7	22	27	26	1
20 and over	1,923	41	947	1,111	273	226	790	29	991	21	216	6
12. Rappas Total	2,894	2,273	2,518	2,798	1,234	1,618	2,772	664	1,608	691	645	26
0-5	672	240	235				672	240	235			
5-10	202	253	649	296	144	23	299	179	229	30	11	
10-15	712	260	242	486	279	86	244	99	1	79	99	30
15-20	21	273	230	423	269	161	80	1	96	113	87	1
20 and over	2,292	2,923	1,259	1,349	861	229	772	22	726	227	415	12
13. Wallawans Total	4,963	2,273	2,690	2,123	1,242	891	2,840	703	1,224	266	261	5
0-5	623	220	80				623	220	261			
5-10	246	269	223	186	1	34	422	91	273	6		
10-15	579	276	296	296	126	30	296	166	166	23	22	
15-20	480	223	241	296	296	126	196	13	21	26	27	1
20 and over	2,459		1,294	962	2,250	291	1,466	26	991	179	179	5
14. Wallawans Total, City of Boston.	2,716	1,426	1,290	1,290	960	260	1,264	661	962	264	273	26
0-5	696	212	179				696	212	179			
5-10	266	194	79	141	27	34	223	267		1	1	
10-15	249	179	160	264	126	79	142	22	91	26	22	
15-20	294	44	129	186	24	26	72	30	22	26	26	5
20 and over	647	696	641	221	611	179	526	23	72	196	179	
15. Best of Total for Eastern Kachowas Agency.	9,290	2,294	2,226	2,226	2,246	660	2,422	979	2,246	224	126	1
0-5	962	460	23				962	460	262			
5-10	662	440	236	612	229	21	269	226	242			
10-15	61	461	41	422	292	20	262	269	272	22	21	1
15-20	566	662	24	266	672	126	196	23	66	44	26	
20 and over	2,771	772	91	2,672	226	236	269	1	2,222	79	79	
16. Best of Total for Western Kachowas Agency.	2,242	2,227	2,226	2,226	2,242	610	2,266	290	2,226	426	664	
0-5	664	412	426				664	41	426			
5-10	266	412	429	226	217	262	242	272	217	23	23	
10-15	266	23	666	426	266	266	266	126	242	21	26	
15-20	126	262	272	262	242	1	186	22	162	21	21	
20 and over	2,244	2,771	472	1,246	1,269	279	1,266	91	1,184	222	226	
17. Theres Total	4,266	279	2,222	266	661	12	2,266	1,264	2,222			
0-5	771	649	272				771	649	272			
5-10	222	266	276	26	26		264	262	264			
10-15	266	241	262	27	23		266	266	266			
15-20	26	186	212	27	26	4	266	126	21			
20 and over	2,719	266	266	266	212	2	790	979	2,772			
18. Best of Total for Western Kachowas Agency.	4,262	2,266	2,246	1,266	1,276	212	2,246	666	1,242	26	26	
0-5	221	222	226				221	222	226			
5-10	426	222	262	126	227	17	266	11	216			
10-15	422	267	212	266	266	23	244	21	26			
15-20	224	226	266	221	266	2	272	29	122			

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE

PART II—BY STATES AND MAIN RELIGIONS

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

E—Zoroastrian.

State and Age.	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Nawanagar Total	115	53	62	96	44	52	19	9	10	58	26	32
0—5	8	3	5				8	3	5			
5—10	11	5	6	1		1	10	5	5			
10—15	7	2	5	7	2	5				3	1	2
15—20	11	4	7	10	3	7	1	1		8	3	5
20 and over	78	39	39	78	39	39				47	22	25
2 Bhavnagar Total	309	169	140	254	141	113	55	28	27	166	103	63
0—5	26	15	11				26	15	11			
5—10	29	16	13	14	7	7	15	9	6	1		1
10—15	27	15	12	25	14	11	2	1	1	8	3	5
15—20	31	16	15	28	14	14	3	2	1	19	9	10
20 and over	196	107	89	187	106	81	9	1	8	138	91	47
3. Rajkot Total	111	55	56	93	45	48	18	10	8	64	43	21
Civil Station												
0—5	7	4	3				7	4	3			
5—10	6	4	2				6	4	2			
10—15	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1		3	2	1
15—20	10	5	5	9	5	4	1		1	7	4	3
20 and over	82	38	44	79	37	42	3	1	2	54	37	17

IMPERIAL TABLE VIII

LITERACY BY RELIGION AND AGE

PART II—BY STATES AND MAIN RELIGIONS

WESTERN INDIA STATES GROUP

F—Christian.

State and Age.	POPULATION									Literate in English.		
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Persons.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
					7		8		9	10	11	12
1. Penang's Total.	130	98	97	90	52	53	64	60	64	96	64	52
0—4	12						22	11	11			
5—9	13				2		30	7	9			
10—14	14						9			1		—
15—19	12			90	6	6	9	8				9
20 and over	91	57	86	67	41	50	28	1	10	90	50	50
2. Hongkong Total.	127	106	82	112	90	53	56	25	18	96	79	47
0—4	6											
5—9	6			9	1		4		1		—	—
10—14						1						
15—19				12			2		2	1	11	
20 and over	102	79	53	90	78	23	50	6	8	72	43	17
3. Shanghai Total.	277	200	117	196	113	73	91	67	64	196	78	56
0—4	23	1					23				—	—
5—9	27	12	15	1	7	7	13		6	2	2	2
10—14	23	1		20		12		8		8	1	2
15—19	20				11	8	16		1	7		1
20 and over	162	102	60	159	97	51	56	15		94	61	33
4. Portland Total.	130	90	80	121	76	36	27	30	14	90	53	50
0—4		6						6	4			
5—9							6			—	2	—
10—14	10	7	2	9		5	1	1		9	2	1
15—19	13	11	2	12	10	2	1	1		7	6	2
20 and over	100	72	57	77		30	23	1	7	80	43	13
5. Rajahmundry Total.	207	204	123	200	93	77	100	60	30	90	60	52
0—4	43	13	30				43	13	30			
5—9	30	22	1		4		30	18	11			
10—14	60	19		12		7	7	12			2	4
15—19	21	10				13			1		1	6
20 and over	153	90	67	134	77	67	21	11	10	82	47	33

LITERACY BY SELECTED CASTES, TRIBES OR RACES

Caste, Tribe or Race.	States for which examined	POPULATION (7 years and over).									LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
		TOTAL.			LITERATE			ILLITERATE.			Persons.	Males.	Females.
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hindu.													
Brahman Audich.	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	65,763	38,364	32,389	27,316	21,256	6,060	38,497	12,108	26,329	4,420	4,265	155
Bharwad	Western India States Agency	137,032	71,641	65,391	725	677	48	136,307	70,964	65,343	18	18	
Bhangl	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	24,886	18,019	11,867	211	207	4	24,675	12,812	11,863			
Chambhar	Western India States Agency (except Gondal, Cutch).	36,931	19,561	17,370	2,655	2,500	155	34,276	17,061	17,215	26	26	
Darjl	Western India States Agency	35,417	17,182	18,235	7,042	6,168	874	28,375	11,014	17,361	192	191	1
Dhed	Western India States Agency	169,087	86,944	82,143	1,578	1,501	77	167,509	85,443	82,066	5	5	
Dhobi	Western India States Agency (except Gondal)	3,590	1,797	1,793	304	285	39	3,286	1,532	1,754	9	9	
Ghanchi	Western India States Agency (except Bhavnagar)	3,134	1,627	1,507	674	650	24	2,460	977	1,483	17	16	1
Hajam	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	34,843	17,755	17,088	3,289	3,008	281	31,554	14,747	16,807	117	115	2
Kumbhar	Western India States Agency	103,600	51,767	51,833	6,586	5,973	613	97,014	45,794	51,220	148	147	1
Kanbi including Rewa and Lewa Kunbi.	Kanbi—Western India States Agency (except Bhavnagar) Rewa and Lewa Kunbi—Western India States Agency	492,631	252,661	239,970	27,235	26,256	979	465,396	226,405	238,991	4,166	4,153	13
Lohana	Western India States Agency	81,395	40,676	40,719	29,968	24,710	5,258	51,427	15,936	35,491	2,383	2,150	233
Mali	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	8,763	4,637	4,126	906	722	184	7,857	3,915	3,942	112	101	11
Soni	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	26,172	13,021	13,151	9,882	8,272	1,610	16,290	4,749	11,541	504	498	6
Sutar	Western India States Agency (except Cutch).	40,719	20,444	20,275	8,028	7,267	761	32,691	13,177	19,514	437	436	1
Vaghri	Western India States Agency (except Gondal).	19,557	10,421	9,136	275	265	10	19,282	10,156	9,126	3	3	
Muslim.													
Bohra (Shia).	Western India States Agency	8,839	4,340	4,499	3,566	2,054	612	5,273	1,356	3,917	216	200	7
Jain.													
Jain (Swtambar)	Eastern K. A., Western K. A. Cutch Nawanagar and Palitana.	89,828	40,266	49,562	28,476	21,413	7,063	61,352	18,833	42,499	2,607	2,408	199
Zoroastrian	Cutch Nawanagar, Bhavnagar, Gondal and Palitana.	438	234	204	403	217	186	35	17	18	264	158	106

IMPERIAL TABLE XV—PART I—LANGUAGE

Details of other languages shown in each group

	Persons	Males	Females
Group A—Other Indian Languages	65	45	20
Naiṣali	20	8	12
Pahari	36	32	4
Sanskrit	9	5	4
Group B—Other Asiatic Languages	120	32	88
Chinese	3	3	
Makrani	105	21	84
Turkish	12	8	4
Group C—Other European Languages	199	136	63
Dutch	2	2	
French	3	1	2
Portuguese	194	133	61
Group D—Other Languages and Languages not returned	14	12	2
Egyptian	12	12	
Languages not returned	2		2

N B —The above information represents schedules as received in Abstraction Offices

States and Agencies	POPULATION			Total Group A			Group B		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Western States Agency	3,995,220	2,023,734	1,971,486	3,995,456	2,023,707	1,971,749	57	23	25
A. Southern States	3,121,993	1,581,358	1,540,635	3,121,028	1,579,625	1,541,403	47	25	23
1. Utah	814,307	315,435	355,452	814,322	315,907	355,445	8	4	4
2. Nevada	815,132	378,996	358,245	815,719	379,623	366,091	10	9	1
3. New Mexico	409,192	200,767	202,423	409,819	201,547	202,242	9	8	4
4. Arizona	500,271	237,156	213,118	500,015	237,010	243,005	13	2	11
5. Colorado	113,673	58,806	57,167	113,542	58,635	57,147	1		1
6. Oklahoma	89,941	43,114	43,815	89,925	43,123	43,802			
7. Kansas	284,179	136,413	127,731	284,173	136,418	127,725			
8. Nebraska	20,530	10,977	11,553	20,521	10,978	11,543			
9. Missouri	113,023	56,923	56,101	113,011	56,916	56,095	3	3	
10. Iowa	703,946	303,724	302,099	703,789	303,704	302,085			
11. Minnesota	12,093	6,967	6,126	12,091	6,967	6,124			
12. Wisconsin	41,230	22,221	21,934	41,207	22,204	21,911			
13. Illinois	62,130	32,291	29,758	62,120	32,271	29,749			
14. Indiana	37,623	19,009	18,614	37,623	19,009	18,614			
15. Michigan	40,008	20,220	19,834	40,070	20,216	19,854			
16. Ohio	73,540	36,804	37,136	73,539	36,803	37,135	3	2	1
17. Pennsylvania	42,802	21,313	21,250	42,806	21,206	21,273			
B. Eastern States	282,488	144,844	137,624	282,416	144,817	137,599			
1. Kentucky	23,734	12,083	11,651	23,783	12,093	11,690			
2. Tennessee	18,243	7,760	7,543	18,241	7,739	7,545			
3. Georgia	12,915	6,423	6,492	12,913	6,423	6,492			
4. Alabama	14,003	7,227	6,735	14,046	7,217	6,729			
5. Louisiana	8,404	4,683	4,721	8,401	4,683	4,711			
6. Mississippi	17,100	8,711	8,205	17,109	8,711	8,208			
7. Arkansas	13,451	6,800	6,651	13,490	6,790	6,691			
8. West Virginia	2,573	1,218	1,223	2,573	1,218	1,223			
9. Maryland	13,244	7,183	6,189	13,220	7,176	6,141			
10. District of Columbia	180,541	82,544	77,997	180,528	82,528	77,994			
C. Western Territories	361,731	193,236	168,046	361,480	193,546	167,934	19	7	3
1. Idaho	24,823	17,820	16,823	24,004	17,491	16,513			
2. Montana	21,723	11,023	10,711	21,723	11,016	10,706			
3. North Dakota	16,008	8,158	7,847	16,003	8,158	7,847			
4. South Dakota	12,723	7,812	6,710	12,861	6,981	6,880			
5. Wyoming	8,000	4,112	3,888	8,049	4,112	3,937			
6. Alaska	12,134	6,108	6,024	12,134	6,100	6,034			
7. Nevada	36,430	18,167	18,263	36,412	18,181	18,230			
8. D. E. Valleys	7,830	4,080	3,751	7,819	4,069	3,750			
9. D. E. Valleys	16,081	8,223	7,858	16,081	8,223	7,858			
10. Khazars	4,648	2,312	2,316	4,648	2,312	2,316			
11. Khazars	11,827	6,404	5,223	11,818	6,348	5,164	6	4	3
12. Rest of the Agency	228,408	112,866	111,542	228,383	112,860	111,523	4	3	1
D. Eastern Territories	203,823	108,870	97,953	203,836	108,866	97,970			
1. Texas	84,317	37,768	36,548	84,311	37,768	36,543			
2. New York	20,721	10,613	10,108	20,721	10,613	10,108			
3. Maine	3,008	1,601	1,407	3,008	1,601	1,407			
4. Rest of the Agency	128,513	65,741	60,772	128,506	65,730	60,766			

INDIAN LANGUAGES

PASHTO			BALUCHI			SINDHI			THARELI OR DHATELI		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
151	102	49	484	285	199	5,833	3,034	2,799	54	10	44
104	62	42	314	206	108	4,416	2,299	2,117	54	10	44
2	1	1				2 354	1,226	1,128	54	10	44
27	20	7	10	6	4	557	293	264			
25	4	21	100	100		165	95	70			
10	10		87	39	48	464	225	239			
8	3	5				57	32	25			
2	2		13	9	4	8	6	2			
17	14	3	2	2		45	27	18			
3	3		16	10	6	499	262	237			
			30	17	13	101	49	52			
			17	9	8	3		3			
						63	36	27			
3		3	22	8	14	59	27	32			
						3	3				
6	4	2									
1	1		13	2	11	38	18	20			
			4	4							
19	17	2	4	3	1	273	127	146			
						2	2				
						193	85	108			
12	10	2	4	3	1	65	29	36			
7	7					13	11	2			
27	22	5	63	31	32	556	296	260			
						1	1				
						5	2	3			
						13	6	7			
			1	1		292	156	136			
1	1										
1	1		8	4	4	1	1				
			13	6	7						
			3	2	1						
12	12					152	85	67			
13	8	5	38	18	20	92	45	47			
1	1		103	45	58	588	312	276			
			6	3	3	39	23	16			
						8	7	1			
						186	99	87			
1	1		97	42	55	355	183	172			

GROUP A--

States and Agencies	KACHIN			MARATHI			KOTHAS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Western India States									
Agency	412,548	203,832	208,716	1,850	1,093	757	301	229	72
A. Sevastian Salute States									
	222,253	102,804	119,449	1,367	809	558	240	173	67
1 Orisk	293,233	149,893	143,340	127	94	33	24	24	
2 Jangad	27,522	12,992	14,530	433	232	201	34	18	16
3 Kavanagar	20,714	9,981	10,733	179	116	63	3		3
4 Bharnagar	1,820	744	772	390	194	196	11	20	31
5 Porbandar	2,831	1,314	2,010	24	16	8	62	24	8
6 Dharnagar	223	109	124	40	25	15	8	4	4
7 Palnagar	13	10	8	48	24	24	2	2	
8 Radhanagar	10	8	8	12	7	5	2	2	
9 Morvi	2,918	1,291	1,627	4	3	1	3	3	
10 Gendal	22,873	12,108	10,765	53	31	22			
11 Jafabad	190	100	90	24	18	6			
12 Wankar	413	223	218	3	3	1	7	7	
13 Palitana	141	61	60	19	7	12	1	8	2
14 Dhol	211	108	102	8	3	5			
15 Limbdi	8	3	6	13	11	2			
16 Rajkot	1,490	697	803	71	34	37			
17 Wadhwa	43	23	20	30	14	16			
B. Eastern Kathiawar									
Agency	502	242	267	118	60	58	12	12	
1 Lakhitar	7	7		16	9	7			
2 Sayla	8	3	3						
3 Chula	3	3							
4 Vals	1		1	7	3	4			
5 Lathi	27	10	17						
6 Kuth				1	1				
7 Bajana	8	8	4						
8 Pardi									
9 Wadhwa Civil Station	210	98	121	73	41	32	12	12	
10 East of the Agency	230	129	102	21	6	15			
C. Western Kathiawar									
Agency	22,820	10,083	12,807	227	123	144	48	44	8
1 Jamban	8	3	3	2	1	1			
2 Macovadar	1,800	780	819	7	4	3	2	2	
3 Thana Devli	2	2							
4 Wadia	10	7	3	2		2			
5 Virpur	47	40	7	1	1				
6 Malla	513	448	402						
7 Kotda Bhanghal	908	378	538						
8 D. R. Vals Mahes Sarang of Jetpur (Pachalia)	148	73	73						
9 D. R. Vals Mahes Ram of Jetpur (Dilho)	1	1							
10 Khachura	12	6	6						
11 Rajkot Civil Station	210	440	378	223	123	108	47	43	8
12 East of the Agency	18,826	7,911	10,844	62	34	29			
D. Bhavnagar									
Agency	183	180	83	18	11	7			
1 Tharad	26	20	16	1		1			
2 Wao	7	8	1	3	3				
3 Malak Sher Jaswarth State (Vanch)									
4 East of the Agency	148	74	74	14	8	6			

INDIAN LANGUAGES

WESTERN HINDI			PANJABI			GUJARATI			BHILI		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
67,116	35,972	31,144	327	202	125	3,483,786	1,767,018	1,716,773	41	20	21
60,701	32,241	28,460	253	144	109	2,655,131	1,341,809	1,313,322	41	20	21
1,129	698	431	30	24	6	214,452	96,433	118,019			
42,440	21,976	20,464	44	36	8	473,442	243,322	230,120	—		
1,613	920	693	54	36	18	383,810	193,305	190,505			
2,908	1,061	1,307	92	23	69	494,198	253,899	240,329			
1,111	778	333	7	7		110,400	55,651	54,749			
302	165	137	9	6	3	88,151	44,648	43,503			
4,827	2,586	2,241	1	1		244,832	126,303	118,529	41	20	21
2,234	1,151	1,083	2		2	67,682	34,498	33,184			
142	77	65				109,702	55,317	54,385			
761	581	180	1	1		170,904	87,732	83,172			
1,032	507	525				10,765	5,233	5,532			
168	91	77	5	4	1	43,445	21,898	21,547			
89	47	42				61,783	32,225	29,558			
29	20	9				27,378	13,467	13,911			
71	43	28	8	6	2	39,930	20,125	19,805	—		
912	513	399				72,641	36,956	35,685			
873	427	446				41,616	20,827	20,789			
1,595	954	641	20	14	6	279,526	143,231	136,295			
34	20	14	1	1		23,695	12,056	11,639			
4	4					15,275	7,732	7,543			
			1	1		12,911	6,429	6,482			
153	86	67				13,883	7,226	6,657			
132	64	68				9,052	4,504	4,548			
2	2					17,105	8,707	8,398	—		
12	12		9	5	4	13,450	6,777	6,673			
						2,573	1,348	1,225			
388	254	134	3	3		12,337	6,609	5,728			
870	512	358	6	4	2	159,245	81,843	77,402			
4,546	2,603	1,943	50	41	9	352,727	180,139	172,588			
9	8	1				33,986	17,478	16,508			
883	417	466				19,215	9,800	9,415			
46	25	21				15,952	8,127	7,825			
95	58	37				13,561	6,920	6,641			
72	41	31				7,636	3,873	3,763			
1	1		10	10		11,279	5,648	5,631			
58	30	28				9,434	4,746	4,688			
12	9	3				7,648	3,971	3,677			
3	1	2				16,084	8,219	7,865			
19	11	8				4,627	2,325	2,302			
1,195	695	500	30	25	5	8,933	4,859	4,074			
2,153	1,307	846	10	6	4	204,372	104,173	100,199			
274	174	100	4	3	1	196,402	101,834	94,568			
56	29	27	1	1		50,908	25,977	24,931			
1	1					20,503	10,490	10,007			
16	12	4				2,806	1,440	1,366			
201	132	69	3	2	1	122,185	63,921	58,264			

States and Agencies		RAJASTH			GUJAR			TAMIL		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Western India										
States Agency		22,822	12,148	10,674	96	18	48	78	80	16
A. Southern States		16,822	8,738	7,884	96	18	48	78	80	16
1 Orich		795	371	423				8	8	4
2 Jamsad		81	43	38				16	8	8
3 X wanager		18	70	78				1	1	
4 Bhavapur		183	183	40	66	18	48	6	8	1
5 Parbender		25	30	18				22	22	
6 Dharsagidhra		33	27	6				1	1	
7 Palaspur		14,313	7,458	6,857						
8 Radhaspur		61	35	26						
9 Morvi		94	80	45						
10 Gomai		843	231	111				12	12	1
11 Jafrahal										
12 Wankar		43	26	16				8	8	
13 Palrasa		78	20	83						
14 Dhrol										
15 Limbdi		22	20	8				2		2
16 Rajkot		267	183	178						
17 Wadhwa		2	1	1						
B. Eastern Kathiawar										
Agency		293	180	143						
1 Lakhtar										
2 Bayla										
3 Chada										
4 Vals										
5 Lathi										
6 Mah		1	1							
7 Rajam										
8 Paldi										
9 Wadhwa										
Station		318	122	90						
10 Best of the Agency		80	27	83						
C. Western Kathiawar										
Agency		146	78	67				1	1	
1 Jadia										
2 Mameradar										
3 Thana Devli		1	1							
4 Wadia										
5 Virpur										
6 Main										
7 Kotla Bhaghat										
8 D. E. Vals Mata										
Scoring of Jeyar (Puladia)										
9 D. E. Vals Rawat										
Ram of Jeyar (Puladia)										
10 Khakhara										
11 Rajkot										
Station		61	34	37				1	1	
12 Best of the Agency		84	44	48						
D. Barik										
Agency		3,881	2,378	2,773						
1 Tharad		2,588	1,718	1,823						
2 Wao		182	98	80						
3 Malak										
4 Jorewarik										
State (Vankh)										
6 Best of the Agency		2,488	1,367	1,134						

GROUP A—INDIAN LANGUAGES				GROUP B—ASIATIC									
States and Agencies		OTHER INDIAN LANGUAGES			TOTAL GROUP B			ARABIC			PERSIAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Western India													
States Agency		88	45	30	2,074	1,816	1,458	968	582	286	1,906	1,802	904
A. Seventeen Saltee States													
States		58	33	20	2,531	1,330	1,401	277	466	231	1,364	1,000	362
1 Cutch		19	6	12	33	21	9	24	19	7	8	3	2
2 Junagad		9	9		232	122	101	221	136	101	2	2	
3 Navrangpur		9	8	4	2,212	1,096	1,116	133	81	52	1,971	900	971
4 Bhavnagar					194	110	84	184	110	74			
5 Porbander					29	32	6	29	32	6			
6 Dhrangadhara		14	14		1	1		1	1				
7 Palanpur					2		2				2		2
8 Radhanpur					2	2		1	1		2	2	
9 Marvi		1	1		8	2	6	2	2	6			
10 Gomali					78	49	27	82	40	23	1	1	
11 Jethabad													
12 Wankaner					42	24	18	42	21	19			
13 Palitana					29	23	6	29	23	6			
14 Bhrol					16	10	6	15	9	6	1	1	
15 Limbdi		6	2	3	16	14	2	16	14	2			
16 Rajhat					2	2		2	2				
17 Wadhwan					34	17	17	34	17	17			
B. Eastern Kathiawar													
Agency					20	17	12	26	17	12			
1 Lakhitar													
2 Bayta					1	1		1	1				
3 Chaula													
4 Vale					16	10	6	16	10	6			
5 Lathi													
6 Mali													
7 Rajasa					1	1		1	1				
8 Paldi													
9 Wadhwan Civil Station					9	4	5	9	4	5			
10 Rest of the Agency					2	1	2	2	1	2			
C. Western Kathiawar													
Agency		7	7		112	60	44	111	60	42	2		2
1 Jachan					42	27	16	42	27	16			
2 Manavadar													
3 Thana Devdi		1	1		1	1		1	1				
4 Wadia					41	21	20	41	21	20			
5 Vithpur					1		1	1		1			
6 Mahi													
7 Kutia Bhaghandi					5	3	2	5	3	2			
8 D. S. Vale Mahi Branch of Jetpur (Palitana)					6	6		6	6				
9 D. S. Vale Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Dahke)													
10 Khakras													
11 Rajhat Civil Station		1	1		4	2	1	4	2	1			
12 Rest of the Agency		5	5		6	6	3	7	6	1	2		2
D. South Kathiawar													
Agency													
1 Tharad													
2 Wao													
3 Mahk State (Varahi)													
4 Rest of the Agency													

LANGUAGES			GROUP C—EUROPEAN LANGUAGES									GROUP D ALL OTHER LANGUAGES AND LANGUAGES NOT RETURNED		
OTHER ASIATIC LANGUAGES			TOTAL GROUP C			ENGLISH			OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES			TOTAL GROUP D		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
120	32	88	708	419	287	507	283	224	199	136	63	14	12	2
120	32	88	530	328	202	380	217	163	150	111	39	12	12	
2	2		17	9	8	15	7	8	2	2		5	5	
			210	119	91	185	94	91	25	25				
106	22	84	124	97	27	74	58	16	50	39	11	7	7	
			65	36	29	46	25	21	19	11	8			
			52	38	14	40	26	14	12	12				
			35	22	13	3	1	2	32	21	11			
			4		4	4		4						
			6	1	5	1	1		5		5			
			4	4		3	3		1	1				
12	8	4	1	1		1	1							
			9	1	8	5	1	4	4		4			
			1		1	1		1						
			2		2	2		2						
			22	10	12	16	10	6	6		6			
			1		1	1		1						
			15	5	10	9	5	4	6		6			
			6	5	1	6	5	1						
			186	70	66	95	47	48	41	23	18	2		2
			4	2	2	3	2	1	1		1	2		2
			11	6	5	10	6	4	1		1			
			1	1					1	1				
			5	4	1				5	4	1			
			111	53	58	81	38	43	30	15	15			
			4	4		1	1		3	3				
			18	11	7	16	9	7	2	2				
			18	11	7	16	9	7	2	2				

Area of Bilingualism.	Number of persons speaking Mother Tongue.		MOTHER	
			Total subsidiary language.	
	Mala.	Femala.	Mala.	Femala.
Western India States Agency	2,034	2,799	1,047	1,883
A. Seventeen Sahasr States	2,799	2,117	864	687
1. Catch	1,226	1,124	87	111
2. Jamnagar	293	264	166	126
3. Kavnagar	96	76	87	22
4. Bhavnagar	223	239	176	166
5. Porbandar	22	22	22	9
6. Dharangadhra		2	2	2
7. Palanpur	27	1	18	7
8. Beldharpur	262	237	162	130
9. Marvi	49	52	45	45
10. Gondal		3		
11. Jafrahad	36	27	26	27
12. Wankaner	27	22	20	22
13. Palitana	3		1	
14. Dhar				
15. Limbdi				
16. Rajkot	18	20	4	10
17. Wadhwan				
B. Eastern Kathiawar Agency	127	146	22	166
1. Lakhitar				
2. Sayla				
3. Chondla				
4. Vale	2			
5. Lethi	83	104	1	104
6. Mah				
7. Bapane				
8. Paldi				
9. Wadhwan Civil Station	29	26	29	26
10. Rest of the Agency	11		2	2
C. Western Kathiawar Agency	286	286	42	166
1. Jambha	1		1	
2. Manavadar	2	2		2
3. Thane Dauli				
4. Wadia	6	7		4
5. Virpur	186	126	1	
6. Maba				
7. Kotia bhangani	1			
8. D. S. Vale Main Bungalow of Jetpur (Tithodia)				
9. D. S. Vale Rawat Bungalow of Jetpur (Bilkhio)				
10. Khatriyas				
11. Rajkot Civil Station	83	67	3	85
12. Rest of the Agency	48	47	37	48
D. Banachantha Agency	212	276	116	117
1. Tharad	22	16	4	2
2. Wao	7	1	2	
3. Mahi Mori Joravar Khan's State (Varahi)	99	87	9	
4. Rest of the Agency	100	100		

Bilingualism

TONGUE—SINDHI.

SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGES								Number of persons speaking two subsidiary languages.	
Kachchhi.		Gujarati		Western Hindi.		English.			
Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males	Females.
30	11	972	936	39	120	6	1	7	5
30	11	783	673	37	12	6	1	7	5
15	6	72	108						
		161	115	5	5				
		61	17	24	5	4			
		185	187			1	1	7	5
14	5	3	2	5	2				
1		2	2						
		15	7						
		170	130	3					
		44	45			1			
		36	27						
		20	23						
		1							
		4	10						
		31	38	2	108				
				1	108				
		29	36						
		2	2	1					
		42	108						
		1							
			3						
			4						
		1							
		3	55						
		37	46						
		116	117						
		4	2						
		2							
		9							
		101	115						

MOTHER

Area of Investigation	Number of persons speaking Mother Tongue		Total subsidiary language		SCHEDULE			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Bengali		Marathi	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	303,332	208,716	81,296	42,820	48,896	23,924	93	71
A. Seventeen Salute States	192,804	195,449	44,383	36,371	41,983	34,388	93	71
1. Nish	11,403	115,310	19,806	57	18,997	9 13		
2. Jamsadoli	12,377	11,36	6,207	7,644	4,443	3,123		
3. Ka. Nagar	9,071	1,423	6,201	10,416	4,821	16,837	93	71
4. Bhavnagar	71	772	643	14	640	614		
5. Porbandar	1 1	2,000	815	1,184	416	1,182		
6. Bhavnagar	209	121	3	4	3	4		
7. Palanpur	1	5						
8. Radhanpur	3	5		2		2		
9. Morvi	1,271	1,823	433	233	413	213		
10. Gomtal	18,106	1,067	1,042	6,711	1,042	6,711		
11. Jafrahad	103	86	103	79	103	79		
12. Wankar	223	218	164	199	164	199		
13. Palit na	1	40	30	63	26	63		
14. Dhrol	109	102						
15. Lunkali	3			4		4		
16. Rajkot	647	800	647	779	644	779		
17. Wadh na	23	30	1	16	17	16		
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	348	307	91	286	91	286		
1. Lakhitar					7			
2. Nayla	3	3	1		1	2		
3. Choda	3							
4. Vals		1		1		1		
5. Lothi	19	17		17		17		
6. Mah								
7. Bujana	3	4		3		3		
8. Pardi								
9. Wadhwa C. Station	99	121		121		121		
10. Rest of the Agency	126	16	83	142	83	142		
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	19,083	12,867	6,812	5,983	6,801	5,980		
1. Jodha	3	3	3	3	3	3		
2. Manavadar	790	819	712	740	712	740		
3. Thana Devb	2		2		2			
4. Wadia	7	3	3	1	3	1		
5. Virpur	40	7	30	7	30	7		
6. Mals	440	403	220	236	220	236		
7. Kutchi Panchani	370	529	294	47	293	47		
8. D. B. Vals. Main bazaar of Jodpur (Pithada)	3	73						
9. D. B. Vals. Rawat Ram of Jodpur (Bulko)	1							
10. Khachra	6	6						
11. Rajkot Civil Station	440	379	1	30	21	219		
12. Rest of the Agency	7,911	10,644	5,616	4,700	5,606	4,267		
D. Bhamburda Agency	100	93	11	70	11	70		
1. Thana	20	19	1		1			
2. Wao	6	1	6		6			
3. Malak Shri Jeevar Khan's State (Varahi)								

Area of Immigration.	Number of persons passing Mother Tongue		Total subsidiary languages.		MOTHER	
					REPRESENTATIVE	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	1,993	787	870	427	8	
A. Seventeen Sahasra Sikhs	328	348	304	275	6	
1. Cutch	94	79	67	6	6	
2. Jangra	232	261	74	64		
3. Kachhar	118	63	113	43		
4. Kachhar	196	101	139	73		
5. Purbaniar	16	8	30	6		
6. Dhangadara	23	18	14	9		
7. Palsi	21	21	6	9		
8. Kachhar	7	5	4	4		
9. Marvi	3	1	3			
10. Jondal	24	19				
11. Jafra	14	8	13	3		
12. Wankar	2	1	2			
13. Paktan	7	13	7	11		
14. Dhar	2	3	1			
15. Lumbini	11	4	6	2		
16. Rajkot	34	27	23	34		
17. Wadhwa	14	16	10	6		
B. Eastern Kachhar Agency	80	55	42	43		
1. Lakhtar	9	7	2	1		
2. Baji						
3. Chanda						
4. Vals	3	4				
5. Lathi						
6. Mali	1		1			
7. Bajana						
8. Padi						
9. Wadi on Civil Station	41	32	31	27		
10. Rest of the Agency	6	15	6	14		
C. Western Kachhar Agency	123	144	113	108		
1. Jandari	1	1	1	1		
2. Marmar	4	3	3	2		
3. Thana-Der						
4. Wadi		2				
5. Viper	1		1			
6. Mali						
7. Kadi Sanghar						
8. D. S. Vals Mithi Boring of Jetpur (Pithadi)						
9. D. S. Vals Bawar Boring of Jetpur (Bikho)						
10. Kharsara						
11. Rajkot Civil Station	143	109	83	80		
12. Rest of the Agency	34	29	23	23		
D. Banasthali Agency	11	7	11	4		
1. Tharad		2		1		
2. Wadi	3		3			
3. Malik Shri Joravar Khan State (Varahi)						

TONGUE—MARATHI						NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING			
LANGUAGES						Two subsidiary languages.		Three subsidiary languages.	
Gujarati		Western Hindi.		English.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
522	396	87	12	55	19	13	1	2	
388	262	76	6	39	7	9		2	
9	5	51	1	1					
74	67	1	1	3		5			
77	33	15	3	23	7				
125	72	8		6		2		1	
8	6	1		1					
17	9			1		2			
6	8		1					1	
4	4								
3									
13	3								
2									
7	11								
1									
6	2								
25	34								
6	8			4					
41	42			1		1	1		
2	1								
1									
34	27					1	1		
4	14			1					
88	88	10	6	15	12	3			
1	1								
3	2								
1									
61	71	10	3	14	6				
22	14		3	1	6				
10	4	1							
	1								
3									
7	3	1							

MOTHER TONGUE—

Area of Distribution	Number of persons speaking Mother Tongue		Total Auxiliary Languages		PRIMARY			
					Kachhki.		Gujarati.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	25,972	21,144	17,184	15,870	632	628	16,213	15,185
A. Seventeen Sahib States	22,241	18,480	15,823	14,225	400	325	14,147	12,637
1. With	804	431	211	111	94	72	111	41
2. Junagadh	21,978	18,049	15,612	14,114	296	253	13,954	12,512
3. N. Anagar	970	803	704	543	8	1	691	258
4. Pda. Nagar	1,641	1,207	1,232	1,015			1,229	1,041
5. Porbandar	77	333	479	123	77	3	404	116
6. Dhrangadhara	163	137	88	94			87	94
7. Palanpur	2,848	2,241	1,524	1,183			1,199	930
8. Radhanpur	1,181	1,003	443	429			444	429
9. Morvi	77	65	30	23	1		29	23
10. Ghumal	541	180						
11. Jafrahari	307	323	229	279			229	279
12. Wankhar	91	77	61	73			61	73
13. Paberna	47	42	7	1			7	1
14. Deral	36	9	2	1			2	1
15. Limbdi	43	29	19	9			19	9
16. Rajkot	513	369	279	236	2		237	236
17. Wadhwan	427	416	398	422		1	399	421
B. Kachhi Kathiwar Agency	954	841	603	508			608	502
1. Lakhlar	29	14	8	4			8	1
2. P. la	4							
3. Chandi								
4. Vale	86	67	78	66			78	66
5. Lathi	61	65		64				66
6. Mals	3		2				2	
7. Bopara	12							
8. Pardi								
9. Wadh. an Civil Station	254	134	166	47			107	47
10. Rest of the Agency	512	334	490	220			492	220
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	2,803	1,942	1,466	1,110	83	80	1,405	1,018
1. Jandian	8	1	1	1			1	
2. Mada. adar	417	466	302	334			302	334
3. Thana-Nerli	23	21	13	12			13	12
4. Wada	26	37	31	22			31	22
5. Virpur	41	31	36	30			36	30
6. Mals	1		1				1	
7. Korda. Sanghani	30	28	8	17	6	11		6
8. D. S. Vale. Mals. Buzurg of Jetpur (Pithadia)	9	3	3	1			3	1
9. D. S. Vale. Nawat. Bam of Jetpur (Pithadia)	1	2		2				2
10. Khadwara	11	8						
11. Rajkot Civil Station	683	300	51	297		21	51	273
12. Rest of the Agency	1,297	844	1,021	374	87	86	967	318
D. Banaskantha Agency	174	108	61	38			61	38
1. Tharad	29	27	2	2			2	2
2. Wao	1							
3. Mah. Nari. Joravar. Khan. Bano (Varahi)	12	4	10	2			10	2

WESTERN HINDI						NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING					
LANGUAGES											
Marathi		English		Rajasthani		Two subsidiary languages		Three subsidiary languages		Four subsidiary languages.	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
19	7	134	5	266	248	53	12			1	
10	4	134	4	264	245	37	7			1	
		6									
2						21	2				
15	4	20	2								
1		3									
		1	2								
		2									
1		93		263 1	245	16	6			1	
	8			2		2					
	3										
				2		2					
			1		8	14	5				
			1				2				
						2	3				
					3						
						12					

Area of Enquiry.	Number of persons speaking Mother Tongue		MOTHER TONGUE—							
			Total Subsidiary Languages		Summary					
	Males	Females			Kachibhl		Marabhl			
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
Western India States Agency	1,797,013	1,716,773	30,067	17,343	17,343	13,278	436	197		
A. Serravallo Salto States	1,341,808	1,313,323	23,378	18,142	18,918	14,827	417	123		
1. Cuttack	59,633	31,139	1,750	1,202	1,814	1,491				
2. Jangpali	217,222	230,120	2,222	1,901	1,912	1,818	1	3		
3. K. Wansaga	197,005	196,505	15,896	9,460	12,781	9,614	371	112		
4. Bhavanga	73,995	74,379	1,571	304	102	100	31	11		
5. Portauldar	1,431	54 (5)	652	1,689	537	1,597	6			
6. Murasodhara	44,815	43,613	96	83	66	37	1			
7. Palaspar	159,393	11,329	274	83	1		4	5		
8. Radhaspar	21,494	23,111	141	141		6				
9. Marvi	53,217	54,293	831	141	230	122				
10. Goudal	7,722	83,172	2,194	77						
11. Jafrahad	8,223	8,223								
12. Wankar	21,894	21,347	19	13	16	13				
13. Palasara	22,223	29,854	362	76	60	65				
14. Dhrol	13,467	13,911	34	25	33	23				
15. Lumbdi	20,123	19,943	41	16		1				
16. Rajkot	26,346	23,643	67	2	3	1				
17. Wadhwa	20,557	20,710	74	8	4	4	3			
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	153,321	136,285	125	74	64	29	6			
1. Lakhtar	12,756	11,809	9	19	1					
2. Noyla	7,722	7,643	4		2		1			
3. Chola	6,429	6,492								
4. Vala	7,294	6,827		3						
5. Lathi	4,804	4,814	1	1	1	4				
6. Muli	6,71	6,296								
7. Rajana	6,777	6,673	9	7	3	8				
8. Pahi	1,314	1,223	1							
9. Wadhwa Civil Station	6,409	5,728	4	2						
10. Rest of the Agency	1,413	77,613	197	31	83	19	3			
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	182,123	172,866	1,190	866	825	619	4	9		
1. Jandia	17,478	16,804	11	63	10	51				
2. Manavadar	9,800	9,415	17	8	3	3				
3. Thana Devli	8,127	7,923	10							
4. Wadia	6,920	6,641	47	3	1					
5. Viper	3,672	3,763	88	27						
6. Maba	8,618	8,831	20	17						
7. Kadia Bhanghad	4,748	1,668	14	4	3	2				
8. D. B. Vals Male Bazaar of Jodhpur (Pithodhi)	3,971	3,977		4						
9. D. B. Vals Kaval Bazar of Jodhpur (Dulcho)	8,219	7,863	34	19	17	13				
10. Khakara	2,223	2,302	3							
11. Rajkot Civil Station	4,880	4,074	158	26	2	1	1	1		
12. Rest of the Agency	104,173	100,186	822	713	827	846	2	2		
D. Buzakhanthe Agency	191,334	94,586	196	161	1	1	0	8		
1. Tharad	29,977	24,821	16	8	1	1	9	5		
2. Wao	10,666	10,007								
3. Vakil Shri Joravar Khan's State (Yarshi)	1,466	1,386	4							

GUJARATI

NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING

LANGUAGES.

Western Hindi		Rajasthan		Sindhi		English		Two subsidiary Languages		Three subsidiary Languages		Four subsidiary Languages	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
3,346	1,227	173	123	415	239	8,149	231	249	1	4	1	1	
3,086	985	117	70	296	112	7,742	215	249	1	4	1	1	
25				1	3	96	5						
415	158			13	7	391	8						
1,698	75	5		179		3,504	79						
219	164	2	1	69	72	1,148	40	12	1	4	1	1	
87	88			2	2	10	11						
20	22	2	5			7	1						
90	31	16	11		2	163	6						
74	97	41	53	26	25	3							
170	8	50		1		177	1						
237	22					1,771	55	237					
3	1						1						
7	7					295	4						
1													
20	12					21	3						
8		1		1	1	45							
12				4		51	1						
37	34				8	28	3						
3	19					5							
1													
	3												
	3				5								
4	1												
4	1					1							
25	7				3	22	2						
215	207	1		28	38	377	13						
1	7				2								
13	5					1							
						10							
12	1				2	34							
12	2			20	25	26							
17	15	1		2	2								
2	2					7							
	4												
17	6												
2													
10	12					136	12						
123	153			6	7	163	1						
8	1	55	53	91	81	2							
		6	2										
2				1		1							
6	1	49	51	90	81	1							

Area of Bilingualism.	Number of persons speaking Mother Tongue.		MOTHER TONGUE—			
			Total Subsidiary Languages.		SEEN BY	
	Male.	Female.			Overall.	
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Western India States Agency	12,143	10,877	1,303	1,583	1,281	1,507
A. Seventeen Sahitya States	2,722	7,864	889	628	804	607
1. Cutch	374	172	107	127	103	77
2. Jamnagar	63	14				
3. Na. anaga	10		69	1	29	1
4. Bhavnagar	153	4	112	40	117	73
5. Porbandar	21	13				
6. Dhravayadra	27	6	2	1	2	1
7. Palanpur	7,456	6,447	816	413	691	413
8. Radhanagar	23	24	3	1	3	1
9. Mori	26	15	1	1	1	1
10. Jondal	221	111				
11. Jafrahad						
12. Wanlawar	24	14	23	2	23	2
13. Pakkana	21	63	2	3	2	3
14. Dharol						
15. Lumbdi	40	2	17	2	17	2
16. Rajkot	144	179	14	21	14	20
17. Wadhwa	1	1				
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	150	143	25	24	25	24
1. Lakhia						
2. Rajla						
3. Choda						
4. Vela						
5. Lathi						
6. Mall	1		1		1	
7. Rajana						
8. Paldi						
9. Wadhwa Civil Station	122	91	22	22	22	22
10. Rest of the Agency	27	52	3	2	3	2
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	79	87	46		45	
1. Jandla						
2. Manavadar						
3. Thana Devi	1		1		1	
4. Wadia						
5. Virpur						
6. Malha						
7. Konda Sangham						
8. D. R. Vale Main Bazaar of Jodhpur (Pindolia)						
9. D. R. Vale Rawat Bazar of Jodhpur (Bilho)						
10. Khairana						
11. Rajkot Civil Station	31	27	31		31	
12. Rest of the Agency	44	60	10		10	
D. Bhatnagar Agency	2,172	2,172	236	216	227	216
1. Tharad	1,716	1,582	360	131	30	131
2. Wao	86	86	27	23	27	23
3. Mahesh Khari Jankar Khan State (Vardha)						

[illegible]

IMPERIAL TABLE XV

Part II—Bilingualism—contd

Area of Illingmothers.	Total of persons speaking Mother Tongue		Total subsidiary languages		Native			
					11 Jan 1		Western Hindi	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	203	224	78	41	23	16	22	12
A. Seventeen Sahib States	217	163	63	26	12	3	21	10
1. Chhota	7	8	1	1		1	1	
2. Jangnadi	94	91	3	5	2		1	2
3. Nangar	24	16	24	12	10		2	4
4. Bhavapur	23	21						
5. Peshawar	24	11	2	1			2	1
6. Bhawankhara	1	2						
7. Palspur		4		2				1
8. Radhanpur	1							
9. Muri	2		1				1	
10. Gindal	1							
11. Jitrad								
12. Wankar	1	4		3				
13. Pakhama		1						
14. Dhol								
15. Lihali		2		1				1
16. Rajkot								
17. Wadhwa								
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	10	6	1	1			1	1
1. Lakhari		1		1				1
2. Poyl								
3. Chula								
4. Vals								
5. Lathi								
6. Mui								
7. Bapna								
8. Paldi								
9. Wadhwa Civil Station	8	4	1				1	
10. Rest of the Agency	2	1						
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	47	48	4	10	2	9	1	1
1. Jodan	2	1						
2. Mamaradar		4	1	1			1	1
3. Thana Devi								
4. Wada								
5. Virpur								
6. Mota								
7. Koda Sangham								
8. D. B. V. in Male Purang of Jetpur (Pithana)								
9. I. R. Vals (Gwal Ram of Jetpur) (Bulho)								
10. Khakara								
11. Rajkot Civil Station	26	42	2	9	2	9		
12. Rest of the Agency	1							
D. Banaskantha Agency	8	7	2	4	2	4		
1. Tharad								
2. Wao								
3. Malek Sher Joravar Khan's State (Yamli)								

States and Agencies.	POPULATION.			Area.			Area.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	2,866,250	2,825,754	1,972,456	2,846,218	2,826,216	1,882,802	6.6	276	274
(A) Serravallo Salute States	2,121,196	1,581,555	1,549,843	2,485,711	1,572,187	1,223,524	116	62	53
1 Cochin	211,207	214,915	265,452	22,365	162,255	1,79	12	7	5
2 Janagudi	513,152	278,966	266,244	432,124	222,852	210,171	1	1	
3 Kanyakumari	408,182	265,787	210,123	224,494	164,252	10,307			
4 Travancore	200,274	257,154	243,118	432,144	222,743	21,401	54	50	44
5 Ponnambet	118,473	84,204	57,167	102,194	5,256	0,22	4	4	1
6 Changanassery	84,961	44,115	43,818	8,224	6,17	29,125			
7 Palayur	264,179	196,413	127,724	222,711	118,846	1,72,94			
8 Rattapalayam	70,520	35,977	31,532	89,044	29,234	7,71			
9 Marri	112,523	84,922	84,101	81,973	19,40	47,412			
10 Omalur	203,846	107,724	102,044	162,245	4,129	79,210			
11 Jaffarpet	12,023	6,897	6,146	16,180	4,961	5,219			
12 Wadakkancherry	44,238	22,221	21,934	24,967	14,701	14,165			
13 Palakkad	62,156	32,254	29,756	33,213	27,454	7,729			
14 Dindigul	27,525	12,994	14,531	22,527	11,596	11,931			
15 Tirunelveli	44,048	20,220	18,556	22,727	16,621	16,112			
16 Rajahmundry	75,840	34,404	27,124	62,455	31,499	20,946			
17 Wadhwan	42,802	21,213	21,259	33,221	17,132	17,089			
(B) Eastern Kathiawar Agency	282,608	144,844	127,824	248,203	127,805	120,398	64	32	32
1 Lakhtar	22,154	12,092	11,061	1,134	10,767	1,207			
2 Sayla	18,245	7,791	7,845	12,524	6,422	6,461			
3 Chavla	12,913	6,422	6,492	16,442	8,144	8,297			
4 Vals	14,052	7,227	723	12,361	6,420	6,271			
5 Lathi	8,404	4,082	4,711	7,817	3,092	3,053			
6 Muli	17,109	8,711	8,394	13,627	7,961	7,666			
7 Rajana	12,441	6,900	6,681	16,525	8,416	8,254			
8 Paldi	2,872	1,218	1,221	2,822	1,218	1,214			
9 Wadhwan Civil Station	12,341	7,183	6,159	8,172	4,417	2,753	11	8	6
10 Rest of the Agency	160,211	82,841	77,897	111,806	74,270	70,245	53	27	25
(C) Western Kathiawar Agency	361,731	182,885	186,846	377,779	182,912	154,866	372	182	180
1 Jambha	34,032	17,820	16,822	30,029	18,221	14,822			
2 Mankradia	21,723	11,022	10,711	18,422	9,010	9,220	2	2	
3 Thana Davli	16,006	8,188	7,817	14,246	7,822	7,273	2	2	
4 Wadia	12,722	7,012	6,710	12,681	6,44	6,242			
5 Virpur	8,600	4,112	3,825	6,431	2,476	2,273	264	174	180
6 Malla	12,121	6,700	6,024	7,258	1,429	2,819			
7 Kotla Bharghani	10,456	5,187	5,282	8,621	4,255	4,286			
8 D. R. Vals Main Bazaar of Jetpur (Pithadia)	7,820	4,088	3,781	7,361	3,819	3,542			
9 D. R. Vals Bazaar Main of Jetpur (Bulha)	16,081	8,222	7,866	16,407	7,842	7,545			
10 Khambhara	4,626	2,242	2,218	4,457	2,236	2,218			
11 Rajkot Civil Station	11,827	6,864	6,222	7,826	4,222	3,512			
12 Rest of the Agency	228,608	112,026	111,812	182,822	82,801	89,028	4	4	
(D) Kanyakumari Agency	302,582	106,870	97,882	124,325	95,861	88,064			
1 Thondar	84,211	27,723	26,546	48,182	24,726	23,454			
2 Yee	20,721	10,812	10,104	18,807	9,707	9,220			
3 Malek Shri Juvarkhan State (Yaradi)	2,008	1,821	1,487	2,710	1,361	1,226			
4 Rest of the Agency	124,812	60,741	58,772	114,682	60,811	54,821			

TOTAL HINDUS*			MUSLIM.					
			SHIA			SUNNI		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
3,246,768	1,653,492	1,588,276	64,005	31,245	32,760	481,260	237,398	243,862
2,495,825	1,272,169	1,223,656	51,253	24,787	26,466	411,784	203,458	208,326
330,997	162,262	168,735	5,274	2,403	2,871	115,012	57,090	57,922
433,125	222,954	210,171	9,548	4,638	4,910	95,416	47,824	47,592
326,894	166,392	160,502	7,191	3,491	3,700	51,362	24,443	26,919
433,260	222,813	210,447	10,967	5,570	5,397	31,475	16,209	15,266
102,499	52,260	50,239	1,846	896	950	9,993	4,684	5,309
80,256	40,817	39,439	899	504	395	4,019	1,968	2,051
222,714	115,406	107,308	4,276	2,148	2,128	24,414	12,483	11,931
59,088	30,338	28,748	406	185	221	8,029	4,042	3,987
96,875	49,060	47,815	1,663	702	961	8,654	4,321	4,333
163,349	84,139	79,210	3,015	1,365	1,650	32,659	14,916	17,743
10,180	4,061	5,219	237	120	117	1,661	813	848
28,867	14,701	14,166	1,229	402	827	11,782	6,052	5,730
53,313	27,854	25,459	683	346	337	3,937	2,057	1,880
23,857	11,936	11,921	85	38	47	2,914	1,268	1,646
32,737	16,625	16,112	789	368	421	3,063	1,535	1,528
62,495	31,899	30,596	2,670	1,319	1,351	5,381	2,761	2,620
35,321	17,752	17,569	475	232	243	2,013	992	1,021
248,267	127,337	120,930	4,941	2,533	2,408	14,437	7,434	7,003
21,136	10,769	10,367	605	323	282	754	406	348
13,534	6,853	6,681	384	207	177	365	187	178
10,843	5,456	5,387	238	102	136	867	420	447
13,101	6,830	6,271	223	110	113	303	164	139
7,917	3,962	3,955	145	70	75	812	384	428
15,027	7,981	7,046	359	194	165	164	73	91
10,835	5,449	5,386	254	109	145	2,140	1,105	1,035
2,532	1,318	1,214	14	14		4	3	1
8,183	4,422	3,761	450	240	210	1,849	1,014	835
144,559	74,297	70,262	2,260	1,164	1,105	7,179	3,078	3,501
318,151	163,125	155,026	7,265	3,667	3,598	46,600	22,038	24,562
30,053	15,521	14,532	663	329	334	2,030	1,002	1,028
18,825	9,605	9,220	244	124	120	2,550	1,232	1,318
14,900	7,625	7,275	286	132	154	548	274	274
12,091	6,488	6,203	66	33	33	554	289	265
7,215	3,650	3,565	211	138	73	513	265	248
7,258	3,639	3,619	549	266	283	3,991	2,031	1,960
8,621	4,355	4,266	343	165	178	1,365	692	773
7,361	3,819	3,542	159	83	76	296	156	140
15,407	7,862	7,545	132	84	48	311	157	154
4,457	2,239	2,218	1	1		196	101	95
7,836	4,323	3,513	256	165	91	2,679	1,467	1,212
183,627	93,999	89,628	4,355	2,147	2,208	31,567	14,472	17,095
184,525	95,861	88,664	546	258	288	8,439	4,468	3,971
48,193	24,739	23,454	3	1	2	1,806	940	857
18,957	9,707	9,250	11	2	9	408	230	178
2,710	1,384	1,326				294	164	130
114,665	60,031	54,634	532	255	277	5,931	3,125	2,806

* No "Brahmo" was recorded at this Census

States and Agencies.	OTHER SCHEDULED CASTES			TOTAL MOWRAH			MOWRAH		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	204	206	86	242,248	228,248	276,728	190,861	86,721	100,230
(A) Berar and Salte States.	204	206	86	462,241	228,451	234,290	154,869	72,929	82,970
1. Cutch				12,240	28,482	21,792	42,444	24,724	23,608
2. Jangh				104,944	22,482	22,812	8,122	2,421	2,467
3. Kutch				84,222	27,221	24,819	21,024	9,449	10,264
4. Kathiawar				42,714	21,242	21,791	12,122	6,411	9,211
5. Porbander	204	206	86	11,228	8,242	6,229	1,112	224	246
6. Bhavnagar				4,212	2,472	2,144	2,612	1,727	1,462
7. Palanpur				22,724	14,221	14,028	11,224	8,414	5,412
8. Bhachapur				8,122	4,227	4,214	2,927	1,491	1,524
9. Mewar				10,217	3,022	8,224	8,471	2,519	2,722
10. Jaisalmer				22,074	14,241	19,222	6,744	3,242	2,622
11. Jodhpur				1,224	822	842			
12. Wankaner				12, 11	6,414	6,527	2,221	1,149	1,212
13. Patana				4,020	2,622	2,217	4,122	2,121	2,071
14. Dhar				2,869	1,246	1,082	777	362	414
15. Lari				2,222	1,422	1,449	2,416	1,222	1,220
16. Rajkot				8,021	4,020	2,971	4,424	2,278	2,216
17. Wadhwa				2,422	1,221	1,244	4,127	2,014	2,149
(B) Eastern Kathiawar Agency				19,278	9,927	9,411	14,212	7,222	7,020
1. Lakh				1,229	72	620	1,222	548	642
2. Rayla				719	271	222	864	428	268
3. Chula				1,142	622	542	867	422	312
4. Vale				826	274	222	421	219	212
5. Lathi				847	424	322	229	122	121
6. Muli				822	267	224	868	442	426
7. Rajana				2,274	1,214	1,180	274	122	118
8. Pardi				18	17	1	22	12	10
9. Wadhwa & Bhachapur				2,278	1,224	1,042	2,714	1,421	1,280
10. Head of the Agency				9,412	4,212	4,026	6,264	2,201	2,062
(C) Western Kathiawar Agency				22,866	22,705	22,280	8,266	4,266	4,262
1. Jaisalmer				2,862	1,221	1,262	1,212	622	627
2. Mansar				2,794	1,226	1,428	82	42	40
3. Thana Devi				821	404	422	276	128	144
4. Wacha				620	222	224	411	202	208
5. Virpur				224	422	321	348	28	21
6. Maha				4,440	2,227	2,212	222	162	166
7. Kotla Bhachapur				1,709	787	821	91	42	44
8. D. B. Vale, Maha Bhachapur of Jaisalmer (Bhachapur)				422	229	216	9	7	
9. D. B. Vale, Mansar Bhachapur of Jaisalmer (Bhachapur)				442	241	222	241	120	121
10. Khachura				197	102	86	4	1	2
11. Rajkot Civil Station				2,822	1,622	1,202	442	221	212
12. Head of the Agency				22,822	16,619	16,202	8,616	2,821	2,786
(D) Bhachapur Agency				8,866	4,726	4,269	19,008	5,861	4,946
1. Tharad				1,608	868	868	4,208	2,078	2,222
2. Vao				419	222	187	1,215	674	671
3. Mahal, Sir Joravarnagar State (Vao)				224	164	120	4	2	1
4. Head of the Agency				6,442	3,280	3,082	4,281	2,208	2,042

JAIN

DIGAMBAR			OTHERS AND SECT UNSPECIFIED			TOTAL JAINS			ZOROASTRIAN		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9,745	4,758	4,987	3,830	2,067	1,763	203,626	96,546	107,080	871	461	410
8,987	4,450	4,537	3,830	2,067	1,763	169,716	79,446	90,270	716	380	336
1,728	876	852				62,446	26,758	35,688	50	26	24
3,476	1,640	1,836				6,853	3,314	3,539	48	31	17
627	313	314	3,830	2,067	1,763	23,484	11,280	12,204	115	53	62
22	10	12				23,579	11,991	11,588	309	169	140
54	23	31				1,134	536	598	58	28	30
1,314	673	641				3,706	1,810	1,896	25	14	11
6	6					12,542	6,289	6,253	71	33	38
349	222	127				3,003	1,407	1,596	1	1	
						5,820	2,771	3,049			
						6,768	3,305	3,463	11	7	4
									5	3	2
						2,351	1,149	1,202	1	1	
9	5	4				4,201	2,126	2,075	4	3	1
						777	363	414	5	2	3
918	452	464				3,475	1,691	1,784	6	4	2
						4,894	2,378	2,516	5	3	2
486	230	256				4,683	2,278	2,405	2	2	
411	215	196				14,656	7,440	7,216	27	19	8
6	6					1,258	595	663			
8	5	3				1,002	493	509			
						967	455	512			
2	2					433	221	212	2	2	
241	109	132				530	247	283			
						959	463	496			
						250	135	115			
						23	13	10			
						2,714	1,424	1,290	17	11	6
154	93	61				6,520	3,394	3,126	8	6	2
347	93	254				9,245	4,599	4,646	127	61	66
						1,302	665	637			
15	7	8				100	52	48			
						270	126	144			
						411	202	209			
						109	58	51	2	1	1
						323	155	168	5	1	4
						91	45	46			
						9	7	2			
						241	120	121			
						4	1	3			
						443	231	212	111	55	56
332	86	246				5,942	2,937	3,005	9	4	5
						10,009	5,051	4,948	1	1	
						4,309	2,076	2,233			
						1,345	674	671			
						4	3	1			
						4,351	2,308	2,043	1	1	

States and Agencies.	ROMA CATHOLIC.			ROMA RYMIAN			OTHER RYMIAN		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	547	253	194	20	22	8	24	17	7
(A) Seventeen Rajput States	250	241	137	20	22	8	21	17	7
1 Cutch	20	24	1						
2 Jamnoda	77	20	27						
3 Navanagar	18	9	7	20	22	8	21	17	7
4 Phawagar	129	74	55						
5 Porbandar	46	22	11						
6 Dhrangadhara	45	24	19						
7 Palanpur	8	5	4						
8 Radhanpur	2	2	1						
9 Merv	5	4	1						
10 Ghosia	20	2	2						
11 Jafrahad									
12 Wankhary	18	9	9						
13 Palitana	20	2	2						
14 Dhar									
15 Limbdi									
16 Rajkot									
17 Wadhwa	1	1							
(B) Eastern Kathiawar Agency	48	21	19						
1 Lakhitar	1		1						
2 Bayla									
3 Chuda									
4 Vals									
5 Lathi									
6 Madi									
7 Dajana	2	2							
8 Paldi									
9 Wadhwa Civil Station	20	18	18						
10 Rest of the Agency	1	1							
(C) Western Kathiawar Agency	108	70	55						
1 Jambha	5	2	2						
2 Monavadar	4	2	2						
3 Thana Dvili									
4 Wadia									
5 Virpur									
6 Mahu									
7 Kotla Bhaghai									
8 D. S. Vals Main Boring of Jetpur (Pindia)	5	4	1						
9 D. S. Vals Main Boring of Jetpur (Sulho)									
10 Khachura									
11 Rajkot Civil Station	94	64	30						
12 Rest of the Agency									
(D) Bhamkadia Agency	4	1	3						
1 Tharad									
2 Wao									
3 Mahi, Shri Joravarkhan's State (Vardh)									
4 Rest of the Agency	4	1	3						

OTHER CHRISTIANS			TOTAL CHRISTIANS			TRIBAL			SIKH		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
795	464	331	1,396	856	540	862	447	415	62	51	11
521	317	204	973	617	356	824	425	399	46	37	9
29	16	13	58	44	14	445	244	201	23	16	7
73	43	30	150	93	57				11	11	
67	57	10	137	105	32	9	3	6			
148	84	64	277	160	117	66	18	48			
92	64	28	138	99	39	1	1		3	2	1
4	1	3	49	27	22	2	1	1	5	5	
38	18	20	47	23	24	103	57	46			
2	2		5	4	1						
3	3		8	7	1						
34	18	16	44	26	18						
7	4	3	25	13	12				4	3	1
1		1	11	8	3						
1	1		1	1							
9	3	6	9	3	6	9	4	5			
13	3	10	13	3	10	82	41	41			
			1	1		107	56	51			
45	29	16	85	50	35	34	18	16	3	2	1
			1		1						
			2	2							
40	25	15	76	43	33	34	18	16	3	2	1
5	4	1	6	5	1						
212	105	107	317	175	142	4	4		8	8	
9	6	3	5	3	2						
1	1		13	8	5	1	1				
			1	1					8	8	
			5	4	1						
196	93	103	287	154	133	1	1				
6	5	1	6	5	1	2	2				
17	18	4	21	14	7				5	4	1
17	13	4	21	14	7				5	4	1

States and Agencies.	JEW			BUDDHIST			OTHERS (ATHEIST).		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	87	80	87	26	19	17	2	2	
(A) Serravallo's States.	20	10	10	21	17	17	2	2	
1 Cutch				2	2				
2 Junagadh	1	1							
3 Kutch									
4 Bhavnagar	2	2		27	18	17	2	2	
5 Porbandar	1		1						
6 Daman									
7 Diu	12	6	6						
8 Dadra									
9 Morvi	2	1	2						
10 Gomtal									
11 Jaisalmer									
12 Wankaner									
13 Patan	1		1						
14 Dhol									
15 Limdi									
16 Rajkot									
17 Wadhwa									
(B) Eastern Kathiawar Agency	10	9	7	2	2				
1 Lakhna									
2 Bays									
3 Choda									
4 Vals									
5 Lathi									
6 Mafi									
7 Rajana									
8 Paldi									
9 Wadhwa Civil Station.	10	9	7	2	2				
10 Rest of the Agency									
(C) Western Kathiawar Agency	14	8	6						
1 Jodhpur									
2 Marwar									
3 Thana Devi									
4 Wadia									
5 Virpur									
6 Mafu									
7 Kutchi Bhargava									
8 D. B. Vals. Mafu Bhargava of Jodhpur (Pithana)									
9 D. B. Vals. Bhargava Bhargava of Jodhpur (Bhargava)									
10 Kutchi Bhargava									
11 Rajkot Civil Station	14	8	6						
12 Rest of the Agency									
(D) Bikaner Agency	7	7	4						
1 Thar									
2 Wadi									
3 Malik Mir Jodhpur's State (Vadli)									
4 Rest of the Agency	7	7	4						

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY

IMPERIAL TABLE XVII—CASTE, TRIBE, RACE OR NATIONALITY

INTERNAL TABLE XVII—CASTE.

States and Agencies.	POPULATION			Tot. Hindus.			Tot. Adv. WTR.		BRAHMAN	
									Tot. BRAHMAN	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Western India States										
Agency	3,009,250	2,025,784	1,073,466	2,244,708	1,624,492	1,620,216	308,498	304,181	108,542	100,542
A. Serampore Salute States	2,331,486	1,661,555	1,649,942	2,065,825	1,272,189	1,222,658	171,177	168,975	87,374	83,364
1. Orissa	611,297	214,171	403,126	23,497	162,262	164,735	21,473	24,414	11,578	11,823
2. Jangpoh	347,152	274,944	204,242	472,175	227,854	246,171	24,171	27,291	12,479	11,523
3. Y. anagar	408,192	295,747	247,125	238,991	164,772	169,542	26,948	27,165	12,707	1,297
4. Pika nagar	347,874	277,154	213,119	433,200	222,813	21,147	27,44	22,31	18,114	19,41
5. Porabalar	115,673	54,346	57,147	102,495	52,244	50,227	11,440	11,431	6,647	5,170
6. Munanpura	34,611	45,146	47,115	40,254	40,117	27,479	2,454	3,462	2,607	2,170
7. Palanpur	264,178	126,145	127,771	222,711	112,694	107,398	6,134	5,807	4,113	3,940
8. Ratanpur	76,525	35,977	31,553	39,096	30,234	24,715	2,116	2,194	1,145	1,231
9. Morvi	112,123	54,922	54,111	90,473	49	47,115	5,378	5,749	2,102	2,102
10. Jaisal	213,146	107,734	105,994	162,319	81,129	78,210	8,902	8,994	1,654	1,654
11. Jodhpur	12,623	3,997	4,624	1,111	4,862	3,219	812	11	2,14	264
12. Wankaner	41,229	22,221	21,904	24,967	11,111	11,166	1,519	1,111	834	834
13. Palanpur	62,111	22,294	24,124	63,213	27,834	25,119	2,294	2,111	1,561	1,141
14. Dhrol	27,629	13,694	14,931	22,457	11,994	11,211	1,112	1,270	840	711
15. Limbdi	40,754	24,271	1,454	22,227	16,113	16,113	1,111	1,704	1,091	1,140
16. Rajkot	73,346	34,604	37,124	62,193	31,111	30,296	7,119	6,941	2,942	2,654
17. Wadhwan	42,012	21,212	21,293	33,221	17,111	17,894	2,222	2,464	1,556	1,693
B. Eastern Kathiawar Agency	282,468	141,544	137,824	248,267	127,237	120,830	18,036	9,741	6,171	5,868
1. Lakhitar	22,754	12,703	11,041	21,124	10,759	10,267	1,023	1,026	673	617
2. Naya	15,242	7,746	7,545	13,224	6,922	6,641	290	290	100	178
3. Choda	12,813	6,423	6,412	10,943	6,154	5,247	798	825	342	323
4. Vela	11,662	7,277	6,723	12,101	6,943	6,271	476	496	290	257
5. Lathi	9,801	4,663	4,741	7,917	3,962	3,925	406	623	319	294
6. Muli	17,199	8,711	8,294	12,677	7,961	7,444	614	611	294	290
7. Rajana	12,111	6,446	6,661	10,833	6,119	6,296	518	474	210	1,112
8. Paldi	2,673	1,311	1,223	2,122	1,214	1,214	82	62	41	41
9. Wadhwan Civil Station	12,211	7,143	6,129	6,143	4,122	2,111	1,146	837	807	684
10. Rest of the Agency	167,811	81,544	77,997	141,246	74,297	76,202	4,123	4,267	2,723	2,612
C. Western Kathiawar Agency	281,731	182,885	158,846	218,181	162,225	153,028	20,828	19,082	8,366	8,141
1. Jamnagar	31,623	17,820	16,222	20,022	13,221	11,222	1,411	1,294	627	599
2. Mandevdar	1,723	1,822	10,711	18,225	9,610	9,220	962	910	573	546
3. Thane Deth	16,000	6,124	7,847	14,899	7,623	7,273	770	615	426	363
4. Wadia	12,722	7,012	6,710	12,681	6,154	6,203	604	605	311	326
5. Virpur	8,001	4,112	3,894	7,213	3,636	3,565	363	343	148	153
6. Mahi	12,124	6,100	6,024	7,254	3,625	3,619	400	406	180	173
7. Konda Mangham	10,425	6,187	5,262	6,621	4,223	4,266	399	364	211	223
8. D. K. Valsad (Prithvi)	820	4,000	3,161	7,261	3,519	3,512	537	372	141	163
9. D. K. Valsad (Rajkot)	16,091	8,222	7,866	13,407	7,862	7,543	623	626	427	424
10. Khamra	4,626	2,312	2,316	4,177	2,220	2,111	120	130	63	77
11. Rajkot Civil Station	11,027	6,404	5,223	8,206	4,227	3,812	1,423	1,223	661	624
12. Rest of the Agency	222,406	112,364	111,842	182,127	92,996	88,028	12,793	12,016	6,218	6,537
D. Rajkot Civil Station	203,828	106,870	97,853	184,223	95,961	88,864	7,828	7,386	5,889	5,308
1. Tharad	24,211	27,763	20,846	45,193	24,736	23,454	2,177	2,064	1,873	1,607
2. Wao	21,721	10,612	10,166	18,827	9,707	9,236	720	690	623	627
3. Malek										
4. Rest of the	2,606	1,531	1,457	2,146	1,261	1,220	80	83	33	36

TRIBE, RACE OR NATIONALITY

ADVANCED

ALL ADMISSIBLE CASTES

BRAHMAN AUDICH		BRAHMAN CHITPAVAN OR KOKANASTH		BRAHMAN DESHASTH		BRAHMAN KARHADA		BRAHMAN MODH		BRAHMAN NAGAR		BRAHMAN SARASWAT (PROPER)	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
40,547	39,602	7	4	17	12	5	1	6,528	6,335	6,199	5,608	2,103	2,296
29,436	28,935	7	4	17	12	5	1	5,760	5,555	5,397	4,904	2,103	2,296
1,845	1,718	7	4	12	8	5	1	403	504	1,057	887	1,446	1,582
4,002	3,509							81	84	1,389	1,314		
4,166	4,205			5	4			661	646	726	698	566	600
7,731	7,969							2,111	1,982	1,448	1,261	91	114
683	533							64	58	290	288		
2,164	2,306							137	129	36	30		
2,010	1,957									15	30		
719	595							31	37	35	27		
1,438	1,460							716	683	57	49		
98	74							1	1	5	3		
551	566							112	91	16	17		
246	256							919	849	5	2		
257	255							193	211	9	7		
713	796							36	46	23	25		
1,498	1,356							213	210	250	224		
1,315	1,380							22	24	36	36		
3,221	3,111							431	441	101	84		
339	343							11	8				
127	104							9	13				
391	407							1	6	6	1		
100	115							20	18	4	2		
130	120							122	150	10	10		
253	236							3	2	8	11		
98	87							27	17				
36	40												
515	414							19	11	73	60		
1,232	1,245							219	216				
3,473	3,397							334	332	666	591		
79	83							5	2	17	8		
310	292							4	5	31	36		
136	129							8	3	10	8		
144	142							42	29	12	21		
98	106									8	4		
64	69							10	7	1			
88	81							10	9	10	7		
88	105							11	12	4	2		
214	220							4	10	3	2		
9	14							8	8				
336	319							28	26	303	257		
1,907	1,837							204	221	267	246		
4,417	4,159							3	7	35	29		
1,413	1,403									4	7		
406	398							2	6	3			
26	26								1	1			
2,572	2,332							1		27	22		

A.—HINDU ADVANCED—contd

OTHER

States and Agencies	BICHAM— contd.		TOTAL OTT ADV. SECT.		B. KALL		B. PIA.		KAY OTT		KAYOTT FRAMES	
	OTHER IN IN 94.											
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	53,136	51,784	100,924	100,551	912	830	1,255	1,412	97	95	6	55
A. Southern India												
States	44,849	43,637	82,903	81,361	912	830	1,255	1,412	97	95	17	10
1. Cochin	6,743	7,231	12,453	11,813								
2. Travancore	7,007	6,008	13,833	12,750								
3. Malabar	6,503	6,214	11,250	11,794	912	830	975	1,117	91	91		
4. Kottayam	7,737	7,733	11,444	12,176			83	85	6	4		
5. Ponnani	4,810	4,241	8,932	8,111								
6. Dindigul	1,070	1,023	2,217	2,273								
7. Palakkad	2,806	1,907	2,077	1,937								
8. Madurai	1	272	941	943								
9. Marur	91	917	2,478	2,631								
10. Coimbatore	4,244	4,240	4,244	4,244			217	246				
11. Jaffna	1	196	311	310							17	10
12. Wankar	173	179	493	635								
13. Palani	291	273	742	708								
14. Dindigul	237	229	406	379								
15. Litchi	319	323	497	515								
16. Rajahmundry	941	944	4,407	4,437								
17. Waddwa	1	123	776	809								
B. Eastern India												
States Agency	2,618	2,263	3,944	3,812							13	17
1. Lakhnao	233	204	420	403								
2. Allahabad	81	61	29	212								
3. Cawnpore	143	139	233	223								
4. Agra	173	222	127	142								
5. Lucknow	67	130	217	243								
6. Meerut	120	111	224	251								
7. Benares	63		203	292								
8. Patna		4	11	18								
9. Mathura	90	119	379	353							7	4
10. Rest of the Agency	1,294	1,122	1,684	1,684							11	13
C. Western India												
States Agency	4,825	4,821	10,830	9,861							24	23
1. Jodhpur	236	296	787	698								
2. Marwar	230	207	371	370								
3. Thana Devi	172	123	244	278								
4. Wacha	143	144	293	289								
5. Jodhpur	42	45	217	230								
6. Maba	61	80	224	231								
7. Kutch	136	136	148	131								
8. D. R. Vale (Maba)												
9. D. R. Vale (Maba)												
10. Kutch	46	26	87	26								
11. Rajkot	214	222	302	411							16	13
12. Rest of the Agency	2,871	2,853	7,812	6,789							8	18
D. Eastern India												
States Agency	1,844	1,814	2,827	2,778							1	
1. Tharai	483	397	303	237								
2. Wao	123	123	103	143							1	
3. Maba												
4. Rest of the Agency	6	3	19	20								

ADVANCED								B—HINDU INTERMEDIATE					
LOHANA OR LUVANA		SONI SONAR AKSALI AND DAIVADVA BRAHMAN		VANI ALL CASTES		BRAHMA KSHATRIYA		TOTAL INTERMEDIATE		AHIR		BHARWAD, DHANGAR AND KURUB	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
50,156	50,336	16,214	16,411	31,853	31,056	377	356	1,188,457	1,135,823	66,083	61,675	88,258	82,248
42,159	43,394	12,772	12,982	26,314	25,502	377	356	901,365	864,663	57,954	53,556	63,279	59,194
10,323	11,020	1,621	1,799	911	1,094			101,901	106,317	14,361	14,156	7,144	7,434
7,980	7,735	1,989	1,980	5,584	6,005			162,684	153,027	17,798	17,048	10,082	8,042
7,722	8,331	2,021	2,065	2,123	2,024	350	340	115,927	110,625	16,025	15,471	6,550	6,279
2,333	2,104	1,079	1,893	10,265	9,114			164,205	154,524	5,019	4,579	7,539	6,739
4,506	4,520	652	686	875	805			33,898	32,613	395	390	3,033	3,408
745	758	654	688	848	827			29,378	28,033	269	249	2,740	2,647
851	957	600	567	574	513			81,960	78,639	9	10	10,800	9,865
577	611	299	294	65	60			22,086	20,907	278	280	2,802	2,637
1,218	1,341	814	834	444	456			36,920	35,658	1,636		2,954	2,921
2,056	1,766			2,305	2,406	18	16	62,755	58,878			2,227	1,996
6	6	17	15	504	519			3,679	3,963	2	1	113	125
362	325	244	222	89	88			10,504	9,985	242	221	1,836	1,680
140	144	243	250	360	306			22,405	20,289	300	240	847	687
337	421	96	83	33	75			8,843	8,626	230	206	853	815
16	25	276	290	205	190			12,157	11,389			1,063	938
2,973	2,710	686	696	948	851			20,070	19,501	783	705	1,370	1,341
14	20	581	620	181	169			11,993	11,689	7		726	740
1,028	957	981	1,066	1,837	1,803			95,782	90,797	2,002	1,964	8,718	8,186
184	167	87	84	149	152			7,796	7,462	20	15	867	823
61	53	67	84	72	75			5,280	5,184			640	615
3		61	76	189	199			3,776	3,630	1		206	215
		26	25	111	117			5,554	4,987	39	41	417	344
6	5	112	133	99	105			2,883	2,791	179	159	168	137
27	33	45	55	182	163			5,712	5,587			338	340
245	237	41	37	19	18			3,793	3,757	7		441	456
8	12	2	4	1	2			1,070	984			102	80
109	92	44	47	219	210			2,596	2,239	8	3	180	143
385	358	496	521	796	762			57,322	54,176	1,748	1,746	5,350	4,983
5,513	4,527	1,326	1,770	3,567	3,626			119,298	113,415	6,127	6,155	7,680	6,996
180	162	155	137	452	390			12,301	11,504	226	208	1,212	1,100
119	118	135	124	133	128			7,239	6,897	1,094	1,143	353	286
137	122	62	75	85	82			5,891	5,666	241	222	270	248
82	119	64	54	117	96			5,090	4,797	81	56	204	207
162	182	49	44	6	4			2,815	2,718		5	161	158
144	153	62	57	28	21			2,668	2,647	221	246	196	188
29	33	44	21	72	77			3,412	3,233	214	183	238	192
78	66	19	23	19	20			3,143	2,877	83	75	259	242
231	222	52	55	143	138			6,156	5,918	362	344	308	273
11	13	16	16	30	29			1,689	1,691	45	26	137	141
251	192	50	43	185	163			1,769	1,294	26	18	37	21
4,089	3,145	1,118	1,121	2,297	2,478			67,125	64,173	3,534	3,629	4,296	3,940
1,456	1,458	635	593	125	125			72,012	66,953			8,581	7,922
65	56	213	170	27	31			17,901	17,083			2,084	1,935
13	13	89	130					6,920	6,787			737	653
16	22	3	3					1,095	1,050			157	157

R. HIXIE —

States and Agencies.	His Majesty's		His Majesty's		His Majesty's		His Majesty's		His Majesty's		His Majesty's		His Majesty's	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	1,224	1,141	1,302	1,178	1,630	1,734	21,318	22,848	2,444	2,481	23,268	22,853		
A. Seventeen Sahel States	1,224	1,141	903	871	1,346	1,726	16,851	17,839	2,119	2,133	18,888	16,808		
1. Calicut			137	111	1	1	1,442	1,565			668	641		
2. Cannanore			81	51	6	791	2,644	2,644	1,052	1,042	2,372	2,079		
3. Changanassery	23	22	107	109	241	47	1	1	23	45	2,705	1,168		
4. Changanassery	432	400	701	313	1	143	2,225	2,411	238	442	2,351	2,400		
5. Changanassery	447	423	8		273	273	821	99	174	197	2,405	2,12		
6. Changanassery			31	34	13		474	491	8	9	521	591		
7. Changanassery			31	40	33	31	873	932	1	30	1,994	2,27		
8. Changanassery	60	51	71	63			252	337	2	6	413	418		
9. Changanassery			3	6			449	4	19	13	287	491		
10. Changanassery			43	47			1,455	1,528	170	1	1,168	1,508		
11. Changanassery	140	120						1	11	11	43	60		
12. Changanassery			1	1	4	4	1	2			213	230		
13. Changanassery							232	313	31	41	823	823		
14. Changanassery			3	6			91	11	39	3	143	278		
15. Changanassery			13	19	14	12	257	329	2	34	234	233		
16. Changanassery			87	81			353	407	12	10	531	833		
17. Changanassery			29	49	1		31	241	8	2	273	302		
B. Eastern Kathiawar Agency			298	258	7	4	1,725	1,808	65	65	2,033	2,033		
1. Lakhisar			43	50	1		115	148	6	2	132	140		
2. Sayla			8	7	3	1	139	223			111	122		
3. Chunda					1		117	131	11	8	99	31		
4. Vals			8	6			3	61	3	3	61	77		
5. Lathi							83	84	7	13	70	79		
6. Moh			13	8			112	137	4	1	119	112		
7. Rajasa			18	10			28	84			77	83		
8. Paldi							2	4			27	28		
9. Wadhwan Civil Station			21	17	2	3	178	146	1		101	94		
10. Rest of the Agency			171	160			807	843	33	34	1,148	1,198		
C. Western Kathiawar Agency			83	11	25	4	2,323	2,421	258	231	2,824	2,868		
1. Jaxian			1	1	1	1	277	294	24	20	126			
2. Mamnadar							123	134	3	2	162	183		
3. Thana Devth							48	92	3	3	173	142		
4. Wadia			2				74	2		4	142	144		
5. Varpar			4	3			31	31			63	68		
6. Mals			1	2			4	33			34	26		
7. Korla Bhagwanal							61	89	4	7	87	100		
8. D. B. Vals Male (Barang of Jetpur (Dhanda))				1			19	26	1	1	66	68		
9. D. B. Vals (Hawal Ram of Jetpur (Dhanda))							91	79	18	13	122	126		
10. Khamsara			4	4			22	38			23	34		
11. Rajkot Civil Station					17		144	140	26	43	66	43		
12. Rest of the Agency			70		7	3	1,236	1,423	167	186	1,823	1,801		
D. Ratanak with Agency			38	30	2		919	828	6	3	1,511	1,223		
1. Tharad			27	28			312	272			436	398		
2. Wao			3	8	1		136	157	4	2	146	180		
3. Malak (Jaxian L. & State (Varak))							4	4			22	27		

INTERMEDIATE—contd

KUMBHAR		KHARVA OR KHARVI		KOLI						MAHRATTA AND KUNBI			
				TOTAL KOLIS		KOLIS OF GUJRAT		KOLI OTHERS		TOTAL MAHRATTA AND KUNBI		KUNBI OF KULWADI OR KANBI INCLUDING GUJARATI KUNBI	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
64,532	65,100	6,090	6,665	248,226	233,059	185,803	173,051	62,423	60,008	321,687	309,894	247,382	239,520
52,196	53,105	5,991	6,663	169,057	159,206	106,634	99,198	62,423	60,008	241,893	233,960	167,699	164,171
5,845	7,515	810	995							27,809	31,693	27,778	31,675
9,343	8,891	2,050	2,175	40,150	37,259	40,150	37,259			40,284	37,803	40,132	37,646
8,828	9,297	220	202	7,706	7,055			7,706	7,055	22,429	22,049		
11,584	11,369			43,503	42,784			43,503	42,784	43,271	40,580	2,120	2,319
2,354	2,431	2,500	2,664	5,003	4,597	5,003	4,597			1,026	920	1,007	914
1,994	1,930	1		7,810	7,232	7,810	7,232			6,301	6,036	6,292	6,030
3,857	3,407			24,421	22,055	24,421	22,055			22,727	20,929	22,719	20,915
986	958			8,428	7,952	8,428	7,952			2,696	2,533	2,696	2,533
1,045	1,020			3,765	3,371	3,765	3,371			18,011	17,572	18,011	17,572
2,407	2,231			5,785	5,223			5,785	5,223	32,606	31,068	32,606	31,068
98	91	401	623	2,508	2,604	2,508	2,604			32	31	32	31
559	571			4,851	4,076	4,851	4,076			528	469	528	469
507	611			5,429	4,946			5,429	4,946	10,360	9,251		
789	809			335	325	335	325			3,887	3,638	3,886	3,635
593	537			3,078	3,004	3,078	3,004			1,328	1,159	1,325	1,156
904	891	3	4	3,419	3,296	3,419	3,296			6,698	6,481	6,699	6,480
503	486			2,266	2,227	2,266	2,227			1,900	1,748	1,900	1,748
3,824	3,178			35,544	33,335	35,544	33,335			12,158	11,134	12,125	11,112
330	324			3,150	2,972	3,150	2,972			796	746	787	739
179	186			1,890	1,776	1,890	1,776			778	777	778	777
144	138			1,129	1,023	1,129	1,023			268	226	268	226
92	98			1,057	1,027	1,057	1,027			2,541	2,204	2,541	2,204
110	101			510	592	510	592			1,227	1,192	1,227	1,192
156	193			1,724	1,632	1,724	1,632			527	507	527	507
115	130			1,345	1,275	1,345	1,275			1,258	1,311	1,258	1,311
40	29			264	274	264	274			260	234	260	234
104	97			730	686	730	686			69	40	56	35
2,054	1,882			23,745	22,078	23,745	22,078			4,434	3,897	4,423	3,887
5,880	5,826	99	2	20,089	19,229	20,089	19,229			50,516	48,017	50,441	47,954
393	318			5,270	4,964	5,270	4,964			2,895	2,704	2,895	2,704
626	590	1		422	409	422	409			3,450	3,253	3,450	3,253
295	294			615	589	615	589			3,386	3,303	3,386	3,303
139	129			624	548	624	548			2,943	2,834	2,943	2,834
142	120			555	525	555	525			1,303	1,274	1,303	1,274
81	75			497	487	497	487			1,117	1,104	1,117	1,104
218	204			444	514	444	514			1,544	1,400	1,544	1,400
151	147			397	351	397	351			1,770	1,608	1,770	1,608
243	233			448	467	448	467			3,780	3,580	3,780	3,580
70	79			240	236	240	236			804	777	804	777
58	57			284	256	284	256			151	106	88	56
3,455	3,580	98	2	10,293	9,883	10,293	9,883			27,373	26,074	27,361	26,061
3,132	2,991			23,536	21,289	23,536	21,289			17,120	16,283	17,117	16,283
934	933			3,801	3,448	3,801	3,448			7,164	7,133	7,164	7,133
395	370			909	861	909	861			2,217	2,192	2,215	2,192
14	14			477	438	477	438			300	300	300	300

B. HINDI—INTERMEDIATE

States & Agencies	MAHARATTA AND KUNBI— read				LOWARWA h		M. C. H.		Male, Female		Rajput	
	Low on low K. H. H. H.		M. H.		h		h		h		h	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Western India States Agency	72,799	68,405	608	408	25,810	20,527	621	11	8,837	8,187	119,209	107,763
A. Set shown Sakre	72,799	68,405	255	221	10,031	10,744	621	11	4,784	4,121	86,937	77,239
1. Cutch			23	1	1,417	1,542	162	11	531	473	21,515	19,654
2. Jangarh			132	137	2,473	2,517	217		235	213	7,424	6,294
3. Na anager	22,378	21,002	31	17	1,231	1,123			8	3	12,113	10,110
4. Pharnagar	41,061	34,142	9	79	3,244	2,144	31		714	604	12,442	10,974
5. Panchagar			1	6	34	201	173		5	4	923	809
6. Pharnagar			9	6	33	611			9	3	4,455	4,119
7. Panchagar				14	2,211	2,373			2,134	1,447	7,629	6,960
8. Panchagar					431	449			193	173	2,035	2,047
9. More					729	644			29		2,394	2,721
10. Goudal					979	973					2,393	2,627
11. Jafrahal					39	63	5				68	60
12. Wankar					213	210			2	2	1,144	973
13. Panchagar	10,200	9,251			344	499			444	421	1,633	1,554
14. Panchagar			1	3	4	42					1,273	1,136
15. Lantali			2	3	172	170			44	50	2,201	2,013
16. Rajkot			23	21	821	443			6	9	1,883	1,404
17. Wankar					224	204			203	201	2,470	2,256
B. Eastern Kathi- war Agency			23	23	1,061	1,029			253	216	10,219	10,653
1. Lakhbar			9	7	187	178			7	6	1,290	1,729
2. Palya					118	127					670	660
3. Chada					51	63			1		717	789
4. Vela					80	73					779	690
5. Lathi					41	82			1	4	14	213
6. Muli					147	131			1		2,061	2,063
7. Bajana					77	71			3	9	300	40
8. Paldi					44	39					136	121
9. Wadhwa Civil Station			13	5	142	77			27	31	870	261
10. Rest of the Agency			11	10	631	621			213	167	9,779	9,893
C. Western Kathi- war Agency			73	63	1,780	1,804			46	43	6,041	5,363
1. Jaulna					109	178					276	214
2. Manavadar					104	81			3	4	298	311
3. Thana Dardi					100	80					24	13
4. Wada					79	80					86	84
5. Virpur					31	41					208	237
6. Mula					49	33					241	233
7. Kotla Bhaghai					22	23					279	226
8. D. B. Vela Mula Boring of Jetpur (Pithadha)					20	22					8	2
9. D. B. Vela Raval Ram of Jetpur (Pithadha)					73	80					26	13
10. Khairpur					2	6					13	286
11. Rajkot Civil Station			63	80	30	30			2	2	670	333
12. Rest of the Agency			12	13	1,101	1,210			46	37	3,863	3,276
D. Bhami & Kha Agency			3		1,418	1,378			944	807	10,118	8,534
1. Tharad					271	237			308	234	1,947	1,813
2. Waa			2		93	86			120	116	1,706	1,798
3. Malak Bhami Joravar kha State (Vankh)					82	87			1		20	9

—concl'd

C HINDU—PRIMITIVE

SUTAR		TELI		OTHER INTER MEDIATE		TOTAL PRIMITIVE		ADVICHINCHAR		BHIL		CHODHRAS	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
27,707	27,422	2,014	1,944	165,539	162,601	7,918	6,772	485	478	7,288	6,214	80	
21,598	21,447	1,730	1,704	139,842	138,334	6,817	5,487	485	478	5,768	4,936		
2,115	1,046			17,847	18,438	736	714	485	473	251	239		
3,652	3,429	29	21	10,990	10,800	101	154			75	108		
3,214	3,350	24	23	32,278	30,009	6	7			6	7		
2,080	2,958	15	10	25,552	22,226	279	244			261	242		
650	627		1	14,678	14,386	17	14			15	10		
540	505	22	19	3,579	3,635	5	4			1	1		
2,663	2,760	1,530	1,530	843	3,877	4,604	3,803			4,659	3,861		
590	580	74	69	1,525	1,462	393	376			393	376		
1,050	1,081	11	13	3,627	5,122	23	18			23	18		
1,468	1,455			10,444	9,440	7	7			7	7		
105	94			10									
311	319			387	429	6	14						
371	381			1,200	894	77	65			77	65		
194	201	1	1	938	1,024		1				1		
394	395	3	1	1,955	1,800	3	5						
951	985	16	12	2,431	2,433		1				1		
350	381	5	4	2,558	2,600								
1,774	1,680	17	6	9,977	9,541	139	104			133	99		
202	195	5	3	613	593	12	11			12	11		
113	116	1		694	670								
90	96			938	897								
93	71			299	291	7	14			7	14		
94	97			169	85								
115	101			346	327	2	2			2	2		
58	55			203	223	15	12			15	12		
24	20			171	156								
176	176	2		307	333	22	27			22	25		
809	753	9	3	6,087	5,966	81	38			75	35		
2,762	2,804	6	7	12,852	11,767	253	298			253	296		
239	261			1,078	1,020								
137	147			347	325								
131	136			553	545								
119	119			626	548								
52	39			102	94								
76	77	1		92	111								
85	100			216	215		2						
53	54			316	290								
122	115			564	575								
36	51			41	40								
70	69			207	181	253	253			253	253		
1,042	1,036	5	7	8,020	7,823		43				43		
1,578	1,491	261	227	2,868	2,959	1,209	883			1,129	883	80	
435	471	92	88	120	124	520	434			529	434		
170	162	3	3	164	263	204	80			124	80	80	
7	11			35	33	86	58			86	58		
801	887	166	136	2,540	2,520	200	211			200	211		

[illegible]

OTHER BACKWARD

BAJANIA		BAVA OR BAIKAGI		BHAMPAT.		BHAVAYA		BHISTI		CHARAN		GARUDI	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
687	896	36,686	31,813	256	231	836	524	122	143	15,226	14,940	893	435
175	418	28,532	24,718			810	511	122	143	12,012	11,839	8	5
		4,309	3,734							3,720	3,947		
		6,125	5,013			22	22			1,879	1,640		
15	8	4,457	4,117			108	97	60	59	2,640	2,547		
		4,383	3,681			39	31			1,027	977	8	5
		1,325	1,116							339	302		
12	14	792	598			31	32	1		460	477		
87	105	1,007	705			13	21	3	3	705	671		
	236	259	541			310	42	4	30	213	190		
		1,114	1,078			177	171	44	38	201	280		
		2,016	1,780							220	210		
12	10	75	60			2	1			6	1		
1		332	278			36	46	2	3	111	104		
		607	558							35	33		
		354	358				1			65	64		
39	35	223	186			24	8			64	65		
		811	654			42	38			209	247		
9	10	343	261			6	1	8	10	68	75		
325	326	2,839	2,235	101	68					1,085	1,005		
33	35	196	155	12	8					103	88		
		202	128	3	1					38	38		
9	20	87	83	6	7					13	6		
		163	158							8	4		
		111	90							10	9		
6	6	240	119	7	10					112	118		
36	24	93	88							140	147		
5	2	33	17							4	1		
2	6	50	20	7	8					37	17		
234	233	1,644	1,377	66	34					620	577		
11	1	4,144	3,944	155	163					1,361	14,61		
3	1	385	351	63	62					174	196		
		228	225	10	1					42	35		
		282	253							38	28		
		148	191							26	24		
		123	94		4					40	41		
		61	67	11	12					88	87		
		56	111		7					73	29		
		108	87							50	54		
		190	156							16	13		
		66	64							8	4		
		63	28							75	69		
8		2,434	2,317	71	77					771	881		
176	151	1,171	916			26	13			768	635	385	430
26	21	327	273			9				207	156	154	157
20	19	136	106			1	6			92	102		94
5	4	36	33									14	4

OTHER BACKWARD—contd

E. HINDU—DEPRESSED

VADDAR OR OD		VAGHRI.		VANJARI.		ME.		SARAINA		TOTAL DEPRESSED		AGER	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
515	470	13,960	12,886	180	143	33	29	150	148	162,260	155,960	236	192
425	395	13,050	12,133	178	142	33	29	97	97	121,608	117,233	236	192
17	25	394	559	30	27	33	29			26,409	26,061		
34	30	2,144	1,918		1			52	54	21,310	20,427	235	192
		1,341	1,220	23	15			6	3	11,310	11,035		
56	46	2,977	2,681					22	27	11,238	11,100		
		327	274					9	9	3,835	3,690		
12	11	550	553	1	3					3,129	3,087		
79	64	1,959	1,802	83	66			2	2	18,454	15,344	1	
81	75	773	743							3,359	3,408		
5	4	340	341	2	1					3,787	3,765		
87	82	515	461	38	29					7,238	6,800		
		31	26							324	343		
		216	200							1,064	1,753		
25	26	298	243							2,103	2,065		
		125	108							1,175	1,191		
21	25	433	400	1				6	2	1,952	2,062		
		277	278							2,132	2,162		
8	7	350	326							2,183	2,280		
								5	2	15,204	15,038		
										1,330	1,318		
										758	743		
										589	634		
										503	530		
										313	356		
										1,111	1,033		
										827	849		
										154	148		
										418	419		
								5	2	9,135	9,008		
								12	10	15,921	14,819		
										1,113	1,063		
										1,052	1,080		
										640	629		
										555	527		
										221	231		
										338	329		
										404	445		
										258	252		
										624	592		
										317	273		
										303	388		
								12	10	10,006	9,010		
90	75	910	753	2	1			36	39	9,527	8,870		
22	15	62	61					36	39	2,793	2,648		
8	6	6	6							1,285	1,168		
		11	12							85	101		

P. HINDU-

Males and Agencies.	IN 1911.		IN 1912 OR 11 LATER.		IN 1913 & 14 BY NORTH INDIA.		IN 1914.		IN 1915.		IN 1916 OR 17.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	1		17,199	16,233	21,879	22,849	2,723	2,871	2,352	2,082	20	21
A. Seventeen Salote States	1		12,149	11,216	12,308	12,123	2,188	2,298	2,222	2,082	20	21
1. Cutch			217	223	279	273	751	743	2,222	2,082		
2. Jamnolk			1 11	1 093	2,221	2,222	120	120				
3. N. Nagar			805	7	2 146	2,221						
4. Bhavnagar			2,267	2,213	1 015	1,230						
5. Porbandar			139	403	807	292	41	41				
6. Udaipur			270	211	1,242	1,274	84	84				
7. Palanpur			2 797	2 19	991	954	771	823				
8. Hadkarnar			217	212	926	979	101	127				
9. Marvi			211	268	949	783	92	104				
10. Gondal			623	606	43	10						
11. Jalore			21	25	20	20	1	1				
12. Wadhwan			227	218	603	629	87	84				
13. Patana			229	272	793	764						
14. Dhrol			123	11	273	218	42	49				
15. Limbdi			221	221	403	411	22	44				
16. Rajke			212	271	426	212	22	24				
17. Wadhwan			221	227	678	721	24	24				
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency			1,823	1,808	4,179	4,828	258	408				
1. Lakhner			22	87	227	294	27	26				
2. Rajke			112	123	210	209	24	18				
3. Chola			86	74	223	214	22	11				
4. Vals			129	111	211	227	10	16				
5. Lakh			26	89	91	100	1	3				
6. Mals			100	83	221	220	27	22				
7. Rajke			80	70	124	127	21	29				
8. Rajke			21	16	21	19	1	1				
9. Wadhwan Civil Station			123	123	111	89	7	6				
10. Head of the Agency			1 107	1,098	2,226	2,278	200	214				
C. Western Kathiwar Agency			1,819	1,784	2,849	2,823	177	100				
1. Jaisalmer			217	213	474	279						
2. Manavadar			129	121	212	127	21	19				
3. Thana Dethi			23	46	100	64	11	9				
4. Wadh			16	23	100	20	3	5				
5. Viper			22	18	87	21		4				
6. Mals			27	20	123	120	23	13				
7. Kathiwar Agency			61	60	61	60	5	4				
8. D. & Vals Mals Bureau of Jotpur (Pithalla)			9	4	24	20	3	2				
9. D. & Vals Raval Ram of Jotpur (Dethi)			60	26	127	73	7	9				
10. Khadwara			17	12	25	19	4					
11. Rajke Civil Station			212	208	7	8						
12. Head of the Agency			1,021	983	2,061	1,626	96	102				
D. Kathiwar Agency			1,100	1,088	1,221	1,066						
1. Thana			120	118	290	120						
2. Wao			18	11	44	47						
3. Mals												
4. Kathiwar k k State (Yarwal)			4	10	10	10						

DEPRESSED—contd

MAHAR. HOLITA DHED OR WANKAR		MEGHWAL		TURI		TRIBAL			MUSLIM			ARAB	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Per sons	Males	Fem ales	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
88,944	85,502	21,790	22,119	1,116	1,090	862	447	415	545,569	268,849	276,720	2,723	2,563
63,659	59,976	21,790	22,119	903	897	824	425	399	463,341	223,451	234,890	2,474	2,338
16,582	15,878	19,614	20,116	63	83	445	244	201	120,286	59,403	60,791	208	214
5,705	5,603	2,176	2,003	18	27	9	3	6	104,964	52,462	52,502	987	897
6,956	7,007					66	18	48	58,553	27,934	30,610	356	354
2,745	2,654					1	1		42,746	21,985	20,761	426	338
1,448	1,422			71	71	2	1	1	11,839	5,580	6,259	57	34
13,324	10,391			540	500	103	57	46	4,918	2,472	2,446	32	30
1,583	1,661			162	159				28,690	14,631	14,059	16	13
2,426	2,595			9	5				8,435	4,227	4,208	50	40
6,568	6,184								10,317	5,083	5,234	7	11
219	227								35,674	16,281	19,393	99	194
738	806			29	46				1,898	933	965	20	33
951	929								13,011	6,454	6,557	41	30
735	714								4,620	2,403	2,217	51	25
1,186	1,273					9	4	5	2,999	1,306	1,693	46	55
1,303	1,344			9	6	82	41	41	3,852	1,903	1,949	38	18
1,190	1,288			2		107	56	51	8,051	4,080	3,971	18	25
									2,488	1,224	1,264	22	18
8,715	8,736					34	18	16	19,378	9,967	9,411	35	40
890	917								1,359	729	630		
282	294								749	394	355	1	
266	275								1,105	522	583	13	14
180	178								526	274	252	7	3
159	184								957	454	503	1	6
655	566								523	267	256		
607	613								2,394	1,214	1,180		
101	112								18	17	1		
165	171					34	18	16	2,299	1,254	1,045	9	14
5,410	5,426								9,448	4,842	4,606	4	3
9,976	10,244					4	4		53,865	25,705	28,160	214	185
438	571								2,693	1,331	1,362	40	14
683	803					1	1		2,794	1,356	1,438	34	12
465	510								834	406	428	3	2
386	408								620	322	298	34	33
132	178								724	403	321		
141	147								4,540	2,297	2,243	16	14
274	287								1,708	757	951	5	3
186	177								455	239	216	6	
421	452								443	241	202		
268	241								197	102	95		
174	172					1	1		2,935	1,632	1,303	21	14
6,408	6,298					2	2		35,922	16,619	19,303	53	33
6,594	6,546			213	193				8,985	4,726	4,259		
2,320	2,353			22	21				1,809	930	859		
1,190	1,079			30	31				419	232	197		
71	81								294	164	130		
2,012	2,022			155	141				6,462	3,350	2,982		

—contd

KASAL.		KHATRI.		KHOJA		LOHAR		MAKRANT		MEMON		,MIANA	
Males	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.	Males	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females.
2,987	3,091	3,407	3,896	15,924	16,634	2,174	2,217	1,815	1,721	34,778	43,980	7,042	6,801
2,264	2,396	3,388	3,896	12,422	13,200	2,174	2,217	1,807	1,711	26,469	32,952	5,182	4,965
57	126	2,250	2,437	2,022	2,483	2,162	2,207		3	1,814	2,073	3,575	3,309
466	464	431	361	1,854	1,090			560	540	7,779	10,289	4	2
335	309	490	772	1,643	1,738			987	938	3,770	6,040	1,028	1,087
393	366	20		4,213	4,077	12	10	7		3,683	3,607	9	3
63	57			502	553					1,057	1,609	21	14
60	62			106	104			8	14	9	10	125	88
251	208	8	7					20	18	437	361		
16	13			8	1			22	10	97	86	1	5
24	27			231	220					340	301	223	181
255	306	157	203	705	804			108	158	0,279	0,775	22	51
7	1			113	122					5			
30	30			141	140					8	8	5	3
51	51			187	188			1	1	349	348		
28	34	14	26	21	28			21	19	383	721	108	111
48	51			175	181			10	8	3		4	2
134	147			348	344					429	505	54	47
46	54			63	68			3	2	27	30	3	2
185	174			1,395	1,353					725	491	239	292
2				171	152					1		4	4
53	38			46	40					1	4	2	
26	25			45	54					4	1		
8	8			28	26					13	10	6	8
11	6			4	5					98	108		
4	2			127	119					4	3		
2	2			42	56								
35	36			54	46					48	36	201	101
44	57			878	855					556	329	26	89
536	517	19		2,107	2,081					7,208	10,212	1,611	1,539
20	25			243	238					308	427		
				142	103					277	392		
2	3			87	107					20	32		
				35	34					17	8		
3	1			102	55					5			
5	3	3		278	303							1,583	1,522
44	41			125	121					224	368		
				25	24					3	1		
				20	20					17	16		
				24	18								
70	85			43	7					413	378	25	17
383	359	16		983	1,051					5,024	8,590	3	
2	4							8	10	376	325	10	5
2	4									82	84		
										26	24		
								2					

—contd

PINJARI.		SERAI JAT		SINDHI SAMAN		SINDHI SUMRA		TELI		OTHERS	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
4,957	5,235	3,021	2,824	13,351	12,476	4,246	4,132	16,282	16,145	121,996	120,491
4,044	4,262	2,199	2,019	10,977	10,452	3,711	3,610	13,250	13,019	107,359	106,632
484	529	1,899	1,754	1,714	1,638	317	310	1,223	1,358	37,549	37,952
921	951	44	42	5,994	5,600	118	108	5,258	4,775	22,410	21,037
687	673	139	128			1,641	1,557	872	927	13,196	13,088
270	272	9	2					2,748	2,733	9,247	8,533
81	73	8	8	690	700	123	124	33	26	2,286	2,258
72	71	87	62	187	177	25	31	402	362	990	1,103
208	190			671	714	110	13	5	1	6,177	5,025
47	72	7	9	231	187			355	350	2,531	2,451
318	317			623	653	171	140	347	355	2,024	2,111
560	743					910	1,043	634	859	6,337	7,925
14	15			46	29	16	11	52	57	587	626
143	149			192	181			158	151	590	629
39	39			372	301			468	435	713	671
11	3		10	78	78	137	138	44	37	351	363
26	17	4	3	4	4			132	110	550	547
163	148			164	185	143	135	514	483	1,226	1,115
		2	1	11	5			5		571	598
249	247	585	571	361	320	14	16	765	735	4,901	4,659
22	25	70	62	15	9			17	18	384	322
13	13			4	1					260	254
35	39			10				193	211	184	234
				2				15	19	161	153
				74	84			5	12	230	257
26	12							45	66	61	54
7	9	488	492	17	7			11	9	629	591
								1		12	1
74	75	7		55	48	7	8	118	83	503	416
72	74	20	17	184	171	7	8	360	317	2,468	2,377
650	714	9	8	1,758	1,488	517	505	1,871	2,000	7,074	6,867
14	21					9	9	193	168	367	307
50	55			319	261			26	21	456	520
10	6			12	14	5	2	26	27	154	152
34	29			15	14	8	2	46	53	115	110
1	2					107	100	44	44	138	117
6	6			112	108			113	126	128	105
16	18			45				9	6	227	313
8	7	1						16	12	167	153
19	17			8	13			28	33	66	55
5	9			9	15	20	10	13	18	21	18
5	3			252	199			1	6	539	430
482	541	8	8	986	864	368	382	1,356	1,486	4,696	4,587
14	12	228	226	255	216	4	1	396	391	2,662	2,333
				13	6			118	119	704	698
								89	69	88	79
				26	31			3	7	126	88

States and Agencies.	CHRISTIAN.			JAIN.			SIKH.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Western India States Agency	1,806	856	848	202,828	99,844	107,980	63	51	11
A. Seventeen Sahas									
1. Cutch	973	817	856	189,718	79,444	90,270	44	37	9
2. Jamnagar	84	44	14	62,445	24,754	33,694	23	16	7
3. N. Saurashtra	170	93	87	6,833	2,314	2,539	11	11	
4. Bhavnagar	137	163	21	23,444	11,240	12,204			
5. Porbandar	277	140	117	23,579	11,991	11,588			
6. Dhrangadhra	134	95	39	1,131	336	394			
7. Palanpur	49	27	72	3,704	1,810	1,894	3	3	
8. Radhanpur	47	23	24	12,842	6,399	6,443			
9. Marvi	8	4	1	3,073	1,607	1,466			
10. Gondal	8	7	1	3,829	2,771	3,058			
11. Jafraod	41	26	1	6,64	3,395	3,245			
12. Wankaner	23	13	12	2,331	1,148	1,183	4	3	1
13. Palkana	11	8	3	4,201	2,126	2,075			
14. Dhol	1	1		777	363	414			
15. Limbdi	9	3	6	3,673	1,781	1,792			
16. Rajkot	13	3	10	4,964	2,378	2,586			
17. Wadhwan	1	1		4,943	2,378	2,565			
B. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	23	50	25	14,668	7,440	7,218	2	2	1
1. Lakhitar	1		1	1,234	843	843			
2. Foyla				1,002	493	509			
3. Choda				967	433	534			
4. Vale				433	221	212			
5. Lohdi				335	217	217			
6. Muli				930	463	466			
7. Rajana	2	2		230	123	116			
8. Padi				23	13	10			
9. Wadhwan Civil Station	76	43	33	2,714	1,424	1,290	3	2	1
10. Rest of the Agency	6	8	1	6,329	3,284	3,126			
C. Western Kathiwar Agency	217	175	142	9,348	4,889	4,458	2	2	
1. Jasdan	8	3	2	1,302	665	637			
2. Manavadar	13	8	5	169	82	87			
3. Thane Doshi	1	1		270	126	144			
4. Wadia				411	202	209			
5. Viper				166	86	80			
6. Maba				223	113	110	2	2	
7. Kotla Panchmal				81	45	46			
8. D. S. Vale Male Branch of Jodhpur (Pikadia)	8	4	1	9	7	2			
9. D. S. Vale Rawat Ram of Jodhpur (Dilho)				241	120	121			
10. Kharnara				4	1	3			
11. Rajkot Civil Station	287	184	133	443	231	212			
12. Rest of the Agency	6	8	1	3,913	2,027	2,006			
D. Eastern Kathiwar Agency	21	14	7	10,808	5,081	4,946	5	4	1
1. Tharal				4,308	2,078	2,233			
2. Wadi				1,348	674	674			
3. Mahal									
4. Jodhpur Civil Station (Yarnal)				4	3	1			

BUDDHIST			ZOROASTRIAN			JEW			OTHERS		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
36	19	17	871	461	410	57	30	27	3	3	
84	17	17	716	380	336	20	10	10	3	3	
2	2		50	26	24						
			48	31	17	1	1				
			115	53	62						
32	15	17	309	169	140	2	2		3	3	
			58	28	30	1		1			
			25	14	11						
			71	33	38	12	6	6			
			1	1							
						3	1	2			
			11	7	4						
			5	3	2						
			1	1							
			4	3	1	1		1			
			5	2	3						
			6	4	2						
			5	3	2						
			2	2							
2	2		27	19	8	16	9	7			
			2	2							
2	2		17	11	6	10	0	7			
			8	0	2						
			127	61	66	14	8	6			
			2	1	1						
			5	1	4						
			111	55	56	14	8	6			
			9	4	5						
			1	1		7	3	4			
			1	1		7	3	4			

OF SELECTED TRIBES
STATES AGENCY

NET VARIATION INCREASE + DECREASE -	MALES						FEMALES						
	1881-1931	1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881	1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881
		485	313	711	439			473	339	651	414		
		485	313	711	431			473	339	651	410		
					8						4		
+ 13,400	7,730	5,719	6 181	8 441			504	6,629	5,030	5 349	7,920		455
- 24	495		351	175			504	440		342	210		455
	4,710	5 710	4 894	7 451				3,007	5 030	4 116	6 900		
	2,510		930	815				2 282		891	810		
	80												
	80												
								2					
								2					
	30			243				63			225		
	30			243				63			225		
	1		141							141			
	1		141							141			
+ 13,368	248,226	210,704	223,436	185,537			239,670	233,059	195,559	203,539	171,845		228,247
		6 582	6 825	5 059					5 075	6 115	4 903		
- 90 601	24,421	38 446	59 261	52 680			72,045	22 055	34 600	52,519	46,214		6, 032
+103 909	223,805	165 676	167 350	127,898			167,625	211 004	154 978	144 905	120 690		103 215
	35							17					
	4							2					
	11							13					
	4							3					
	4							3					
	463	538	574	451	598			267	327	276	232	218	
	463	538	574	451	598			267	327	276	232	218	
	393	117	262	578	615			273	91	153	276	248	
	303	117	262	578	615			273	91	153	276	248	

EUROPEAN AND ALLIED RACES AND

EUROPEAN

Total European and Allied Races and Anglo Indians.

Serial No.	Native and Agency	RACES											
					All Ages			0-13		14-16		17-23	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Western India States Agency	696	363	273	207	130	77	13	11	1	1	21	3
A	Seventeen Sahasr States	546	340	226	147	102	45	8	3	1	1	21	2
1	Uch	11	7	7	9	5	4						
2	Jamaguth	44	23	1	16	9	7		2	1			1
3	Na anagar	91	72	22	67	47	13	6			1	17	1
4	Kharwara	277	166	117	23	13	1	2	1				
5	Porbandar	23	21	9	22	23	9					4	
	Dhruvacharya	3	2	3									
7	Palanpur	47	23	23									
8	Kadiyapur	2	1	1	2	1	1						
	Morvi	3	2		1	1							
10	Gondal	41	26	14	1	1							
11	Jalrahad												
12	Wankaner												
13	Pakista	1		1									
14	Dharol												
15	Limbol	4		4	1		1						
16	Rajkot	3	1	2									
17	Wadhwa												
B	Eastern Kathiawar Agency	16	11	5	7	4	3	1					
1	Wadhwa Civil Station	7	4	3	7	4	3	1					
2	Rest of the Eastern Kathiawar Agency	9	7	2									
C	Western Kathiawar Agency	20	41	26	46	23	23	2	2				1
1	Rajkot Civil Station	73	35	37	44	21	23	2	2				1
2	Rest of the Western Kathiawar Agency	3	3	2	3	2	1	1					
D	Bombardment Agency	4	1	3	4	1	3						2

ANGLO-INDIANS BY RACE AND AGE

AND ALLIED RACES

SUBJECTS								OTHERS											
24—33		34—43		44—53		54 and over		All Ages.			0—13		14—16		17—23		24—33		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
26	24	30	20	26	10	14	6	31	24	7	6	1	2		4	1	6	3	
23	15	22	14	17	6	10	4	29	23	6	6	1	2		4	1	5	2	
1	1	2	3	1		1													
2	1	4	2	1		1	1	2	2								1		
9	3	7	5	6	2	2	1	14	13	1	2		2		2		2		
4	5	2	2	3		4	2	1	1								1		
6	5	6	1	6	3	1		5	2	3	1	1			1	1		1	
					1	1													
1		1						7	5	2	3				1		1	1	
			1																
			1	3	2														
			1	3	2														
3	9	8	4	5	2	4	2	2	1	1							1	1	
3	8	7	4	5	2	4	2	2	1	1							1	1	
	1	1																	
			1	1															

IMPERIAL TABLE XX

NOTE

The figures in column 11, in regard to the units mentioned below, represent the density-figures of the States in question, calculated on the areas reported for 1921 which are different from the areas reported by these States in 1931

- (i) Thana Devli
- (ii) D S Vala Rawat Ram of Jetpur (Bilkho)
- (iii) Khairasra
- (iv) Wao
- (v) Rest of the Banas Kantha Agency

SUMMARY FIGURES

Serial No.	States and Agencies.	Area in square miles	Population 1921			Population 1921	Percentage of variation.	
			Persons	Males.	Females		1921 to 1921	to 1921.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Western India States Agency	25,442	2,999,250	2,823,754	1,973,496	2,541,810	+12.9	+0.48
A.	Sericulture Salatia States	28,808	2,121,498	1,841,253	1,548,913	2,728,742	+14.2	+1.2
1	Cutch	8,251	214,277	214,115	253,142	494,247	+6.1	-0.8
2	Jonagadh	2,243	513,122	278,866	244,244	493,173	+17.1	+7.2
3	K. Wanganer	2,791	40,172	203,107	273,123	245,232	+18.2	-1.2
4	Shavnagar	2,941	9,274	237,156	213,119	478,404	+17.2	-3.4
5	Purbandar	625	112,472	54,204	57,167	101,111	13.8	+11.4
6	Pharagolli	1,154	84,941	43,114	43,815	89,946	+6	+11
7	Palasgar	1,49	61,179	121,113	127,231	224,694	+11.6	+4.6
8	Palasgar	1,150	7,229	23,977	24,252	47,229	4.0	+3.4
9	Morvi	870	112,123	54,922	54,101	81,333	+22.7	+1.2
10	Gondal	1,441	203,414	103,234	102,179	187,071	+22.2	+3.2
11	Jafarabad	23	1,243	8,297	6,110	16,304	+9.9	-11.1
12	Wankaner	417	4,238	22,221	21,934	24,424	+20.2	+12.8
13	Pakistan	2,1	92,120	22,294	29,124	27,999	+7.3	-4.8
14	Dharol	243	27,428	13,098	14,701	22,640	+16.9	-2.9
15	Limbdi	211	40,444	70,220	19,42	23,422	+12.2	+4.8
16	Palit	12	23,844	24,811	27,123	60,993	+22.9	+20.4
17	Wadhwa	234	4,072	21,213	21,213	27,944	12.3	+0.9
B.	Eastern Kathiwar Agency	2,784	222,428	144,844	127,624	251,402	+12.4	-2.4
1	Lakhtar	217	22,734	12,780	11,611	21,123	+12.3	+3.2
2	Kayla	221	1,243	7,748	7,613	12,221	+12.8	+3.9
3	Orda	74	12,818	6,423	6,111	11,223	+14.0	-10.6
4	Vala	107	14,042	7,227	6,223	11,244	+22.3	-12.8
5	Lathi	42	9,404	4,613	4,41	9,221	+12.8	-9.8
6	Mali	123	17,109	8,711	8,204	16,204	+4.9	+3.0
7	Bajana	182	12,121	6,400	6,641	11,244	+12.3	+1.5
8	Pala	38	2,272	1,24	1,222	2,204	+4	+8.2
9	Wadhwa Civil Station	1	12,211	7,183	6,110	11,221	+12.8	+20.6
10	Rest of the Agency	1,711	100,241	52,244	57,207	112,412	+11.6	-8.1
C.	Western Kathiwar Agency	2,267	221,721	122,283	126,044	244,202	+10.6	-3.9
1	Jasola	272	24,623	17,220	16,223	20,223	+11.2	+2.8
2	Kamradar	109	21,223	11,022	10,711	17,294	+24.9	+18.1
3	Thana Dahi	117	16,000	8,126	7,84	11,426	+6.0	-4
4	Wadia	72	12,722	7,812	6,748	11,658	+17.7	+8.2
5	Vapra	60	8,020	4,112	3,829	6,673	+20.6	-1.8
6	Maha	103	22,124	6,110	6,104	1,800	-4.2	+4.3
7	Kotla Sanghani	60	10,420	5,187	5,233	10,244	+3.7	+8.7
8	D. R. Vala Male Sarang of Jotpur (Pikhal).	122	7,820	4,088	2,741	7,200	+7.7	-1.2
9	D. R. Vala Female Sarang of Jotpur (Dilho).	40	18,091	8,222	7,868	9,084	+06.5	-9.1
10	Khadra	47	4,826	2,342	2,316	2,638	+27.3	-8.1
11	Rajkot Civil Station	2	11,827	6,404	6,223	9,788	+18.6	+25.6
12	Rest of the Agency	1,233	225,409	112,606	111,611	212,718	+8.5	-8.2
D.	Bhambhani Agency	2,478	202,283	102,679	97,603	206,872	-1.6	+1.9
1	Tharad	1,261	14,211	27,746	26,840	22,820	+2.8	-3.4
2	Wao	827	28,721	10,812	10,106	22,842	-7.3	-1.6
3	Malek Sher Joravarthana (State (Yanki).	750	3,008	1,581	1,427	2,801	+3.7	+28.6
4	Rest of the Agency	1,857	121,812	62,741	58,772	122,780	-2.8	+2.8

TABLE XX.

FOR STATES

Number of persons per square mile in		Distribution by Religion									
		Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Tribals		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1931	1921	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
10	11										
113	100	1,658,492	1,588,276	268,849	276,720	856	540	447	415	97,110	107,545
117	102	1,272,169	1,223,656	228,451	234,890	617	356	425	399	79,893	90,642
62	59	162,262	168,735	59,493	60,793	44	14	244	201	26,802	35,710
166	142	222,954	210,171	52,462	52,502	93	57			3,357	3,556
108	91	166,392	160,502	27,934	30,619	105	32	3	6	11,333	12,266
169	144	222,813	210,447	21,985	20,761	160	117	18	48	12,180	11,745
182	160	52,260	50,239	5,580	6,259	99	39	1		566	630
77	76	40,817	39,439	2,472	2,446	27	22	1	1	1,829	1,907
149	134	115,406	107,308	14,631	14,059	23	24	57	46	6,328	6,297
61	59	30,338	28,748	4,227	4,208	4	1			1,408	1,596
130	111	49,060	47,815	5,083	5,234	7	1			2,772	3,051
201	163	84,139	79,210	16,281	19,393	26	18			3,312	3,467
228	207	4,961	5,219	933	965					3	2
106	88	14,701	14,166	6,454	6,557	13	12			1,153	1,203
207	193	27,854	25,459	2,403	2,217	8	3			2,129	2,077
98	84	11,936	11,921	1,306	1,693	1				365	417
117	103	16,625	16,112	1,903	1,949	3	6	4	5	1,695	1,786
268	216	31,899	30,596	4,080	3,971	3	10	41	41	2,381	2,518
181	161	17,752	17,569	1,224	1,264	1		56	51	2,280	2,405
102	91	127,837	120,930	9,967	9,411	50	35	18	16	7,472	7,232
96	86	10,769	10,367	729	630		1			595	663
69	60	6,853	6,681	394	355					493	509
166	145	5,456	5,387	522	583					455	512
129	104	6,830	6,271	274	252					223	212
224	198	3,902	3,955	454	503					247	283
129	123	7,981	7,646	267	250					463	496
74	65	5,449	5,386	1,214	1,180	2				135	115
66	64	1,318	1,214	17	1					13	10
13,344	11,721	4,422	3,761	1,254	1,045	43	33	18	16	1,448	1,304
94	84	74,297	70,262	4,842	4,606	5	1			3,400	3,128
159	144	163,125	155,028	25,705	28,160	175	142	4		4,676	4,718
120	108	15,521	14,532	1,331	1,362	3	2			665	637
217	174	9,005	9,220	1,356	1,438	8	5	1		52	48
137	121	7,025	7,275	406	428	1				126	144
191	162	6,488	6,203	322	298					202	209
122	101	3,650	3,565	403	321					59	52
118	123	3,639	3,610	2,297	2,243					164	172
116	112	4,355	4,266	757	951					45	46
64	60	3,819	3,542	230	216	4	1			7	2
402	182	7,862	7,545	241	202					120	121
99	281	2,239	2,218	102	95					1	3
5,813	4,804	4,323	3,513	1,032	1,303	154	133	1		294	274
166	158	93,999	89,528	16,619	19,303	5	1	2		2,941	3,010
59	60	95,861	88,664	4,726	4,259	14	7			5,069	4,953
43	42	24,739	23,454	950	850					2,076	2,233
39	59	9,707	9,250	232	187					674	671
25	24	1,394	1,320	164	130					3	1
81	75	60,031	54,634	3,350	3,083	14	7			2,316	2,048

PROVINCIAL TABLE I

AREA AND POPULATION OF THANAS (TAHSILS, ETC)

As all the data available for insertion in this Table are already contained in Imperial Tables I and XX, this Table has been dispensed with for States in the Bombay Presidency and also for the Western India States Agency. Talukwar figures have not been compiled for States (any of the units in the Agency) nor is it possible to do so as the area of a Taluka, Thana or Tahsil is a variable quantity and may in some cases consist of a few villages only. Besides the larger states that had set up their own Abstraction Offices had stated that they themselves would extract any special figures they required.

PROVINCIAL TABLE II

POPULATION OF AGENCIES AND STATES BY RELIGION AND LITERACY.

- (1) There are no towns prescribed as Cities in the Agency.
- (2) This time Hindu, Jain and Animist (Tribal) have been shown separately instead of together as at the 1921 Census. Hindus are further sub-divided into (i) Brahmans, (ii) Other Hindus and (iii) Depressed Classes. Sikhs have been separately shown. Zoroastrians, Jews and Buddhists are included in Others. Literacy in English has been separately shown.

PROVINCIAL TABLE II

POPULATION OF AGENCIES AND STATES BY RELIGION AND LITERACY

[illegible]

States and Agencies.	JAIN—contd		SIKH				MUSLIM				CHRISTIAN				TRIBAL			
	Number		Number		Number		Number of		Number		Number of		Number		Number of		Number	
	Literate		of		Literate		persons		Literate		persons		Literate		persons		Literate	
1	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Western India States Agency	55,018	18,129	51	11	11	8	268,849	276,720	57,685	5,462	856	540	589	317	447	415	14	9
Seventeen Salute States	44,041	15,298	37	9		1	228,451	234,890	45,038	4,077	617	356	445	212	425	399	1	
Cutch	10,838	3,340	10	7		1	59,493	60,793	5,055	508	44	14	37	10	244	201		
Junagadh	2,311	1,056	11				52,462	52,502	12,190	809	93	57	53	33				
Nawanagar	5,407	1,584					27,934	30,610	6,897	671	105	32	90	22	3	6		
Bhavnagar	8,259	3,126					21,936	20,761	7,242	859	160	117	113	73	16	48	1	
Porbandar	386	257	2	1			5,580	6,250	1,936	282	99	39	76	25	1			
Dhrangadhra	1,274	404	5				2,472	2,446	611	41	27	22	10	7	1	1		
Palanpur	4,441	588					14,031	14,059	3,025	199	23	24	12	8	57	40		
Radhanpur	1,011	302					4,227	4,208	610	40	4	1	2	1				
Morvi	1,582	571					5,083	5,234	866	29	7	1	6					
Gondal	2,022	604					16,281	19,393	2,298	240	26	18	16	10				
Jafrabad							933	965		240	10							
Wankaner	836	451	3	1			6,454	6,557	774	80	13	12	10	9				
Palitana	836	617					2,403	2,217	595	59	8	3	6	3				
Dhol	241	111					1,306	1,693	264	6	1							
Limbdi	1,301	598					1,903	1,949	439	35	3	0	1	5	4	5		
Rajkot	1,684	1,018					4,080	3,971	1,593	191	3	10	3	0	41	41		
Wadhwan	1,562	531					1,224	1,264	364	18	1		1		56	51		
Eastern Kathiawar Agency	5,201	1,638	2	1		1	9,967	9,411	2,937	288	50	35	35	17	18	16	13	9
Lakhtar	425	180					729	680	218	30		1						
Sayla	330	100					394	355	93	14								
Chuda	288	108					522	593	93	8								
Vala	162	77					274	252	107	13								
Lathi	183	81					464	503	184	15								
Moll	303	82					267	256	116	15								
Bajana	96	32					1,214	1,180	203	13	2							
Patdi	8	1					17	1										
Wadhwan Civil Station	990	368	2	1		1	1,254	1,045	322	49	43	33	30	16	18	16	13	4
Rest of the Agency	2,410	609					4,842	4,606	1,597	131	5	1	5	1				
Western Kathiawar Agency	3,146	1,039	8		8		25,705	28,160	9,159	1,088	175	142	97	85	4			
Jasdan	437	162					1,331	1,362	589	53	3	2	3	2				
Manavadar	43	8					1,356	1,438	538	55	8	5	2	5				
Thana Devli	92	21					406	428	182	25	1		1					
Wadia	132	51					322	298	97									
Virpur	39	17					403	321	120	11								
Malla	108	27	8		8		2,297	2,243	200	17								
Kotda Sanghani	25	2					757	951	221	34								
D S Vala Mulu Surang of																		
Jotpur (Pithadia)	4						239	216	45	8	4	1	2					
D S Vala Rawat Ram of																		
Jotpur (Bilkho)	75	19					241	202	118	6								
Khalrasa	1						102	95	29	3								
Rajkot Civil Station	140	102					1,032	1,303	722	93	164	133	84		1			
Rest of the Agency	2,041	610					16,610	19,303	6,261	768	5	1	5	1	2			
Banaskantha Agency	2,630	154	4	1	3	1	4,726	4,259	551	29	14	7	12	3				
Tharad	491	15					950	859	43									
Wao	453	20					232	18	43	1								
Malch. Shri Joravarkhan a																		
State (Varahi)	3	1					164	130	5	1								
Rest of the Agency	1,078	118	4	1	3	1	3,360	3,083	460	27	14		12	3				

